SEPTEMBER 1989 FOUNDED IN 1924 PRICE £1.20

MOTOR SPORT

OLDTIMERS: Nürburgring frolics

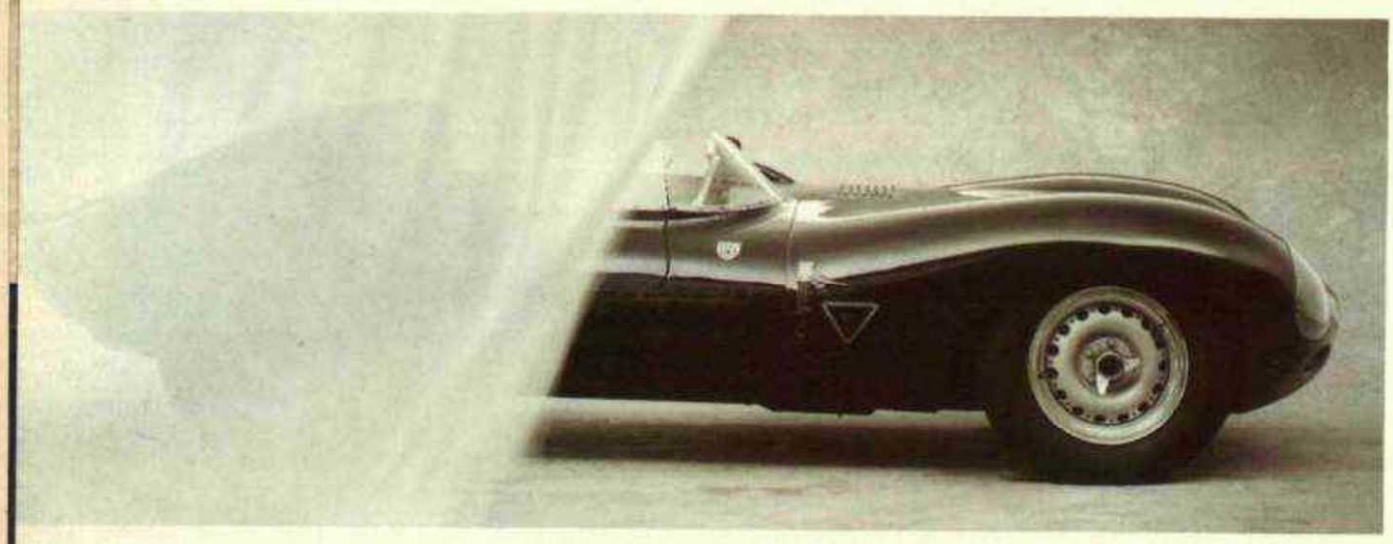
LOLA: Broadley speaking

JANSPEED: track test and tour

ISSN 0027-2019
09
9 770027 201001

BROOKS

Europes first specialist
auctioneers of collectors cars



FIRST SALE

motorfair

26 OCTOBER

VIEW FROM
OCTOBER 19

ENTRIES
ARE CURRENTLY
BEING ACCEPTED

telephone

ROBERT BROOKS
JAMES KNIGHT
MARK BEATTIE
01 228 8000

FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION

MOTOR SPORT

The Magazine that gave its name to The Sport

©MOTOR SPORT Magazine Limited, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA. The October issue will be published on September 22. Incorporating Speed and The Brooklands Gazette. **Editor: William Boddy.** Telephone 01-628 4741. Telex 888602 MONEWS G. Fax 01-638 8497.
USA Agent Eric Waiter Associates, Box 188, Berkeley Hts, NJ 07922. Second class postage paid, Berkeley Hts, NJ. Postmaster please send address changes to Eric Waiter Assoc, Box 188, Berkeley Hts, NJ 07922.

Vol. LXV No.9 **September 1989**

CONTENTS

890
MATTERS OF MOMENT
No noise is bad noise for the future of Historic racing in Britain.

892
AROUND AND ABOUT
Ford finally beats BMW over 24 hours, and Jackie Stewart's son makes it big at last.

894
FORMULA ONE
A tooth-and-nail showdown between McLaren's showmen, then a fresh challenge from Williams and Ferrari.

914
RALLY REVIEW
Three Britons tackle New Zealand's round of the Drivers' series, but a Swede wins.

920
BRANDS HATCH 480km
Jaguar's turbo sets the pace, Nissan and Toyota flatter to deceive . . . and Mercedes wins the laurels once more.

926
COTTON ON . . .
MLC assesses the rapid progress being made by Aston Martin in Group C.

928
TRACK TEST
JW revisits the cockpit of the Group N Sierra RS Cosworth he raced last year . . .

930
UNDER SCRUTINY
. . . and WPK looks in at Janspeed, the engineering specialist which prepares it.

932
THE LOLA STORY
Part One of an interview in which founder Eric Broadley recalls the early years of the marque and its flirtations with F1.

SPECIAL OFFER
£2 off VSCC Donington tickets
See page 966

936
BAC MINI M-30
An anniversary limited edition fails to hide its limitations behind pearlescent paint and tinted glass.

939
ROAD IMPRESSIONS
Ford's home-made dohc and Audi's 20v will serve millions of 1990s motorists.

942
PORSCHE 944 S2
Weissach's changes to the big four enable you to have your cake and eat it.

945
SPECIAL SIERRAS
How do Turbo Technics' turbochargers and Sprintex' superchargers fare when compared in similar 4WD Fords?

947
ROAD IMPRESSIONS
How Rapid is Skoda's 136 Coupé?

948
NATIONAL RACING
Round-up of results in British Formula Three and Group A championships.

FRONT COVER
Nigel Mansell acknowledges the crowd's tremendous cheering in recognition of his exceptionally skilful drive to win the Hungarian Grand Prix.

Hungarian Grand Prix, page 902

NEXT MONTH
Mercedes returns to Donington Park with the WSC, Birmingham hosts its Superprix, and we test Mazda's RX7 Convertible.

949
LOTUS ELAN SPRINT
How far have we come since the Elan? GC goes for a Sprint and returns to muse.

952
GRASS ROOTS
The 750 Motor Club is celebrating fifty years of promoting low-cost motorsport.

953
OLDTIMER GRAND PRIX

Nürburgring's extravaganza includes the second HGPCA 100-mile race, Historic sports-cars galore and a lively paddock.

956
VETERAN TO CLASSIC
The VSCC chez Bugatti and Métallurgiques en Angleterre.

962
BOOK REVIEWS
The definitive Villeneuve, the much-travelled Mansell and the diaries of an insider at Connaught.

965
LETTER TO READERS
While most spectators long to breach the security cordon which surrounds Formula One, DSJ loves to escape it now and then!

966
LETTERS
Readers spare a thought for the Classic Marathon underdogs and those who *do* race with only one eye.

MATTERS OF MOMENT

The Sound of Silence

July 1 was going to be a very black day for historic motor racing in Britain, the day on which the RACMSA's iniquitous silencing regulations came into force. But, for some categories at least, the axe was stayed.

Following pressure from the VSCC and other concerned organisations, the governing body had the sense to reconsider its plans, and exempted veteran, Edwardian and vintage cars, post-vintage thoroughbreds and pre-1965 historic single-seaters from the new rules.

But it still completely overlooked a huge and important segment of the historic scene. Those categories of cars which have now been forced to fit silencers include thoroughbred sports-cars, historic sports-cars, post-historic sports-cars, post-historic sports-racing cars, historic production sports-cars and all post-1965 single-seaters.

What MOTOR SPORT would like to know is what is the logic behind requiring some cars to run with silencers while others of the same age are exempted, depending on the category in which they are classified?

Silencers are already fitted to many of the cars concerned. On developments of road-going machines, or in cases where they were part of the original fitment, their installation is not catastrophic, but what about cars which were conceived as out-and-out sports-racers, cars which the original designers would never have dreamed of silencing?

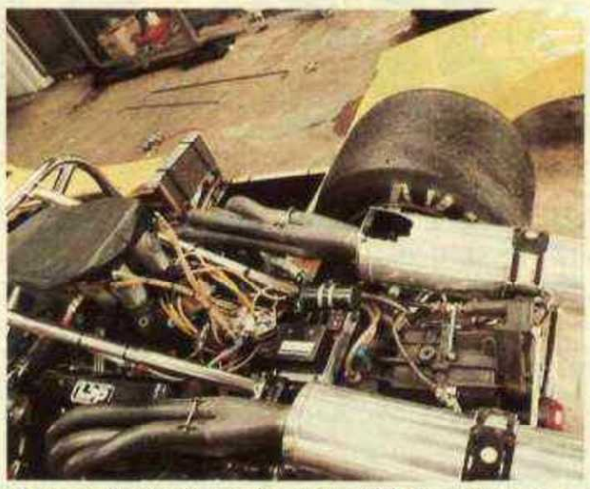
The irony of the whole sad mess is that the circuit owners association, which lobbied for the regulations, is not even a unified force. While Thruxton, Castle Combe, Mallory Park and even Silverstone have noise problems, the Brands Hatch group and Donington Park have let it be known that they do not wish historic racers to be silenced. Yet it was under pressure from this very body that the governing body buckled to allow such indiscrimination.

There are many powerful arguments against silencing these cars, but they can be divided into two categories.

On the emotive side, there is the feeling that noise is an essential part of the attraction of any form of racing, and in particular for the spectators who throng to watch historic machinery in action. Put a gag on them, and a vital element is missing: imagine watching motor racing on television with the sound turned down!

We also find it difficult to believe that environmentalists, the very people the circuit owners are afraid of upsetting, specifically want to silence the historics. After all, their aim is to preserve a standard and way of life which is disappearing. Historic cars are part of that tradition.

There are also practical problems in fitting silencers. They will have to be huge dustbin-like affairs, which in the case of a V8 need to be fitted on each bank. The



A jagged hole shows the risks of fitting silencers to big sports-racers.

structure to support them must be strong, heavy and ugly, and in many cases will mean the complete redesign of the rear bodywork. Once this happens, all thoughts of keeping the car original are thrown out of the window, and the scope for cheating increased by the air dams and tunnels which could be included in new designs.

Structural defects or careless installation of silencers could also lead to problems. Just what havoc would be caused if one of these heavy contraptions came adrift on the track? It could not only cause untold damage to another car, but could even kill somebody. The risk of fire is also increased.

While the RACMSA can argue that any technical problems have been overcome in other areas of motorsport, namely hill-climbing, it conveniently overlooks the fact that a sprint up a hill might take a couple of minutes, but a race on the track is likely to last a quarter of an hour or more. Back pressure problems on the engines are likely to cause mechanical mayhem, necessitating at the very least persistent re-tuning.

It is the inconsistency of the regulations that creates such a smell. Why are some cars allowed to race without silencers when others of the same era are not? It smacks of politics and double-dealing, which might one day come out in the wash.

While MOTOR SPORT recognises that some circuits do have genuine noise problems, it is not a universal concern. So why have the powers that be issued a blanket regulation, rather than let individual circuits negotiate with the responsible clubs? It is not as if historic racing takes place every weekend; the occasions are rare and the venues different.

Unless the RACMSA reconsiders this ill thought-out rule, it may be sounding the death-knell for a type of racing that is not only traditional but flourishing.

Club News

The Austin Seven Clubs Association has launched an appeal fund for the protection of Lickey Grange, the home of Sir Herbert Austin and birthplace of the A7, which had a six-month preservation order placed on it in February following public concern over its threatened demolition. A7CA Secretary is R Olive, Lorien, The Ridge, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berkshire RG16 9HZ.

All owners are invited to attend Bristol Owners Club's fourth End Of Summer Gathering in Kensington Gardens, opposite the Royal Albert Hall, from 11am to 7pm on Sunday September 10. It is hoped that 100 cars will turn up.

After Hereford's Mappa Mundi, ecclesiastical fund-raising is moving still further upmarket. First prize in the Worcester Cathedral Appeal's Grand Draw is a new Morgan 4/4 (for which the usual waiting list is years long); the 750 tickets, priced at 100 Guineas each, are in the form of individually numbered 10in models of the car, and ten winners will attend a lunchtime reception hosted by the Speaker at the House of Commons! Tickets may be purchased from the Appeals Office, 10a College Green, Worcester.

Gilbern Owners Club's National Day will once again be held at the Heritage Motor Museum, Syon Park, Brentford, on Sunday October 1.

MG Car Club has moved its headquarters back to its original home, Abingdon, having doubled its membership to about 10,000 in four years. The new address is PO Box 251, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 3FA.

Published ten times a year with the full support of the Formula One team itself, *Rabbit* is the magazine of the United Supporters of Benetton, carrying news of the team, competitions and special offers on clothing and regalia which is exclusive to the club. Membership costs £10 per annum in the United Kingdom, from 2 Aldenham Avenue, Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 8HJ.

AC Owners Club's 40th Birthday Weekend starts with lunch and a scatter rally in the Great Malvern area on Saturday September 9 and concludes with a concours at Cotswold Wildlife Park at Burford the following day.

Oh Dear!

Brighton and Hove Motor Club reminds us that its Speed Trials on Madeira Drive take place this year on September 9, and not August 28 as stated in *August Fixtures*.

HYDE VALE, THE PREMIER ASTON MARTIN SERVICE AND SPARES AGENTS ARE

MOVING

WE HAVE ACQUIRED NEW PREMISES IN WOOLWICH SE18, WITH RIVER FRONTAGE

AND WILL BE MOVING IN AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1989. IN OUR OFFICIAL CAPACITY WE WILL BE ABLE TO OFFER THE ASTON MARTIN OWNER EXTENSIVE FACILITIES FOR SERVICE, SPARE PARTS AND RENOVATION. IN ADDITION, WE WILL HAVE TEN THOUSAND SQUARE FEET AVAILABLE FOR CLASSIC CAR STORAGE AND WILL PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT IN A TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED COCOON IF REQUIRED. MORE DETAILS WILL BE RELEASED IN THE NEAR FUTURE. PLEASE CONTACT RICHARD ZETHRIN OR RAYMOND TAFT WITH REGARD TO SERVICE, REPAIRS, RENOVATION AND STORAGE, OR CHRIS D'E VALLANCEY FOR YOUR SPARE PARTS REQUIREMENTS. OUR NEW ADDRESS WILL BE 1, 2 AND 3 WARSPITE ROAD, WOOLWICH SE18. TELEPHONE NUMBERS WILL NOT BE CHANGING.

ASTON MARTIN

HYDE VALE

LAGONDA

HYDE VALE GARAGE LTD. 68/70 HYDE VALE, GREENWICH, LONDON SE10 8HP

TELEPHONE 01-692 2822/8122/4522 FAX 01-692 3022 TELEX 8956023

AROUND AND ABOUT

Stewart's Reversal of Fortune!

Jackie Stewart's son Paul won his first major race victory on August 6, but in somewhat fortuitous circumstances. He crossed the finish line backwards following a spin which would have cost him his slender lead had not an almost simultaneous accident elsewhere on the circuit brought the event to a premature end!

Stewart had qualified his Paul Stewart Racing Reynard-Mugen on the second row of the grid for Snetterton's tenth round of the British Formula Three Championship, his highest position in a disappointing first season in the category, and inherited the lead when Mika Hakkinen spun his Reynard-Toyota.

Just as Stewart himself spun under pressure from Derek Higgins' Ralt-Mugen at the end of lap 13, Hakkinen then had a second mishap, this time somersaulting spectacularly but without injury after hitting loose tyres nudged onto the track by another car at the Bombhole.

Stewart Jnr with his first F3 spoils.

The race was never restarted, results being declared as of the last completed lap before the black flag was shown with Stewart first and Hakkinen fifth!

Spoilt for Choice

There are two reasons to mark Septemb 23 in your diary.

For the vintage enthusiast, Donington ho the last VSCC meeting of the year. Sponsor by MOTOR SPORT, the meeting will attract t usual array of beautiful machinery competi on one of Britain's best tracks, and the vouch on page 966 gives £2 off the price of your ent ticket.

For followers of post-war cars, there is t HSCC meeting at Silverstone on the same da A programme of nine races includes three f single-seaters, with the round of the Histo Formula One Championship attracti greatest interest on the track.

In the paddock, MOTOR SPORT is hosti its own event, a *concours d'elegance* featuring to fifty of the most exciting cars in the count among them an Aston Martin DB3S, a ligh weight Porsche Carrera and 275 and 288GT Ferraris.

SEPTEMBER FIXTURES

C—Closed. CI—Closed Invitational. R—Restricted. N—National. INT—International

Date	*Organiser*	*Venue*	*Event*	*Typ*
Aug 23-27	**The Rally of the Thousand Lakes**	**Jyvaskyla, Finland**	**Thousand Lakes Rally (WRC)**	**INT**
Aug 26	BHLRC	Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire	Race Meeting	N
Aug 26	500 MRC of Ireland	Kirkistown, Cloughey, Belfast	Race Meeting	N
Aug 27	**RAC de Spa**	**Spa-Francorchamps, Belgium**	**Belgian Grand Prix**	**INT**
Aug 27	VSCC	Cadwell Park, Louth, Lincolnshire	Race Meeting	C
Aug 27-28	**BRSCC**	Birmingham, West Midlands	**Birmingham Superprix (F3000)**	**INT**
Aug 27-28	BRSCC	Brands Hatch, Dartford, Kent	Race Meeting	N
Aug 28	BHLRC	Snetterton, Norwich, Norfolk	Race Meeting	N
Aug 28	BRDC	Silverstone, Towcester, Northamptonshire	British Formula Three Championship	N
Sep 2	Aintree Circuit Club	Aintree, Orrell Park, Liverpool	Sprint	N
Sep 2-3	**BARC**	Donington Park, Castle Donington, Derbyshire	**Donington 480km (WSC)**	**INT**
Sep 2-3	Bugatti OC	Prescott Hill, Gotherington, Gloucestershire	Hill-Climb	N
Sep 2-3	BARC	Brands Hatch, Dartford, Kent	British Formula Three Championship	N
Sep 3	BARC	Cadwell Park, Louth, Lincolnshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 3	BRSCC	Snetterton, Norwich, Norfolk	Race Meeting	N
Sep 9	Brighton & Hove MC	Madeira Drive, Brighton, Sussex	Brighton Speed Trials	N
Sep 9-10	BHLRC	Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 9-10	BRDC	Silverstone, Towcester, Northamptonshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 10	**AC Milano**	**Monza, Italy**	**Italian Grand Prix**	**INT**
Sep 10	Five Clubs	Wiscombe Park, Honiton, Devon	Speed Hill Climb	N
Sep 10	HSCC	Donington Park, Castle Donington, Derbyshire	Race Meeting	R
Sep 10	BHRC	Cadwell Park, Louth, Lincolnshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 10	BARC	Thruxton, Andover, Hampshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 10	BRSCC	Brands Hatch, Dartford, Kent	British F3000 Championship	N
Sep 10	MG Car Club	Snetterton, Norwich, Norfolk	Race Meeting	N
Sep 10	OPRC	Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 10	Briston MC & LCC	Wiscombe Park, Honiton, Devon	Hill-Climb	N
Sep 10	**Manx International Rally Ltd**	**Douglas, Isle of Man**	**Manx Historic Rally**	**INT**
Sep 12-15	**Manx International Rally Ltd**	**Douglas, Isle of Man**	**Manx Rally (ERC)**	**INT**
Sep 16	**RAC de Spa**	**Spa-Francorchamps, Belgium**	**International F3000 Championship**	**INT**
Sep 17	**RAC de Spa**	**Spa-Francorchamps, Belgium**	**Spa 480km (WSC)**	**INT**
Sep 16-17	BRDC	Donington Park, Castle Donington, Derbyshire	British Formula Three Championship	N
Sep 16-17	VSCC	Cadwell Park, Lough, Lincolnshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 16-17	**Thames Estuary AC**	**Lydden, Dover, Kent**	**Rallycross**	**INT**
Sep 17	BARC	Snetterton, Norwich, Norfolk	Race Meeting	N
Sep 17	Aston Martin OC	Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 22-24	BRSCC	Donington Park, Castle Donington, Derbyshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 23	HSCC	Silverstone, Towcester, Northamptonshire	Race Meeting	R
Sep 23	VSCC	Donington Park, Derbyshire	Race Meeting	R
Sep 23-24	BHLRC	Brands Hatch, Dartford, Kent	Truck Racing	N
Sep 23-24	Lothian CC (Edinburgh) Ltd	Doune, Stirling, Scotland	Hill-Climb	N
Sep 24	BARC	Thruxton, Andover, Hampshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 24	BRSCC	Donington Park, Castle Donington, Derbyshire	Race Meeting	N
Sep 22-24	**Cyprus Automobile Association**	**Cyprus**	**Cyprus Rally (ERC)**	**INT**
Sep 24	**ASACO des 24 Heures du Mans**	**Le Mans, France**	**International F3000 Championship**	**INT**
Sep 24	**Automobile Club du Portugal**	**Estoril, Portugal**	**Portuguese Grand Prix**	**INT**
Sep 25-Oct 1	**BRSCC**	**Cardington, Bedford**	**Tour of Britain**	**INT**
Oct 1	**Cirjesa**	**Jerez, Spain**	**Spanish Grand Prix**	**INT**
Oct 1	BHLRC	Cadwell Park, Louth, Lincolnshire	Race Meeting	N
Oct 1	BARC	Pembrey, Llanelli, Dyfed	Race Meeting	N

Ford Wins Spa 24 Hours

Eggenberger's No 1 Sierra came from behind to topple BMW from its 24-Hours perch.

One of Ruedi Eggenberger's works Ford Sierra RS500s finally defeated the BMW hordes to win Europe's most prestigious touring car race on July 23, when Win Percy, Gianfranco Brancatelli and Bernd Schneider came from behind to take the chequered flag in the 24 Hours of Spa-Francorchamps.

The winning car finished eight laps ahead of Schnitzer Motorsport's M3 driven by Roberto Ravaglia, Altfrid Heger and Fabien Giroix after a misfire cost the latter the lead with three hours to go. As a consolation, a combination of this result and its Nürburgring 24 Hours victory in June won the team the European Community Challenge, a title inaugurated by FISA to at least partly fill the gap left by the cancellation of the European Touring Car Championship.

The race had earlier been led by the pair of similar BMWs entered by the Bigazzi team, until one was crashed by Olivier Grouillard and the other suffered an electrical failure. The second Eggenberger Sierra, driven by Frank Biela, Eddie Joosen and Thomas Lindstrom, finished third.

A major focus of attention was the return to racing of 1982 World Champion Keke Rosberg, driving a Ferrari Mondial entered by Moneytron in Group N. The car suffered numerous delays, but left the pits for the end of the race, to be classified fortieth and final finisher out of the 68 starters.

Rosberg also took part in a one-off "Belgium v The Rest of the World" match race against Bertrand Gachot, both in identical Ferrari F40s, and won when the Onyx F1 driver spun at the chicane.

Team Lotus Reshuffle

Team Lotus underwent a major management reshuffle between the British and German Grands Prix, chairman Fred Bushell being suspended from duty and team manager Peter Warr resigning.

Bushell has been charged with conspiring to defraud the DeLorean Motor Company, released on bail but relieved of his duties, while Warr went on holiday after the Silverstone event and has since left the company to pursue unspecified career plans.

Group Lotus technical director Tony Rudd has therefore been seconded to act as Team Lotus executive chairman. Rudd was a design engineer for the World Championship-winning BRM team of 1962, and joined Colin Chapman's outfit in 1969.

Herbert back in Formula One

Ken Tyrrell has made rather a mockery of Benetton's claim that it was merely "resting" Johnny Herbert, to allow his leg injuries to heal without subjecting them to the punishment that is Formula One racing, by signing up the Englishman for the Belgian and possibly Portuguese and Japanese Grands Prix.

Herbert has yet to return to full fitness after his Brands Hatch Formula 3000 accident more than a year ago, but has nonetheless scored World Championship points on several occasions, including fourth place on his debut in Rio.

His Tyrrell call-up comes as a result of clashing commitments for Jean Alesi (himself a mid-season replacement for Michele Alboreto), who is also chasing this year's International F3000 title.

TT Cancelled

Britain's oldest race, the Tourist Trophy, has this year been cancelled due to lack of interest.

As a round of the European Touring Car Championship, Silverstone's long-distance saloon racing fixture has attracted strong entries from the Continent in recent years, but with the demise of that particular series it finds itself without a home. It was not deemed suitable as a finale to the British Touring Car Championship when the schedule was drawn up at the beginning of the year, and consequently has not figured in the calculation of many teams' budgets.

The event has therefore been replaced by a one-hour/two-driver round of the Uniroyal Production Saloon Championship, though the rest of the programme on September 10 is unaffected.

Aurelio Lampredi

Aurelio Lampredi, designer of the 4½-litre Ferrari V12 engine which ended the domination of the supercharged Alfa Romeos in 1951, has died at the age of 71.

After working in aero-engine design from the late Thirties to the end of the war, he joined Ferrari's young company for a brief period over the winter of 1946, but left after disagreements with Giuseppe Busso, in charge of the technical office. When Busso left in late 1947, Ferrari brought Lampredi back as head of design, a post he retained until moving to Fiat in 1955.

His theories of large, unblown engines went against the pre-war supercharging trend, but these early Ferraris made the company's reputation and led the way for a new generation of racing cars. Apart from his "long block" V12 units, Lampredi's four-cylinder engines powered the 2-litre Formula Two cars which dominated the 1952 and 1953 World Championship races, and the successful 750 Monza and 500 Mondial sports-cars.

For 22 years after leaving Ferrari in 1955, Lampredi was in charge of all Fiat engine design, producing a huge range of units from the 850 to the 130 V6, including the twin-cam 131 and Lancia Beta engines which continue in modified form in today's Deltas. In addition he was Abarth's Technical Director from 1972-82, helping that company, via the Fiat Abarth 131, to three World Rally Championship titles.

Close Encounter

Head-to-head at Hockenheim: Senna and Prost had their closest battle for twelve months.

In the end, the result was all too familiar: Ayrton Senna first, Alain Prost second. Nothing too surprising about that, in this age of McLaren-Honda domination of Formula One.

Yet the German Grand Prix was much more of a race than the bare result suggests, and the action wasn't confined to the battle for first place, either.

For once, though, it really was quite a fight. In fact, it was probably the most prolonged encounter between Senna and Prost since Ricard 1988, as the two ran within yards of one another for virtually the entire distance.

As expected, the MP4/5s and their Honda V10 engines were in a class of their own throughout the meeting. The stop-go nature of the Hockenheimring, whose already sparse character has been ruined further by chicanes, suited them down to the ground.

"The circuit could have been made for them," said a wistful Nigel Mansell. "It's the one place during the year that really gives every advantage to McLaren and takes everything from us. We're not far off on top-end power, but low down the Honda has a 40-50 bhp advantage. I'm not joking. I reckon it's that bad."

Indeed, if the never-say-die Briton exaggerates about anything these days, it's not the deficit to Honda, but his estimate of the amount of power the Ferrari has up top. John Barnard, for example, reckons the V12 isn't even a match for the V10 there either, despite his continuous pressure for more prancing horses.

In qualifying, the front row story never looked like having anything other than McLaren authorship, although the cynics took a rather long look at the claims that Senna's really hot lap — not to mention his MP4/5's monocoque — were ruined by a large rock which he ran over with two corners to go. It bounced beneath the chassis, and wrought more damage than the spin Senna had had on Friday morning, according to the story. In that untimed opening session, Ayrton had made a rare error entering the stadium, and spun for yards before whacking backwards into the Armco at a fair rate of knots.

The impact bent the rail, but after fiddling with the gear-linkage within the cockpit for some time he was able to drive back to the pits and the McLaren lads eventually had the car running well enough for him to set his pole time that afternoon. And you wonder why McLaren is the top team? That sort of car strength and teamwork are two good reasons.

In the afternoon Senna flew to record 1min 42.300sec, a full second clear of Prost at the time, and Alain wasn't sandbagging. But was it really a rock that wrought the carbon-fibre havoc? Or had Ayrton straightlined the chicanes for one blistering lap, and smashed the underside on the kerbs as a result? Nobody was saying, particularly since he was one of five drivers warned that they would have their Saturday times disallowed if they continued to cut the chicanes. There were McLaren insiders who voiced the kerb-jumping thoughts as well, however . . .

Be that as it may, Senna would still have been on pole since his Saturday 1min 42.790sec was faster than Prost's improvement to 1min 43.295sec, but at the start both were comprehensively upstaged as Gerhard Berger blasted through from the second row to lead for Ferrari.

Those who thought that the Imola conflagration might have daunted the Austrian have clearly had to reinvest in further thoughts; Hockenheim was another indication that he has, perhaps, gone the opposite way. "After surviving at Imola, he thinks he can walk on water," said one Ferrari teamster.

The truth of the matter is that Gerhard was giving his car everything, pounding it over kerbs for lap after lap. Predictably, his lead hadn't lasted to the first chicane before Senna slipped ahead, and before the end of the lap Prost had followed through. Mansell,

The strong fourth place held by Emanuele Pirro prior to his accident was a source of optimism for Benetton and Ford.

His future employee Gerhard Berger (left) was the only man to lead Ron Dennis' cars — and not for very long.

however, was being canny as he followed his team-mate.

Tucked low down in the cockpit on his Friday qualifying run, Nigel had accidentally had a hard landing over a chicane kerb and damaged a vertebra. Though close to the kerbs in the race he was clearly saving his car grief, and could see that it was only a matter of time before the inevitable occurred with Gerhard's.

By the 14th lap the third-placed Ferrari's left rear wheel's rim was anything but circular after its maltreatment. Worse, it was leaking air from that Goodyear. As Gerhard approached the Ostkurve chicane the tormented rubber overheated and exploded, just as Mansell's own left rear had three years earlier in Adelaide (albeit for different reasons). This time Nigel had a grandstand seat as No 28 launched itself over the entry kerb, nosedived enough to remove its cone and front wings, and then slithered into retirement on the right-hand side of the road. Gerhard walked away without a backward glance, once he'd briefly checked the front end, his Villeneuve spirit thwarted yet again.

Mansell, meanwhile, having narrowly avoided involvement in his team-mate's antics, continued what he later described as a quiet race. Clearly outpaced, he himself was under no threat. In the circumstances, third place would do nicely, thanks. Mansell hadn't given up; he was just being realistic. After all his retirements this year, another four points were welcome.

Prost, however, was being aggressive, and it was good to see. Often a Senna lead is a prelude to a disappearing act, but not this time. Lap after lap Alain dogged Ayrton, and when the Frenchman dived in at the end of lap 17 for his scheduled tyre-stop the gap between them was less than a second.

Prost was delayed slightly — he claimed a clutch problem, Ron Dennis blamed him for not keeping his foot on the brakes — and was 32 sec adrift by lap 19 when Ayrton came in. However, a mechanic wasn't quite sure the Brazilian's right rear wheel had seated properly and insisted on checking it. By the time both men were back to racing speed, Alain was nursing a near four-second lead.

At first it stayed that way. Dammit, it even grew to five when the Frenchman had better fortune lapping Brundle's overheating Brabham, but then as the race neared its conclusion Senna began to inch closer.

By his own admission Prost was taking it as easy as he dared, trying not to take too much out of his car. He knew what effect aerodynamic turbulence has when you follow another car really closely, and thought he'd got it all figured out. Ayrton gobbled down to just over a second in arrears on lap 41 of the 45, but then Prost stabilised that. He felt he had the thing sewn up.

It made you think of some of Ayrton's Formula Three drives back in 1983: how he and Martin Brundle had exited the Oulton Park race, for example. Would he and Prost end up off the track, with Mansell laughing all the way to the rostrum?

The smart money was on a last-lap lunge in the stadium, but in a cruel anti-climax it proved unnecessary. As he exited the last chicane on lap 43, Alain struggled to engage sixth gear. Part of the transverse gearbox's linkage had broken, and he had to finish without it. Senna flashed by. Prost limped home to six more points instead, possibly, of nine.

There was a final, unpleasant, twist for Ayrton. His close friend, mentor and business manager Armando Botelho Teixeira had been ill for some months with liver cancer, and had succumbed in Brazil the previous night. Only after one of the best races of his career, in which he had driven flat out all the way, was the news broken to him.

If Ferrari had offered McLaren its strongest challenge, then Benetton was the closest to Ferrari at Hockenheim, which was a source of great encouragement to a team in which the management is uncertainly split between Benetton's new man Flavio Briatore and the whiphand cracked by Mike Kranefuss, head of Ford's Special Vehicle Operations.

After he'd kicked out Johnny Herbert, one might be forgiven for thinking Krane-

With an onboard television camera prying over his right shoulder, Nigel Mansell negotiates one of the three chicanes whose kerbs caused so much grie

EuroBrun unveiled the ER189 but Gregor Foitek couldn't pre-qualify it.

Jean Alesi's Tyrrell qualified tenth, and ran sixth before spinning.

fuss was running the whole show, not just supplying engines, especially as Hockenheim was alive with rumour that he is trying to forge a link between John Barnard and Benetton for 1990. As the story had it, such a move would be part of the price of continuing to supply the new V8 on an exclusive basis.

On the one hand, Kranefuss expresses optimism for the new unit, one the other he talks of a possible V12. Germanic mercurialism apart, however, Geoff Goddard's new motor looked pretty promising, and Sandro Nannini was the fastest man on the track when he lost fifth place to a faulty ignition sensor.

Herbert's replacement Emanuele Pirro took up the reins, after a coming together with Thierry Boutsen had deposited the irate Belgian's Williams Renault in the wall. The latter blamed the former, and vice versa, which probably meant it was one of those racing incidents.

Pirro was doing very nicely, in fourth place, when he got out of shape entering the stadium on lap 27, rode up the kerb, and went head-on through several large polystyrene blocks. Although there were some moments of alarm as the medical car and then an ambulance were summoned, he was later walking around the paddock nursing nothing worse than cut and bruised legs.

The Benetton performance was indication that Ford might well be right that a V8 can still hack it, even if aspirations to match Honda horsepower by the end of the year are guaranteed to keep the journalists amused. Certainly, it gave Williams Renault something else to ponder, as the Didcot cars were outclassed. In the end, Frank's team had to be satisfied with Riccardo Patrese's fourth place, its drivers twiddling their thumbs while impatiently awaiting the long overdue FW13.

If the new Ford V8 looks promising, none of the other V8s do. Leastways, not as far as threatening the leading multi-cylindered engines is concerned. Right now, the Judd CV looks the best of the bunch, and in the Camel Lotus at Hockenheim it proved it by taking Nelson Piquet into the points for the third time in four races.

Like Benetton, Lotus had been in turmoil with the removal of Fred Bushell as Executive Chairman following his legal problems, and Peter Warr as team director, as he wishes to "pursue other career opportunities". In their place had come cuddly former BRM design supremo Tony Rudd, father of the 1962 World Championship-winning machine and the complex H16, while Rupert Mainwaring now took full management responsiblity.

The result was a more motivated team, the Brazilian's fighting fifth (as much a product of the pre-Silverstone threat of suspension for the German GP), and a stirring battle from sixteenth to sixth by Satoru Nakajima. The latter did a workmanlike job that had one wondering just what Lotus' test driver Martin Donnelly might have done in either of the cars, but a late dispute over track space with Derek Warwick deposited the Japanese driver into the weeds and left the Englishman to mop up the final point for Arrows.

Once again, the A11s had proved ill at ease on a really fast circuit, and neither the Brabhams nor the Marches looked settled, either. All ran in the midfield, Modena's BT58 retiring with engine failure through overheating, and a food-poisoned Martin Brundle bringing his home eighth behind Andrea de Cesaris' unspectacular Dallara. The latter's team-mate Caffi retired early with a dead engine, and neither March made it home, Gugelmin losing sixth place when his CG891 stuck in fifth gear, Capelli being low down all weekend and retiring from an undistinguished 13th place with electronics problems.

If March has lost its way, Tyrrell also seems to have run out of steam. Jean Alesi again showed well to qualify tenth and run sixth before a long brake pedal tricked him into a brace of offs in the stadium, but poor old Jonathan Palmer had another nightmare weekend. Outqualified again by Alesi, he suffered fuel burns on his back after the tank nozzle leaked in the opening laps, then retired with yet another broken throttle cable. Maybe Jonathan just presses it too hard . . .

Minardi only got one car into the race, after Luis Sala was hopelessly off the pace in qualifying, as did Onyx, after Bertrand Gachot spoiled his domination of pre-qualifying by going off on Saturday afternoon. Pierluigi Martini proved he has a racer's spirit by hounding Brundle to the flag, but Stefan Johansson was an early casualty with another rear wheel bearing failure.

The Larrousse Lolas didn't exactly cover themselves in glory, either. Both just scraped through pre-qualifying — Alboreto beating former Larrousse pilot Yannick Dalmas by a mere thousandth of a second — but the Italian retired on his second lap with electrical failure, and after a startline nudge and spin onto the grass Philippe Alliot went out in a spectacular blaze after an oil pipe broke and sprayed lubricant over the car's hot bits.

If the German GP proved anything, McLaren Honda's utter domination apart, it was that Alain Prost isn't going to give Ayrton Senna any peace for the remainder of the year. If he does go to Ferrari, as is now expected, he is determined to take the number one with him. Nigel Mansell has openly expressed the opinion that Prost is the only driver in the pit-lane he can learn from, but quite what he would think of that, having just started a clothing line round his cherished No 27, remains to be seen. **DJT**

Larrousse engineer Gerard Ducarouge welcomes Tyrrell refugee Michele Alboreto into the fold.

Midfield train: the Brabhams of Brundle and Modena lead Gugelmin's March, Warwick's Arrows and Nakajima's Lotus.

RESULTS — German Grand Prix

STARTING GRID

1
A. Senna
(McLaren-Honda V10)
1min 42.300secs

2
A. Prost
(McLaren-Honda V10)
1min 43.295secs

27
N. Mansell
(Ferrari V12)
1min 44.020secs

28
G. Berger
(Ferrari V12)
1min 44.467secs

6
R. Patrese
(Williams-Renault V10)
1min 44.511secs

5
T. Boutsen
(Williams-Renault V10)
1min 44.702secs

19
A. Nannini
(Benetton-Cos V8)
1min 45.033secs

11
N. Piquet
(Lotus-Judd V8)
1min 45.475secs

20
E. Pirro
(Benetton-Cos V8)
1min 45.845secs

4
J. Alesi
(Tyrrell-Cos V8)
1min 46.888secs

26
O. Grouillard
(Ligier-Cos V8)
1min 46.893secs

7
M. Brundle
(Brabham-Judd V8)
1min 47.216secs

23
P. Martini
(Minardi-Cos V8)
1min 47.380secs

15
M. Gugelmin
(March-Judd V8)
1min 47.387secs

30
P. Alliot
(Lola-Lamborghini V12)
1min 47.486secs

8
S. Modena
(Brabham-Judd V8)
1min 47.511secs

9
D. Warwick
(Arrows-Cos V8)
1min 47.533secs

12
S. Nakajima
(Lotus-Judd V8)
1min 47.663secs

3
J. Palmer
(Tyrrell-Cos V8)
1min 47.676secs

21
A. Caffi
(BMS Dallara-Cos V8)
1min 47.679secs

22
A. de Cesaris
(BMS Dallara-Cos V8)
1min 47.879secs

16
I. Capelli
(March-Judd V8)
1min 48.078secs

25
R. Arnoux
(Ligier-Cos V8)
1min 48.266secs

36
S. Johansson
(Onyx-Cos V8)
1min 48.348secs

10
E. Cheever
(Arrows-Cos V8)
1min 48.396secs

29
M. Alboreto
(Lola-Lamborghini V12)
1min 48.670secs

1989 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

DRIVERS

Alain Prost	53
Ayrton Senna	36
Nigel Mansell	25
Riccardo Patrese	25
Thierry Boutsen	13
Alessandro Nannini	12
Nelson Piquet	8
Michele Alboreto	6
Johnny Herbert	5
Derek Warwick	5
Mauricio Gugelmin	4
Stefano Modena	4
Eddie Cheever	4
Alessandro Caffi	4
Andrea de Cesaris	4
Christian Danner	3
Jean Alesi	3
René Arnoux	2
Stefan Johansson	2
Pierluigi Martini	2
Jonathan Palmer	1
Gabriele Tarquini	1
Martin Brundle	1
Olivier Grouillard	1
Luis Perez-Sala	1

MANUFACTURERS

McLaren-Honda	89
Williams-Renault	38
Ferrari	25
Benetton-Cosworth	17
Tyrrell-Cosworth	10
Arrows-Cosworth	9
Dallara-Cosworth	8
Lotus-Judd	8
Brabham-Judd	5
March-Judd	4
Rial-Cosworth	3
Ligier-Cosworth	3
Minardi-Cosworth	3
Onyx-Cosworth	2
AGS-Cosworth	1

LAP TIMES

No	Driver	Car	Tyres	Pre-Qualifying	Friday Qualifying	Saturday Qualifying	Best Race Lap	(on lap)
1	A. Senna	McLaren MP4/5	G		*1.42.300*	*1.42.790*	1.45.884	(43)
2	A. Prost	McLaren MP4/5	G		1.43.306	1.43.295	1.45.977	(42)
3	J. Palmer	Tyrrell 018	G		1.47.836	1.47.676	1.52.888	(9)
4	J. Alesi	Tyrrell 018	G		1.47.551	1.46.888	1.50.817	(30)
5	T. Boutsen	Williams FW12C	G		1.45.520	1.44.702	1.51.168	(4)
6	R. Patrese	Williams FW12C	G		1.45.062	1.44.511	1.49.910	(20)
7	M. Brundle	Brabham BT58	P		1.47.216	1.47.796	1.51.012	(43)
8	S. Modena	Brabham BT58	P		1.47.511	1.47.552	1.52.562	(15)
9	D. Warwick	Arrows A11	G		1.47.756	1.47.533	1.50.899	(34)
10	E. Cheever	Arrows A11	G		1.48.396	1.48.553	1.50.216	(34)
11	N. Piquet	Lotus 101	G		1.47.316	1.45.475	1.49.917	(36)
12	S. Nakajima	Lotus 101	G		1.48.782	1.47.663	1.49.311	(33)
15	M. Gugelmin	March CG891	G		1.47.387	1.47.578	1.50.493	(19)
16	I. Capelli	March CG891	G		1.48.239	1.48.078	1.51.362	(30)
17	N. Larini	Osella FA1-M	P	1.48.301				
18	P. Ghinzani	Osella FA1-M	P	1.48.564				
19	A. Nannini	Benetton B189	G		1.45.033	1.45.040	1.49.665	(4)
20	E. Pirro	Benetton B189	G		1.46.521	1.45.845	1.49.005	(25)
21	A. Caffi	BMS Dallara F189	P		1.48.671	1.47.679	1.53.417	(2)
22	A. de Cesaris	BMS Dallara F189	P		1.47.879	1.48.005	1.51.495	(31)
23	P. Martini	Minardi M189	P		1.48.222	1.47.380	1.50.676	(33)
24	L. Sala	Minardi M189	P		1.49.587	1.48.686		
25	R. Arnoux	Ligier JS33	G		1.48.266	1.48.598	1.53.907	(7)
26	O. Grouillard	Ligier JS33	G		1.47.408	1.46.893		no time
27	N. Mansell	Ferrari F1/89	G		1.44.020	1.44.076	1.48.722	(21)
28	G. Berger	Ferrari F1/89	G		1.44.467	1.44.509	1.48.931	(10)
29	M. Alboreto	Lola LC89	G	1.47.919	1.48.670	1.48.726	2.10.370	(1)
30	P. Alliot	Lola LC89	G	1.47.746	1.47.486	1.47.566	1.52.638	(19)
31	R. Moreno	Coloni C3	P	1.48.567				
32	P-H. Raphanel	Coloni C3	P	1.48.780				
33	G. Foitek	EuroBrun ER188B	P	1.49.458				
34	B. Schneider	Zakspeed ZK891	P	1.50.455				
35	A. Suzuki	Zakspeed ZK891	P	1.49.527				
36	S. Johansson	Onyx ORE-1	G	1.47.700	1.49.935	1.48.348	1.53.686	(7)
37	B. Gachot	Onyx ORE-1	G	1.47.283	1.49.252	1.49.004		
38	C. Danner	Rial ARC2	G		1.50.679	1.49.767		
39	V. Weidler	Rial ARC2	G		1.50.673	1.49.770		
40	G. Tarquini	AGS JH23	G	1.48.558				
41	Y. Dalmas	AGS JH24	G	1.47.920				

RESULTS
German Grand Prix, Hockenheimring, July 30
45 laps of 6.797km circuit (305.865km/190.055 miles)

Pos.	Driver	Nat.	Car/Engine	Time
1st	Ayrton Senna	(BRA)	McLaren MP4/5-Honda V10	1h 21m 43.302s
2nd	Alain Prost	(F)	McLaren MP4/5-Honda V10	1h 22m 01.453s
3rd	Nigel Mansell	(GB)	Ferrari F1/89-Ferrari V12	1h 23m 06.556s
4th	Riccardo Patrese	(I)	Williams FW12C-Renault V10	1 lap behind
5th	Nelson Piquet	(BRA)	Lotus 101-Judd V8	1 lap behind
6th	Derek Warwick	(GB)	Arrows A11-Cosworth V8 DFR	1 lap behind
7th	Andrea de Cesaris	(I)	BMS Dallara F189-Cosworth V8 DFR	1 lap behind
8th	Martin Brundle	(GB)	Brabham BT58-Judd V8	1 lap behind
9th	Pierluigi Martini	(I)	Minardi M189-Cosworth V8 DFR	1 lap behind
10th	Jean Alesi	(F)	Tyrrell 018-Cosworth V8 DFR	2 laps behind
11th	René Arnoux	(F)	Ligier JS33-Cosworth V8 DFR	3 laps behind
12th	Eddie Cheever	(USA)	Arrows A11-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 41
13th	Stefano Modena	(I)	Brabham BT58-Judd V8	retired on lap 38
14th	Satoru Nakajima	(J)	Lotus 101-Judd V8	retired on lap 37
15th	Ivan Capelli	(I)	March CG891-Judd V8	retired on lap 33
16th	Mauricio Gugelmin	(BRA)	March CG891-Judd V8	retired on lap 29
17th	Emanuele Pirro	(I)	Benetton B189-Cosworth V8 EXP	retired on lap 27
18th	Philippe Alliot	(F)	Lola LC89-Lamborghini V12	retired on lap 21
19th	Jonathan Palmer	(GB)	Tyrrell 018-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 17
20th	Gerhard Berger	(AUT)	Ferrari F1/89-Ferrari V12	retired on lap 14
21st	Stefan Johansson	(S)	Onyx ORE-1-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 9
22nd	Alessandro Nannini	(I)	Benetton B189-Cosworth V8 EXP	retired on lap 7
23rd	Thierry Boutsen	(B)	Williams FW12C-Renault V10	retired on lap 5
24th	Alessandro Caffi	(I)	BMS Dallara F189-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 3
25th	Michele Alboreto	(I)	Lola LC89-Lamborghini V12	retired on lap 2
26th	Olivier Grouillard	(F)	Ligier JS33-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 1

Fastest Lap: Ayrton Senna (McLaren MP4/5-Honda V10) 1min 45.884 secs on lap 43; 231.094 kph (143.595 mph)
Winner's Average Speed: 224.566 kph (139.538 mph). **Conditions:** Dry and overcast.

DNQ	Luis Perez-Sala	(E)	Minardi M189-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.686
DNQ	Bertrand Gachot	(B)	Onyx ORE-1-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.49.004
DNQ	Christian Danner	(D)	Rial ARC2-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.49.767
DNQ	Volker Weidler	(D)	Rial ARC2-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.49.770
DNPQ	Yannick Dalmas	(F)	AGS JH24-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.47.920
DNPQ	Nicola Larini	(I)	Osella FA1-M-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.301
DNPQ	Gabriele Tarquini	(I)	AGS JH23-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.558
DNPQ	Piercarlo Ghinzani	(I)	Osella FA1-M-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.564
DNPQ	Roberto Moreno	(BRA)	Coloni C3-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.567
DNPQ	Pierre-Henri Raphanel	(F)	Coloni C3-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.48.780
DNPQ	Gregor Foitek	(CH)	EuroBrun ER188B-Judd V8	1.49.458
DNPQ	Aguri Suzuki	(J)	Zakspeed ZK891-Yamaha V8	1.49.527
DNPQ	Bernd Schneider	(D)	Zakspeed ZK891-Yamaha V8	1.50.455

IF ANY OF OUR MAJOR COMPETITORS HAD SOLD THIS CAR, THE BUYER AND SELLER WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY £20,000 MORE.

Ferrari 365 GT4/BB Sold For £200,925.

Our vendor's commission and buyer's premium stand at just 5% each.

This makes ADT Auctions the only serious contender when a valuable vehicle is being bought or sold.

We were the first to recognise the importance of specialist vehicle sales over 40 years ago, and have a division dedicated to the full range of veteran, vintage and classic motor vehicles.

It not only offers you lower commission rates, shorter lead times and the very latest computerised administration, but the security and confidence of knowing you're dealing with the world leader in vehicle auctions.

Whether your interests are high calibre and collectable cars or motorcycles, we'll be pleased to assist you with any aspect of buying or selling.

You can contact any of our management team which includes some of the leading experts: Neil Crabb, Sir John Rogers, Malcolm Welford and Peter Card.

Entries are now being accepted for our forthcoming auctions.

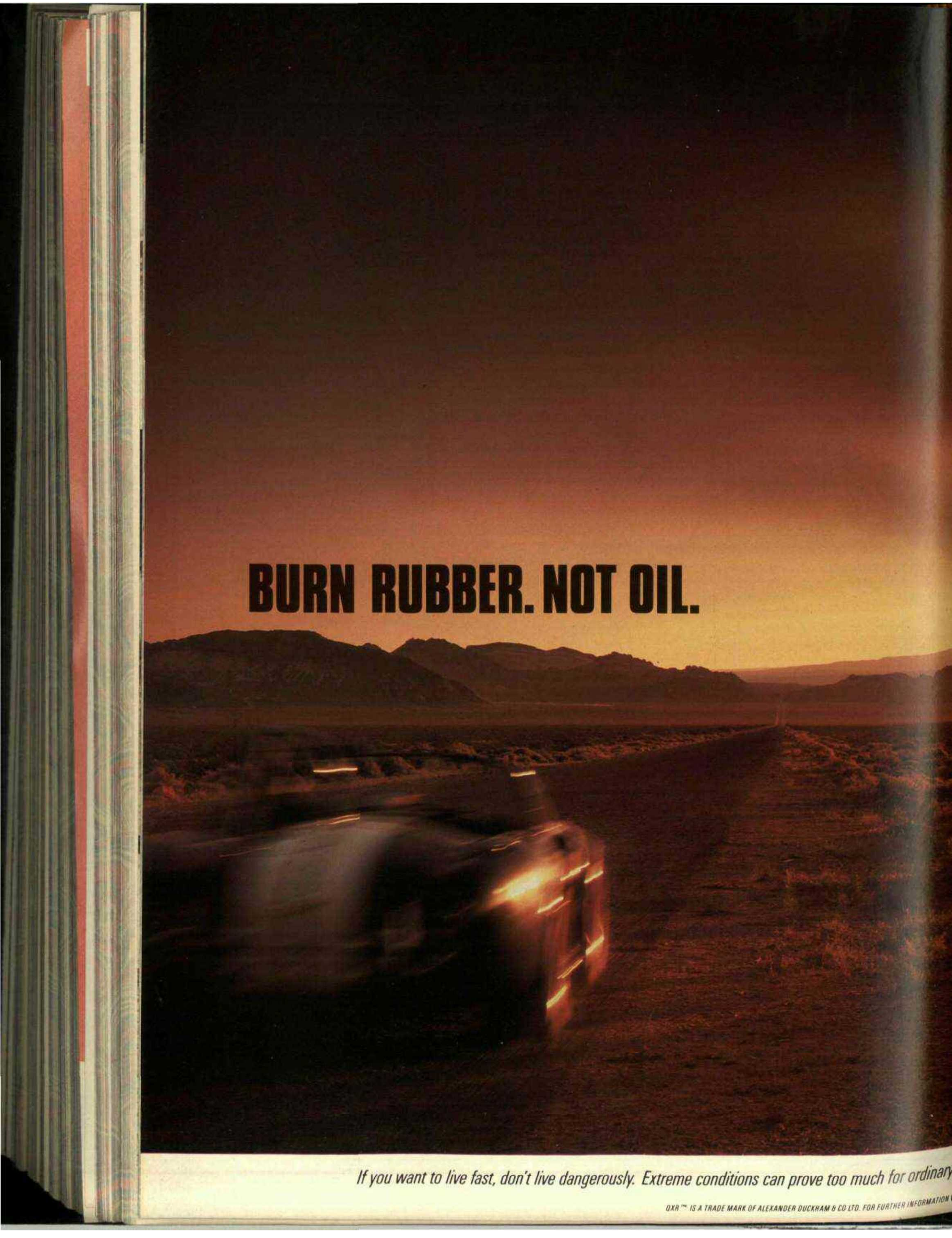
11th September at the National Motorcycle Museum, Birmingham and 30th October at Belle Vue, Manchester.

ADT Auctions

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AUCTION GROUP.

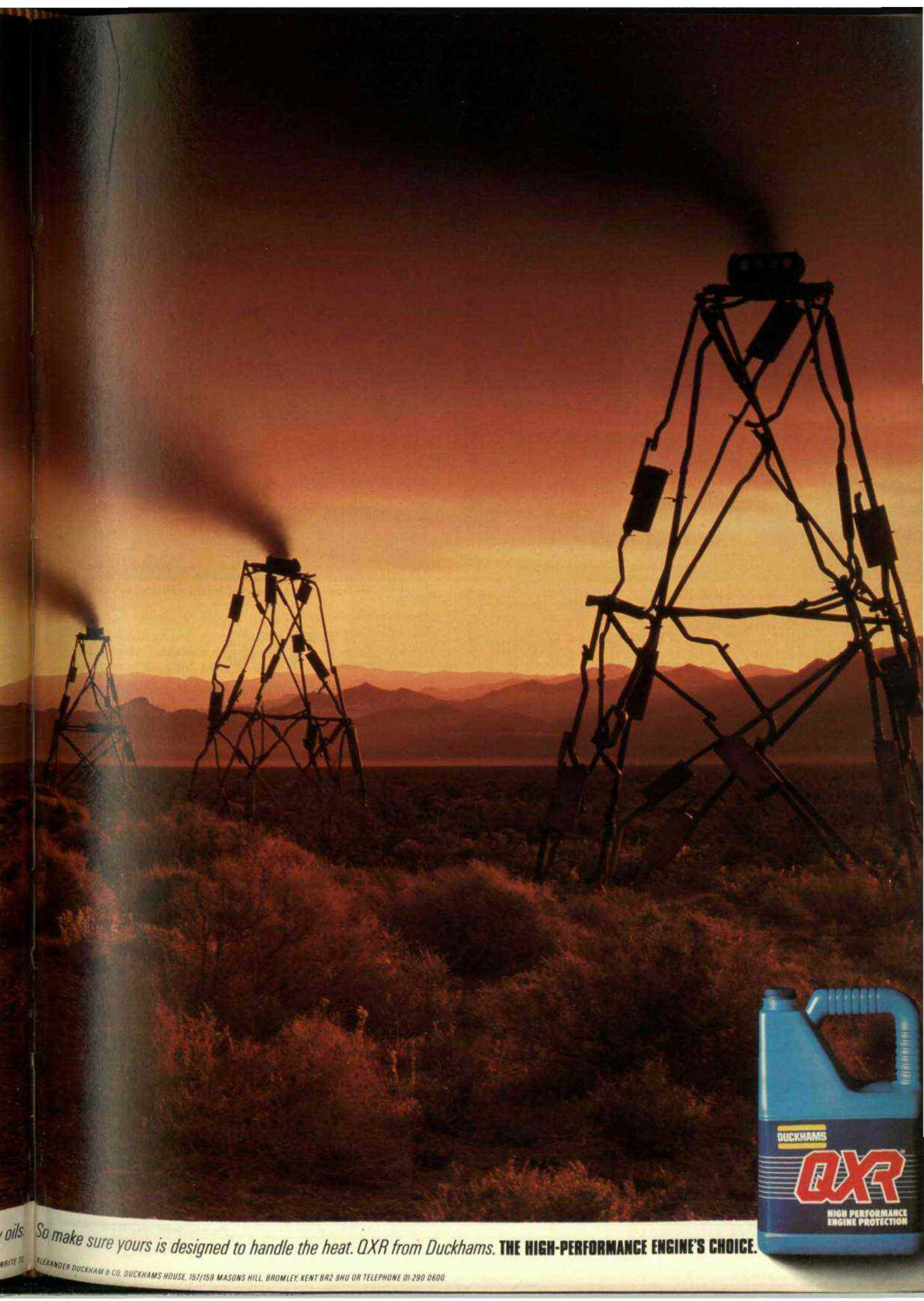
AN ADT COMPANY

Classic and Historic Automobile Division, ADT Auctions Ltd., Mile Road, Bedford MK42 9TB. Tel: (0234) 269771. Fax: (0234) 210087.



If you want to live fast, don't live dangerously. Extreme conditions can prove too much for ordinary

OXR™ IS A TRADE MARK OF ALEXANDER DUCKHAM & CO LTD. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



oils.

So make sure yours is designed to handle the heat. QXR from Duckhams. **THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE ENGINE'S CHOICE.**

ALEXANDER DUCKHAM & CO. DUCKHAMS HOUSE, 157/158 MASONS HILL, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 9HU OR TELEPHONE 01-290 0600.

McLaren's supremacy challenged: Riccardo Patrese's Williams-Renault beat Senna off the line from pole position and led two-thirds of the race . .

Fair and Square

To find the last time McLaren was really beaten fair and square in a Grand Prix — as opposed to *losing* a Grand Prix, which is another matter altogether — you have to go back to Adelaide 1987. In motor racing, that's an awful long time for anyone to be so dominant.

That explained a lot about the depth of feeling in the paddock at the Hungaroring after Nigel Mansell had scored the best victory of his career by taking the fight to McLaren and Williams, and winning the hard way.

McLaren lost to Ferrari at Monza last year, to the Prancing Horse again at Rio at the start of 1989, and to Williams in Canada, but each time it had been the top dog. In Hungary, that changed.

It wasn't a situation that was likely to last during the remaining races, but on a course renowned for bunching times, the Anglo-Japanese cars for once weren't the pacesetters. Being McLarens, however, they still salvaged second and fourth places, in what for the team was A Bad Race. Anyone else in Formula One at present who says he wouldn't be delighted to have his team score such a result is a liar.

Mansell had been optimistic all along about Hungary, which is why qualifying proved such a rude shock. Everyone and his dog had understeer, but the Briton's Ferrari was worse than many and he was in big trouble. Things got so bad that the set-up was changed completely between Friday and Saturday, yet from ninth fastest he slipped to twelfth, his lowest grid position in years. At a circuit on which overtaking is damn near impossible, it seemed an insuperable handicap.

. . . and then Nigel Mansell's Ferrari came from behind to beat the Brazilian to the finish.

Mansell had one ace up his sleeve, how ever. The F1/89 felt so bad that it just didn' work on qualifiers, so Nigel qualified o Goodyear's softer C compound race tyres On his way to arriving at that conclusion h

gained more experience of running on the Cs and the harder Bs than anyone else in the place. Being Mansell, he parlayed that into a raceday advantage that he exploited fully.

If there was one delirious Ferrari driver, however, there was also another who was totally disgruntled: Gerhard Berger.

The Austrian hadn't finished a race since Suzuka last October when he arrived in Budapest, a record of disaster that eclipsed even Chris Amon's legendary ill-fortune. It was something the fickle Italian Press had been quick to publicise.

Gerhard also came to Hungary seething inwardly after team boss Cesare "Hollywood" Fiorio had given him a dressing down for holding up Mansell in Germany. Gerhard was beginning to realise how Michele Alboreto must have felt last season . . .

Throughout qualifying he was the faster, the better able to counter his Ferrari's understeer by hurling it around at the usual lurid angles. Mercifully, with such a gripless surface, it was something spectators could also savour!

In the race, too, Gerhard was in fighting form, but even before the start he had cause for disquiet. In the morning warm-up his gearbox's electro-hydraulic pressure had dropped, but rather than change the entire box, Ferrari's mechanics only changed the ancillaries. Gerhard went to the line hurt that his chances appeared to merit such little concern, aware that he might yet again be fated to retire.

After four laps he had disposed of Alex Caffi's Dallara, in which the Brescian had qualified a magnificent third, and latched on to Ayrton Senna's tail as he chased energetically after Riccardo Patrese's Williams. There he stayed for the first 28 of the 77 laps, before a lightning tyre stop on lap 29 dropped him behind Mansell and Caffi.

Goodyear had wanted all its runners to start on Cs, and make stops. But where the Ferrari duo, Boutsen and most others had opted for them, Senna, Prost and Patrese went for the harder Bs.

At the time, Gerhard's stop seemed canny. If he could come in early, get into his rhythm again quickly, he might just be in a position to capitalise if the others had to stop or found their harder compounds losing effectiveness. Instead, though, the stop was to be of greater assistance to Mansell, for Goodyear examined his discarded Cs and came to the conclusion they could have gone the distance. The message was swiftly radioed to Nigel, and Gerhard's potential advantage became a time-wasting setback.

Mansell, meanwhile, had blown by Prost on lap 41 and was right on Senna's tail.

The end for Gerhard came on lap 57, when the gearbox, as he had feared, went out of business. It happened just in time for him to appreciate his team-mate's stunning move on Senna.

Both the Briton and the Brazilian had overtaken Patrese by that point, and going into lap 58 came up behind Stefan Johansson's Moneytron Onyx as they exited the right-hander at the bottom of the hill after the start. For the first time this corner was minus the little chicane that used to flood whenever it rained, and the new, faster layout suited Mansell perfectly.

Johansson had already been into the pits to have an awkward gearshift examined, and just as Senna closed on to his tail, the Onyx jumped out of fourth. Ayrton was right behind it, gaining as much of a tow as he dared. Mansell, sensing his tiny loss of momentum, blasted alongside after a sideways twitch to slow the Ferrari as it nearly rammed the McLaren, and *just* had sufficient momentum of his own to take the lead.

"All my overtaking moves were the sort I'd rather not think about," he admitted (he passed four cars into the first corner alone), "but that one was the tightest!"

It worked to perfection, however, and though Senna came back at him, the Ferrari was equal to the task. Mansell punched in some quick laps, then a real flier on lap 66 which was the race's fastest. That it was set so late was clear indication of just how kind John Barnard's brilliant chassis was to its rubber.

Senna by then had no ammunition left in his armoury. All weekend McLaren had

A miserable spell for Eddie Cheever ended with a fifth place in his Arrows-Cosworth.

Mauricio Gugelmin retired from a promising eighth place when his March's electrics short-circuited.

chased a handling imbalance. First the MP4/5s understeered. When that was dialled out, they oversteered.

What they also chased for most of the time was Riccardo Patrese. On Friday the Italian veteran, born again as a racer this year, had stunned everyone with a lap of 1min 19.726sec which was a second and a quarter faster than anyone else could manage. After being blown away at Hockenheim, the Williams-Renault proved a perfect tool for the Hungaroring's twists, at least when it was driven by Patrese. He and Patrick Head had found an excellent set-up that day, and for the rest of the weekend nobody else got close enough to topple him from the third pole of his 184-race career.

It would have been simplicity itself for him to fluff the start and become engulfed. After all, it isn't every day that you start alongside Senna. But Riccardo didn't fluff it. In fact, he out-Sennaed Senna on that opening lap, pulling out a 1.2-second margin by the time they completed the first two and a half miles.

When Senna pulled that back by the second it seemed the graffiti had been scrawled in large letters on the wall, but it was not so. Riccardo controlled the situation and led neatly for lap after lap. If Senna got a mite too close, no doubt exploiting his onboard mixture control for moments of extra richness and power, Renault did the same thing from the pits. Most of the time Riccardo ran lean, on "Click 1", but every so often the richer "Click 2" was employed.

His was a beautiful drive, an indication of how well he has been performing this season, and as the race reached lap 50 the opening lap question began to take on even greater substance. Could Riccardo *really* win?

Two laps later the question was answered, as Senna stomped by into the lead. By lap 54 Mansell was second, and by the 55th Patrese was rolling to a halt just past the pits. A lump of metal debris had pierced his right-hand radiator, in a repeat of his Silverstone luck, and Renault's Bernard Dudot had known the worst the moment the monitor revealed the alarming leap in water temperature.

Patrese walked slowly in. And if this emotional man cried as he joined his crew, he had earned the right to.

If Berger was an unhappy man after the

Surprise of qualifying was Alex Caffi's Pirelli-shod Dallara, bumped from the front row only by a late Senna special.

Wheels of misfortune: Palmer shunted his Tyrrell (left) during practice and Nakajima's Lotus (right) ended its race in the gravel after contact with Warwick.

race, so was Alain Prost, fourth behind Patrese's lacklustre team-mate Boutsen who should have done better in the opening stages on his Cs and ended up third after a survivor's race when an attacking drive might have reaped more. He had, after all, started fourth on the grid.

Prost had only been fifth on the grid, alongside Berger, and alarmed to find on race morning that an engine hesitation problem from Friday had returned in force. It was to plague him throughout the race, and was exacerbated by an intermittent fault with the unit cutting out.

If Mansell had had strong words with the stewards about the driving of newboy Jean Alesi in qualifying, Prost could be forgiven for harbouring uncharitable thoughts about Caffi and Cheever as they administered brutal chops to him going into turn one, the scene of the brilliant move he pulled on Senna last year. Instead, the Frenchman was feeling depressed about the atmosphere of isolation he sensed for the first time in Hungary.

When he ran wide on oil spewed from Patrese's car just prior to its retirement, his visor became smeared. Worse still, his tyres picked up a lot of the rubber debris that lurked off line, and for the second year running he suffered the sort of tyre vibration that afflicted Senna and Mansell to a lesser degree. Replacements were the only answer for him, but once he'd resumed and suffered at the aggressive (but understandably charging) Cheever's hands, Boutsen proved too far ahead to catch in the time left.

If Mansell, Patrese, Senna and Berger produced star performances, and Prost was hamstrung, Cheever and Arrows partner Warwick joined with Nannini and Alesi in scooping the other nominations. Life has been tough of late for the American, especially since his non-qualification at Silverstone, but he is always a good racer and deserved better than fifth. Warwick, likewise, deserved better than his eventual tenth, having run ahead of Eddie until a stop

A rear brake fire brought Pierluigi Martini's Minardi to a smokey halt.

Osella No 18 (above) was qualified for the first time in 1989 by Piercarlo Ghinzani, but French team-mates René Arnoux and Olivier Grouillard (below) failed to get a Ligier into the fray.

to investigate strange handling. A wheel nut had loosened, and thereafter he played a doomed game of catch-up made all the more frustrating by the knowledge that he'd been closing on the leaders at the time of his stop.

Proving his raw speed yet again, Alesi qualified eleventh, just ahead of Mansell to the amusement of those who had heard of their Friday morning altercation when they disputed the same bit of road. However, when Martin Brundle hit the back of his Tyrrell on the opening lap its undertray was damaged and a tyre sustained a cut. After a stop for rectification Jean stormed back, and in the first few laps was easily the fastest man on the track until the handling deteriorated again.

Team-mate Palmer was yet again in the wars, shunting after brake failure in qualifying and then losing tenth place with an injection trumpet problem.

Nannini had been part of the train that developed in the wake of Patrese, Senna, Berger and Prost in the opening stages, sitting seventh but destroying his tyres in the dirty air. After a sensibly early stop he was charging back into contention, ahead of Boutsen, when his gear selectors broke and prevented engagement of first, third and fifth.

Likewise Caffi's raceday hopes were dashed. Much was expected of Pirelli after its strong performance at Monaco, and it brought a revised tyre which was good enough to help Caffi to an excellent third-fastest qualifying time. Indeed, he only fell off the front row when Senna posted a late flier. Come the race, however, the advantage was firmly with Goodyear, and Alex could only take a back seat with an eventual seventh, some way behind Nelson Piquet's reliable Lotus.

The Brabhams, stars at Monaco, struggled all weekend for grip, the Minardis flattered in qualifying only to deceive in the race, while the Goodyear-shod Marches looked set for charges in eighth and ninth places early on when both retired within a lap of one another to add yet another miserable chapter to the 1989 Leyton House story.

There was no misery for Mansell, though. Ever the realist, he played down chances of a late charge at the championship, firmly reiterating his view that 1989 is the foundation for 1990. Everyone knew that the nature of the Hungaroring played into Ferrari's hands far more than would Spa or Monza, yet deep down they began to wonder. Then they remembered Honda's new "Specification 5" V10 scheduled for introduction in Belgium, and how both its power and driveability had been enhanced, and began to get cynical again.

Still, it did everyone good to be reminded once again of what motor racing at the top level could — and should — be all about. Without doubt, the Hungarian Grand Prix was the best race so far in the current season, and Mansell a thoroughly deserving victor after a brilliantly judged performance. **DJT**

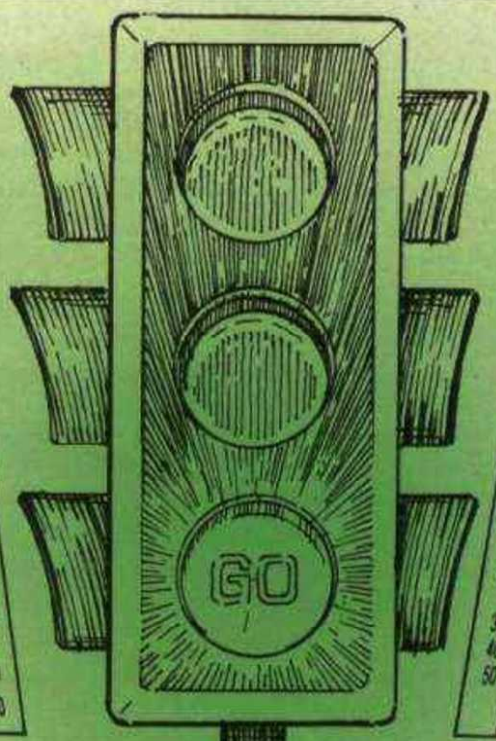
Now's the time to move into lower rate car insurance

EXAMPLES

DRIVERS WITH CLEAN RECORD

Age	Cover	Car	Risk	Area	Cost	Deposit
17	TPFT	Escort 1100	Student – Prov. Lic.	London GLC	£227.00	£77.00
18	TPFT	Capri 2000	Bank Clerk – Full Lic.	London GLC	£336.00	£114.00
19	TPFT	Opel Manta GTE	Clerical – Full Lic.	London GLC	£388.00	£132.00
20	COMP	Fiesta Ghia	Female – 2 years NCB	London GLC	£337.00	£140.00
21	COMP	Peugeot 205 GL	Accountant – Nil NCB	London GLC	£411.00	£140.00
22	TPFT	RS 2000	Builder – 3 years NCB	London GLC	£252.00	£85.00
23	TPFT	Astra GTE	Male – Nil NCB	Warws.	£404.00	£137.00
24	COMP	Toyota MR2	Male – Nil NCB	Essex	£583.00	£198.00
25	COMP	Mini Mayfair	Policeman – Nil NCB	London SW1	£199.00	£57.00
30	COMP	Fiesta 1100	Bank Clerk – Nil NCB	London E1	£218.00	£74.00
35	COMP	XR3i	Builder – 4 years NCB	London GLC	£192.00	£55.00
40	COMP	Carlton 2000	Max. NCB	London GLC	£185.00	£62.00
50	COMP	Cavalier 1600	Postal Worker – Max. NCB	London GLC	£101.00	£34.00

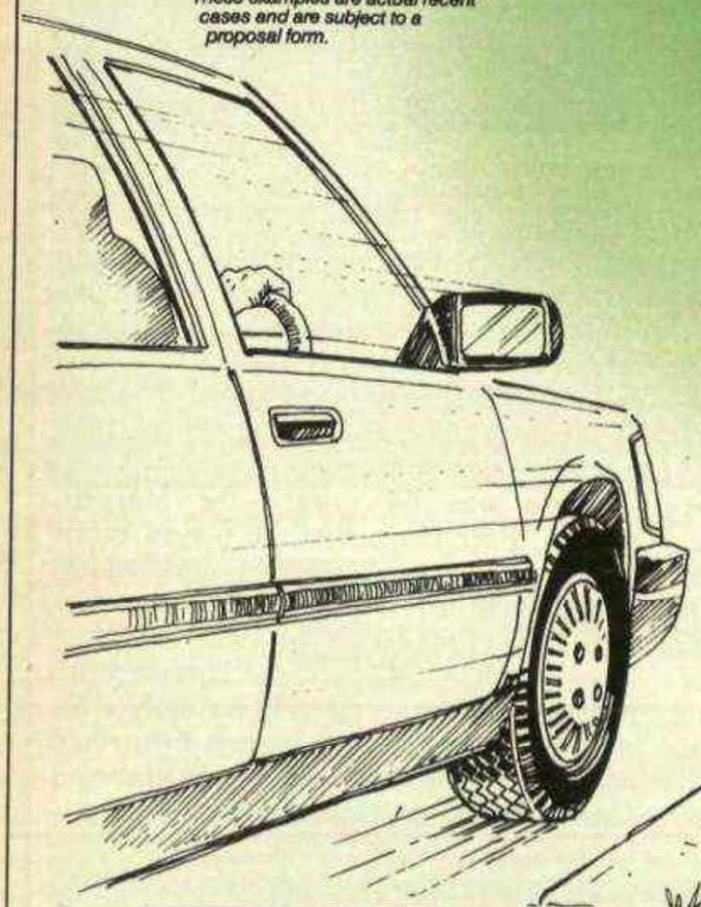
These examples are actual recent cases and are subject to a proposal form.



EXAMPLES

DRIVERS WITH ACCIDENTS/ CONVICTIONS

Age	Cover	Car	Risk	Area	Cost	Deposit
17	TPFT	Escort 1.3 Ghia	1987 IN IO 1988 – PC30 CU 10, CU 40	London E15	£634.00	£215.00
18	TPFT	Mini 1000	1987 UT 40 in 10 LC 10	London GLC	£455.00	£155.00
19	TPFT	Escort 1100	1988 DR 10 – 1 yr NCB	London GLC	£276.00	£93.00
20	TPFT	TR7	1985 PL 30, 1987 SP 30	Lincs.	£296.00	£100.00
21	TPFT	Cavalier 1600	'86 PL 10, CU 10, CU 20	London GLC	£213.00	£72.00
22	COMP	Peugeot 205 GTI	1985 DR 10 – 1 yr NCB	Essex	£972.00	£320.00
23	TPFT	Astra 1300	Female '88 Accident CD 10	London GLC	£241.00	£82.00
24	TPFT	Orion L	1984 DD 30 – 3 yrs NCB	London GLC	£166.00	£56.00
25	COMP	Escort 1300	'87 2 Accidents – 1 yr NCB	London E18	£361.00	£123.00
30	COMP	Escort Popular	Female Bank Clerk, 2 Accidents 1988	London GLC	£296.00	£100.00
35	TPFT	Cortina 2000	Accidents, '87, '88, '89	London GLC	£344.00	£117.00
40	TPFT	Mercedes 240D	1977 DR 10, 1983 in 10	London E12	£274.00	£93.00
50	COMP	Lotus Eclat	£4,000 Accident 1987 – 1 year NCB	Suffolk	£413.00	£140.00



Incredible low rates NOW AVAILABLE by instalments.

Phone now for instant cover or quotation.

Access VISA

MRB INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED

01-590 7755

321/3 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 6AX

Hungarian Grand Prix RESULTS

STARTING GRID

6
R. Patrese
(Williams-Renault V10)
1min 19.726secs

21
A. Caffi
(BMS Dallara-Cos V8)
1min 20.704secs

2
A. Prost
(McLaren-Honda V10)
1min 21.076secs

19
A. Nannini
(Benetton-Cos V8)
1min 21.301secs

9
D. Warwick
(Arrows-Cos V8)
1min 21.617secs

4
J. Alesi
(Tyrrell-Cos V8)
1min 21.799secs

15
M. Gugelmin
(March-Judd V8)
1min 22.083secs

7
M. Brundle
(Brabham-Judd V8)
1min 22.296secs

11
N. Piquet
(Lotus-Judd V8)
1min 22.406secs

3
J. Palmer
(Tyrrell-Cos V8)
1min 22.578secs

37
B. Gachot
(Onyx-Cos V8)
1min 22.634secs

24
L. Perez-Sala
(Minardi-Cos V8)
1min 23.017secs

20
E. Pirro
(Benetton-Cos V8)
1min 23.399secs

↑

1
A. Senna
(McLaren-Honda V10)
1min 20.039secs

5
T. Boutsen
(Williams-Renault V10)
1min 21.001secs

28
G. Berger
(Ferrari V12)
1min 21.270secs

8
S. Modena
(Brabham-Judd V8)
1min 21.472secs

23
P. Martini
(Minardi-Cos V8)
1min 21.746secs

27
N. Mansell
(Ferrari V12)
1min 21.951secs

16
I. Capelli
(March-Judd V8)
1min 22.088secs

10
E. Cheever
(Arrows-Cos V8)
1min 22.374secs

22
A. de Cesaris
(BMS Dallara-Cos V8)
1min 22.410secs

12
S. Nakajima
(Lotus-Judd V8)
1min 22.630secs

18
P. Ghinzani
(Osella-Cos V8)
1min 22.763secs

36
S. Johansson
(Onyx-Cos V8)
1min 23.148secs

29
M. Alboreto
(Lola-Lamborghini V12)
1min 23.733secs

1989 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

DRIVERS

Alain Prost	56
Ayrton Senna	42
Nigel Mansell	34
Riccardo Patrese	25
Thierry Boutsen	17
Alessandro Nannini	12
Nelson Piquet	9
Michele Alboreto	6
Eddie Cheever	6
Johnny Herbert	5
Derek Warwick	5
Andrea de Cesaris	4
Maurício Gugelmin	4
Stefano Modena	4
Alessandro Caffi	4
Christian Danner	3
Jean Alesi	3
Stefan Johansson	2
René Arnoux	2
Pierluigi Martini	2
Gabriele Tarquini	1
Olivier Grouillard	1
Luis Perez-Sala	1
Martin Brundle	1
Jonathan Palmer	1

MANUFACTURERS

McLaren-Honda	98
Williams-Renault	42
Ferrari	34
Benetton-Cosworth	17
Arrows-Cosworth	11
Tyrrell-Cosworth	10
Lotus-Judd	9
Dallara-Cosworth	8
Brabham-Judd	5
March-Judd	4
Rial-Cosworth	3
Ligier-Cosworth	3
Minardi-Cosworth	3
Onyx-Cosworth	2
AGS-Cosworth	1

LAP TIMES

No	Driver	Car	Tyres	Pre-Qualifying	Friday Qualifying	Saturday Qualifying	Best Race Lap	(on lap)
1	A. Senna	McLaren MP4/5	G		1.21.576	1.20.039	1.23.313	(64)
2	A. Prost	McLaren MP4/5	G		1.21.076	1.22.267	1.22.654	(65)
3	J. Palmer	Tyrrell 018	G		1.24.670	1.22.578	1.24.166	(61)
4	J. Alesi	Tyrrell 018	G		1.23.853	1.21.799	1.24.741	(5)
5	T. Boutsen	Williams FW12C	G		1.23.492	1.21.001	1.23.396	(48)
6	R. Patrese	Williams FW12C	G		1.19.726	1.20.644	1.24.559	(43)
7	M. Brundle	Brabham BT58	P		1.22.970	1.22.296	1.23.442	(39)
8	S. Modena	Brabham BT58	P		1.23.090	1.21.472	1.25.149	(52)
9	D. Warwick	Arrows A11	G		1.23.111	1.21.617	1.24.197	(57)
10	E. Cheever	Arrows A11	G		1.23.251	1.22.374	1.23.894	(51)
11	N. Piquet	Lotus 101	G		1.23.837	1.22.406	1.23.620	(42)
12	S. Nakajima	Lotus 101	G		1.23.996	1.22.630	1.24.903	(21)
15	M. Gugelmin	March CG891	G		1.22.949	1.22.083	1.24.664	(15)
16	I. Capelli	March CG891	G		1.22.445	1.22.088	1.25.710	(19)
17	N. Larini	Osella FA1-M	P	1.24.601				
18	P. Ghinzani	Osella FA1-M	P	1.24.086	1.23.091	1.22.763	1.27.012	(17)
19	A. Nannini	Benetton B189	G		1.21.448	1.21.301	1.23.702	(45)
20	E. Pirro	Benetton B189	G		1.23.772	1.23.399	1.24.305	(65)
21	A. Caffi	BMS Dallara F189	P		1.21.040	1.20.704	1.24.075	(40)
22	A. de Cesaris	BMS Dallara F189	P		1.23.463	1.22.410		no time
23	P. Martini	Minardi M189	P		1.21.746	1.32.546	1.26.691	(15)
24	L. Perez-Sala	Minardi M189	P		1.23.017	1.24.188	1.26.185	(52)
25	R. Arnoux	Ligier JS33	G		1.25.862	1.24.003		
26	O. Grouillard	Ligier JS33	G		1.24.702	1.25.169		
27	N. Mansell	Ferrari F1/89	G		1.22.544	1.21.951	1.22.637	(66)
28	G. Berger	Ferrari F1/89	G		1.21.304	1.21.270	1.23.214	(37)
29	M. Alboreto	Lola LC89	G	1.24.323	1.23.733	1.25.660	1.27.840	(24)
30	P. Alliot	Lola LC89	G	1.24.928				
31	R. Moreno	Coloni C3	P	1.26.903				
32	P-H. Raphanel	Coloni C3	P	1.45.971				
33	G. Foitek	EuroBrun ER189	P	1.27.478				
34	B. Schneider	Zakspeed ZK891	P	1.25.613				
35	A. Suzuki	Zakspeed ZK891	P	1.28.113				
36	S. Johansson	Onyx ORE-1	G	1.22.836	1.23.372	1.23.148	1.24.464	(39)
37	B. Gachot	Onyx ORE-1	G	1.24.412	1.22.634	1.23.720	1.25.207	(34)
38	C. Danner	Rial ARC2	G		1.26.485	1.25.017		
39	V. Weidler	Rial ARC2	G		disallowed	1.26.320		
40	G. Tarquini	AGS JH24	G	1.25.685				
41	Y. Dalmas	AGS JH23	G	1.25.571				

RESULTS
Hungarian Grand Prix, Hungaroring, August 13
77 laps of 3.968km circuit (305.536km/189.851 miles)

Pos	Driver	Nat.	Car/Engine	Time
1st	Nigel Mansell	(GB)	Ferrari F1/89-Ferrari V12	1h 49m 38.650s
2nd	Ayrton Senna	(BRA)	McLaren MP4/5-Honda V10	1h 50m 04.617s
3rd	Thierry Boutsen	(B)	Williams FW12C-Renault V10	1h 50m 17.004s
4th	Alain Prost	(F)	McLaren MP4/5-Honda V10	1h 50m 22.627s
5th	Eddie Cheever	(USA)	Arrows A11-Cosworth V8 DFR	1h 50m 23.756s
6th	Nelson Piquet	(BRA)	Lotus 101-Judd V8	1h 50m 50.639s
7th	Alessandro Caffi	(I)	BMS Dallara F189-Cosworth V8 DFR	1h 51m 02.875s
8th	Emanuele Pirro	(I)	Benetton B189-Cosworth V8 EXP	1 lap behind
9th	Jean Alesi	(F)	Tyrrell 018-Cosworth V8 DFR	1 lap behind
10th	Derek Warwick	(GB)	Arrows A11-Cosworth V8 DFR	1 lap behind
11th	Stefano Modena	(I)	Brabham BT58-Judd V8	1 lap behind
12th	Martin Brundle	(GB)	Brabham BT58-Judd V8	2 laps behind
13th	Jonathan Palmer	(GB)	Tyrrell 018-Cosworth V8 DFR	4 laps behind
14th	Luis Perez-Sala	(E)	Minardi M189-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 58
15th	Gerhard Berger	(AUT)	Ferrari F1/89-Ferrari V12	retired on lap 57
16th	Riccardo Patrese	(I)	Williams FW12C-Renault V10	retired on lap 55
17th	Stefan Johansson	(S)	Onyx ORE-1-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 49
18th	Alessandro Nannini	(I)	Benetton B189-Cosworth V8 EXP	retired on lap 47
19th	Bertrand Gachot	(B)	Onyx ORE-1-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 39
20th	Satoru Nakajima	(J)	Lotus 101-Judd V8	retired on lap 34
21st	Maurício Gugelmin	(BRA)	March CG891-Judd V8	retired on lap 28
22nd	Ivan Capelli	(I)	March CG891-Judd V8	retired on lap 27
23rd	Michele Alboreto	(I)	Lola LC89-Lamborghini V12	retired on lap 27
24th	Piercarlo Ghinzani	(I)	Osella FAI-M-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 21
25th	Pierluigi Martini	(I)	Minardi M189-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 20
NC	Andrea de Cesaris	(I)	BMS Dallara F189-Cosworth V8 DFR	retired on lap 1

Fastest Lap: Nigel Mansell (Ferrari F1/89-Ferrari V12), 1 min 22.637 secs on lap 66; 172.862 kph (107.411 mph)
Winner's Average Speed: 167.197 kph (103.891 mph). **Conditions:** Overcast.

DNQ	René Arnoux	(F)	Ligier JS33-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.24.003
DNQ	Olivier Grouillard	(F)	Ligier JS33-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.24.702
DNQ	Christian Danner	(D)	Rial ARC2-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.25.017
DNQ	Volker Weidler	(D)	Rial ARC2-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.26.320
DNPQ	Nicola Larini	(I)	Osella FA1-M-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.24.601
DNPQ	Philippe Alliot	(F)	Lola LC89-Lamborghini V12	1.24.928
DNPQ	Yannick Dalmas	(F)	AGS JH23-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.25.571
DNPQ	Bernd Schneider	(D)	Zakspeed ZK891-Yamaha V8	1.25.613
DNPQ	Gabriele Tarquini	(I)	AGS JH24-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.25.685
DNPQ	Roberto Moreno	(BRA)	Coloni C3-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.26.903
DNPQ	Gregor Foitek	(CH)	EuroBrun ER189-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.27.478
DNPQ	Aguri Suzuki	(J)	Zakspeed ZK891-Yamaha V8	1.28.113
DNPQ	Pierre-Henri Raphanel	(F)	Coloni C3-Cosworth V8 DFR	1.45.971

Showdown in Hockenheim

As a circuit the Hockenheimring will never replace the old Nürburgring, where the German Grand Prix was held for so many years, but it has developed a sort of negative character of its own.

While the twisty bit inside the huge stadium is not as exciting as Mallory Park or the Club Circuit at Brands Hatch, the long curving sections out to the Ostkurve and back are *fast*, making for an average speed for the 6.797km of nearly 150 mph. For the first time this season, some of the 3½-litre Formula One cars were timed at over 200 mph.

The whole weekend in the giant stadium provided a great deal of interest and excitement, from the arrival in the paddock of Team Lotus with new management, to Ayrton Senna winning the German Grand Prix in the last few miles.

At the moment the Formula One scene seems to be in a state of constant change as regards the people involved. Whereas most of the cars have reached the point of stable design, the work being done on development, the same cannot be said for team personnel. Just why this is so is not very clear at the moment, as an overall trend, though it is more than abundently clear in some individual cases.

Team Lotus head man, Fred Bushell, is out on bail awaiting trial for his part in the DeLorean financial affair, and Peter Warr has also left the team. Tony Rudd moved over from Group Lotus to Team Lotus to try and sort things out, so there was an entirely different scene among the yellow-clad Camel-supported team.

Other changes, heavily influenced by Camel cigarettes, were the appearance of Michele Alboreto in the Larrousse Lola-Lamborghini team, replacing Eric Bernard, who had replaced Yannick Dalmas (if you can follow all that), and Jean Alesi being confirmed as Jonathan Palmer's partner in the Tyrrell team.

With Gerhard Berger being nominated to drive for McLaren next year and Prost having announced his withdrawal from the team, I wonder about relationships within the team for the remainder of the season. Will Honda and Ron Dennis continue to confide in their French driver about their future plans, knowing he may be driving for a rival team next year, and will the Ferrari engineers really tell Berger all about what they are doing in Research and Development, knowing he will take his knowledge to McLaren?

To return to the present, the McLaren team was all back in order after its slightly ruffled appearance during the British Grand Prix. The oil tank breathing problems had been sorted out, it not being a matter of oil leaks, as many people reported, but one of tank and system breathing — the vapour naturally carrying oil with it, which made the back of the car messy so that it looked like oil was leaking from somewhere. The new gearboxes were fitted to all three cars, as it is part of the overall design of the new rear end.

"The twisty bit inside the huge stadium is not as exciting as Mallory Park."

While the gearbox shafts lie transversely in the new box, rather than fore-and-aft, the main reason is to have the gearbox between the engine and the final-drive unit, rather than sticking out the back. Williams, Benetton and Arrows have been doing this for some time now, and Ferrari did it for years before returning to the old-fashioned layout of the gearbox behind the rear axle. Positioning the gearbox in front of the rear axle line gives many advantages, such as reducing the polar-movement of the rear end, changing the centre of gravity of the whole car, and giving greater freedom for air to escape from under the car, which in turn allows more scope for under-car aerodynamics.

At Silverstone, Senna told how the whole feel of the car was improved with this new layout, which meant that he could experiment with all manner of minor adjustments to suspension settings, aerodynamic settings and tyres, all in the continual search for improved cornering and stability under all conditions.

With the German Grand Prix being the first race in the second half of the season, a new list of those unfortunates who had to pre-qualify was drawn up. Justifiably, the two Brabham drivers no longer had to go through the early Friday morning scramble, and were now part of the "seeded" group. Both Lola-Lamborghini drivers had been relegated, or rather the team had been, so Alboreto had to start his new career from the bottom. Moreno and Tarquini were relegated too, but Volker Weidler in the second Rial was moved up on the strength of the efforts of his team-mate Danner, rather than his own ability. Alessandro Caffi joined Brundle and Modena in the "seeded" group, showing that there is a small amount of sanity behind the whole nonsense of pre-qualifying.

When serious practice began the two Onyx drivers and the two Lola-Lamborghini drivers were in the top thirty, though Alboreto only scraped in by one-thousandth of a second, despite being fastest through the speed-trap at 193 mph.

Friday qualifying saw another stupefying performance by Ayrton Senna. In the morning test-session he had "goofed" on the right-hander that enters the stadium and spun into the barriers, so the McLaren mechanics had a lot of straightening out to do and the car was only completed when qualify was well under way.

Prost, Mansell and Berger were setting the pace with laps in the 1min 44sec bracket, until Prost settled the issue with a lap in 1min 43.386sec and a "trap" speed of 199.85 mph. Mansell drove his heart out as usual and scratched round in 1min 44.020sec, but with a top speed of *only* 194 mph; Ferrari was clearly relying on cornering gains rather than speed gains, whereas McLaren was able to have a bit of both. Prost then went out again and clocked 1min 43.306sec and a top speed of 200.02 mph, and still Senna hadn't appeared.

With twenty minutes of the all-important one hour left Senna rolled down the pit-lane and headed out onto the track. Next time past the pits he was clearly on a "flyer" and 1min 43.201sec later he went by again. Fastest time, just like that, and he equalled the speed of Prost with 200.02 mph.

That one lap caused something of stir down the pit-lane, but after a return to the pits to have another set of qualifying tyres fitted and the car checked over he went out again with only a few minutes left before 2pm. A standing-start lap from the pit-lane to get settled, and then one flying lap: time 1min 42.300sec, "trap" speed 200.68 mph. Fastest time of the afternoon and one whole second quicker than his team-mate. With an average speed of over 148 mph for the lap, one second is a long way when measured in yards.

All the heroics we had been watching before Senna appeared rather paled. Nan-

SOTHEBY'S

FOUNDED 1744

1934 Bentley 3½ litre Sedanca, sold in our sale on 16th June for £55,000.

Entries are now being accepted for our forthcoming sales

30th SEPTEMBER 1989
The Gangbridge Collection of Motorcycles
The property of Mr G. Shoosmith and selected entries, Hampshire
7th OCTOBER 1989
The contents of the Dargate Motor Museum, Kent
21st OCTOBER 1989
Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey
4th DECEMBER 1989
Honourable Artillery Company, London EC1
Catalogues: £8, £8, £8 and £10 respectively

Enquiries: please telephone Malcolm Barber, Michael Worthington-Williams
or Peter Blond 01-408 5320 or Stewart Skilbeck (0757) 638894

34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA

nini in the Benetton-Cosworth EXP had beaten both Williams-Renaults, and Pirro was just behind them. Nannini had joined the 200 mph club with 200.14 mph, so Ford was a lot happier with its Cosworth V8 involvement.

The Hockenheimring was at least allowing the new breed of Formula One car to stretch its legs, and once again it emphasised how restricted the last year of turbocharged engines had been. Last season Ferrari and Honda had clocked 207 mph through the same speed "trap" so already the new formula cars are within striking distance, in only their first season. On lap times, thanks to improvements in braking, the employment of "downforce" and wider torque-spread, last year's lap times have been soundly beaten. So much for the new rules slowing things down!

Senna's incredible lap turned out to be a very expensive one, for as he completed it he ran over a lump of concrete that had been dislodged from one of the kerbs by another car. It made a gouge along the whole length of the underside of the carbon-fibre composite monocoque. When you are on a "flyer" there is no possibility of dodging obstacles that may appear in your path. If you spend your time looking out for such things you don't make fastest lap.

More by judgement than luck, the McLaren team had arranged for its "Test and Development" transporter to pause in France on its way to Italy, so a phone call diverted it to Hockenheim and enabled a spare test chassis to replace the scrap monocoque. Ron Dennis does have a remarkable ability to avoid panic, unlike many teams.

On Saturday conditions were not quite so good, and not everyone improved on their previous times. Prost got round fractionally quicker, but the Ferraris made no improvement, and Senna demoralised everyone again, this time with two laps in the 1min 42sec bracket and a top speed of 204 mph.

Whilst testing and qualifying had been interesting and exciting, race day was to continue in like vein. In the morning warm-up period the two McLarens were untouchable, so the race as a contest between teams looked to be over already, but Piquet caused an eyebrow to be raised as the yellow Lotus 101 recorded over 200 mph in race trim. The previous afternoon Piquet had joined the "200 Club" along with Senna, Prost and Nannini, but it was thought that it might have been in desperation, reducing drag and downforce to the detriment of handling. You would do that for a qualifying lap, but not for race conditions.

Everyone loves a hero, and as the starting light turned green everyone loved Gerhard Berger; even Senna's greatest fan DSJ had to join the cheering. The Austrian got one of those starts that every racing driver dreams about. From fourth place on the grid he was well on his way before the two McLarens had moved, and he aimed his Ferrari to go between them. But there was insufficient room. He instantly jinked left and ran round the outside of them into the long fast right-hand bend that follows the start, leading Senna and Prost out of the stadium.

Berger's moment of glory was only a moment, for once under way Senna went by into the lead, and before the end of the lap Prost went past the Ferrari, but it is that sort of thing that keeps everyone on their toes.

Things soon settled down, and the cars came into the stadium at the end of each lap "two by two" like the animals into the Ark. Two McLarens, two Ferraris, two Benettons and two Williams, though the last four were mixed in together. When the lone Lotus of Piquet and the lone Tyrrell of Alesi appeared it seemed to spoil the pattern!

Berger's race did not last long, and once the McLarens had settled down Mansell in the second Ferrari could not match their pace.

From a midfield position on the grid Mauricio Gugelmin was impressing with a steady climb up from 13th on lap one to fifth by lap 27, passing all manner of famous names as well as some prominent new ones. But then the March gearbox jammed in top gear and that was that. A pity, for Gugelmin looks to be a natural for a top-three finish. Emanuele Pirro was also making a good impression, keeping pace with Nannini, but a mistake under braking coming into the stadium ended his race.

"When you are on a flyer, there is no possibility of dodging obstacles which may appear in your path. If you spend your time looking out for such things, you just don't make fastest lap"

Out in front the McLaren one-two, with Senna leading Prost, seemed to be a mere formality but then came the pit-stops for new tyres and it all went wrong. The errors only involved seconds, and did not endanger the team's overall monopoly, but they threw the Senna-Prost situation into confusion.

Prost was the first to be called in, leaving Senna to go on his way. The only interest in this routine stop was to see where Mansell was when Prost rejoined the race. The Ferrari driver had settled for a secure third place, realising he could not hang onto the red-and-white cars. Tyre stops usually take less than ten seconds, but after that length of time Prost was still up on the jacks and a mechanic was struggling with the left rear wheel.

It is normal practice at a tyre-stop to keep the car in first gear with the engine running, which is alright providing the clutch is freeing properly. If there is any doubt about that the driver keeps his right foot on the brake pedal and keeps the engine revving with his right heel. Prost did not have his foot on the brake and the clutch was not freeing properly, so the transmission was turning the hubs and the new wheel did not go straight onto the pegs.

If you watch this sort of scene on television it is all apparently quiet and relaxed, with only "Muddly Talker's" voice babbling to cause confusion. Down in the pit-lane it is all confusion, with the racket of compressed-air wheel-nut hammers, the engine revving, the noise of other cars passing by on the track, lots of people around the car, tyres flying through the air, wheel-guns and air-lines whipping about and everyone full of action. There is little time to think and no opportunity to talk.

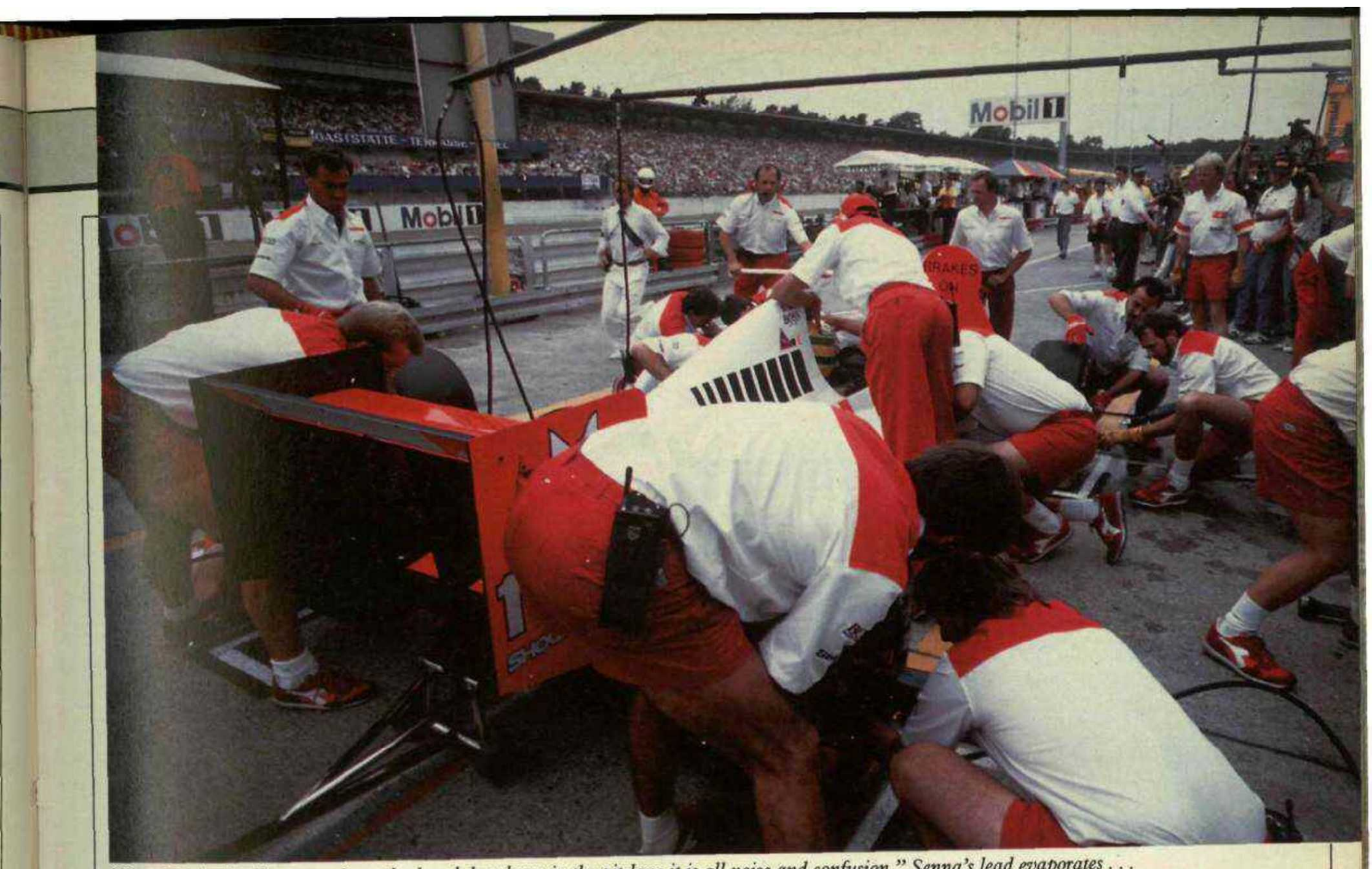
Prost dabbed the brake pedal, the wheel went on, the nut was tightened, the car dropped off the jacks and he was gone; but the seconds had ticked by and not only Mansell had gone past but Pirro as well. By the end of the lap Prost was back into second place, just like that, though now a long way behind Senna.

Then Senna was heading for the pit-lane for his routine stop for new tyres. All went well and the car was dropped off the jacks, the engine note rose to 10,000 rpm preparatory to a searing getaway, and then promptly cut out and returned to a fast tick-over. The car was jacked up again, the right rear wheel removed, the hub looked at and the wheel put back on.

The mechanic who had put the wheel on had a nasty feeling that it had not located properly and, rather safe than sorry, he had instantly signalled to the team chief to "hold it". As with Prost, the seconds were ticking away for Senna and as he was given the signal to go, Prost was approaching the pits on the track at 155 mph.

As Prost lifted off and braked for the 125 mph bend ahead, Senna was going down the pit-lane like a scalded cat, leaving it at a good 100 mph and accelerating hard on a parallel course to Prost. Where the pit-lane exit road blended into the track, at the start of the first long straight, the two McLarens were almost side-by-side, but they still had a 20 mph speed differential. It was now Prost leading Senna by just over three seconds.

For 22 laps we witnessed two master-drivers at work, and it was fascinating to watch. Prost was on his most brilliant form, and even when he came up behind slower cars to lap them he never faltered as he has so often in the past. He was as brilliant as Senna through the traffic, and they matched



"On television it all seems quiet and relaxed, but down in the pit-lane it is all noise and confusion." Senna's lead evaporates . . .

each other's times lap for lap.

This was serious stuff, and poor Nigel Mansell nearly wept as he saw them disappearing into the distance at this late stage in the race. Senna was gaining, but only by inches a lap, not yards, and it looked like stalemate. Prost covered his 40th lap in 1min 46.636sec and Senna responded with 1min 46.247sec. Prost did the next lap in 1min 46.026sec, Senna did 1min 45.979sec. Prost matched it with 1min 45.977sec but Senna recorded 1min 45.923sec.

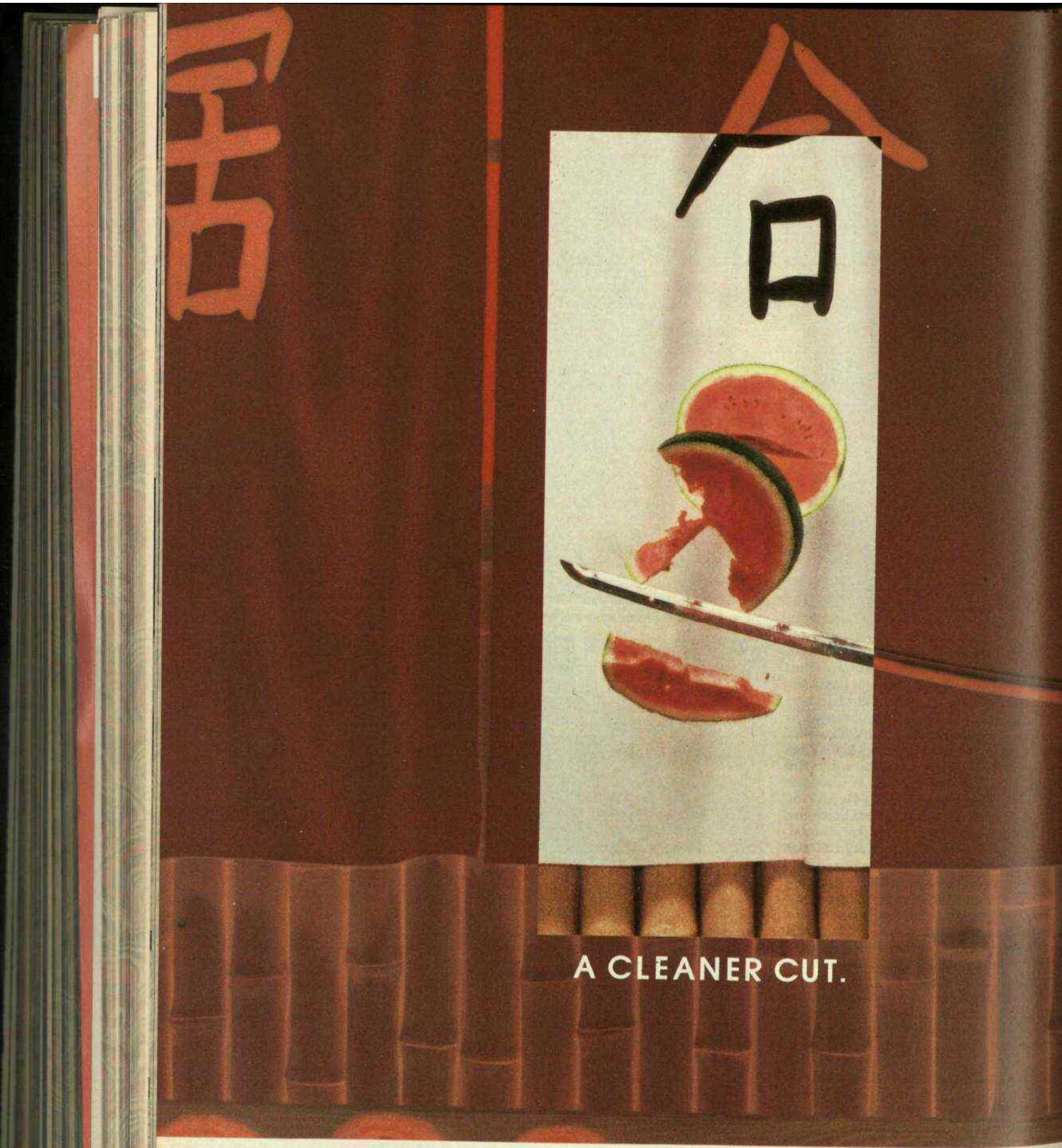
On lap 43, with only 2½ to go, it happened. Prost moved his gear lever into sixth gear, and there was nothing! By the time he had re-selected fifth Senna was past and away, notching up a new fastest lap as he did so, in 1min 45.884sec. The total hush that fell over the huge crowd in the Hockenheimring stadium when McLaren No 1 appeared in the far corner was incredible; when Prost came into view some seconds later a bewildered buzz started, for only Prost knew what had happened at that moment.

Senna added five seconds to his next lap time, and another seven for his last lap, cruising home to a lucky win at the expense of his team-mate. If the McLaren team had planned the scenario to provide an exciting event it could not have done better. It was an exciting and interesting end to an exciting and interesting weekend.

It also made a change to see Senna profiting from his team-mate's misfortune, for in recent races it has been the other way around. McLaren-Honda is still winning, but . . .

DSJ

"Everyone loves a hero, and when the light turned green everyone loved Gerhard Berger."



Ektar 1000 is a new film from Kodak. Quite simply, Ektar is the sharpest 35mm colour print film in the world. The grain is perceptibly finer than you'd expect of a 1000 ASA film. Because, as you can see from the photo above taken with a standard 35mm camera, the sharper negative produces a sharper positive. In fact, Ektar breaks new ground in sharpness and clarity. That's why we describe the results as the new photorealism.

EKTAR 1000. THE NEW PHOTOREALISM

Kodak and Ektar are trade marks.

RALLY REVIEW

Ingvar Carlsson's winning Mazda was borrowed from the European works team but privately entered.

Distance as Deterrence

Whilst the world's major rally teams, including those of Japanese manufacturers Toyota, Mazda and Mitsubishi, are based in Europe, it is small wonder that a great deal of heart-searching is done before any of them embark on an event which takes place at the other side of the world. To transport an entire works team from one side of the globe to the other is costly, and the expenditure is invariably weighed carefully against the available budget, the suitability of cars for the event, the chances of success and whether such success could be capitalised upon.

Even works teams have limits to their expenditure, although it may not seem like it sometimes, and when a suggestion is made that they undertake a foray spanning several continents, the decision is not made lightly. Of course, in an ideal world someone will turn up to finance a whole trip so that the annual budget may remain untouched, or nearly so. But such cases are rare, and it would be a whimsical team manager indeed who would allow his imagination to breed such fond fancies, and would wait around for wealthy corporate backers to demonstrate sudden philanthropism.

All this is not to say that the only expensive rallies are the distant ones. Anyone who has been responsible for administering a professional team's entry in the Monte Carlo Rally, and has been concerned with its budget, will probably wince if you were to ask him how much it all cost. Dover to Monaco is a far easier journey than Heathrow to Auckland, but the special needs of the Monte Carlo Rally render it one of the costliest in the calendar for anyone tackling it with the serious objective of winning.

Nevertheless, distance can be a deterrent, and no matter how expensive the Monte, with all its tyre permutations and other pricey idiosyncracies, the south of France is reassuringly "just down the road" compared to the remoteness of the Antipodes.

New Zealand is in a peculiar situation. It attracts no stop-over travellers breaking their journey, because no-one ever goes there on the way to somewhere else. It is the end of the line, and you either go there because that is your destination or you don't go there at all. Even the New Zealanders themselves feel cut off sometimes, and it has become almost part of their academic system that one's education is considered incomplete until an "OE" has been undertaken — Overseas Experience!

We consider this isolation to be one of the attractions of New Zealand, for it is largely unspoilt by the modern ravages which have eroded Europe, and its people are refreshingly relaxed and friendly, always ready to swap yarns with visitors and as eager to talk of New Zealand as they are to listen. But to someone concerned with the budget of a rally team, it represents a considerable number of noughts before the decimal point.

The New Zealand Rally, the country's major international event, has a chequered history, for it has been in and out of the World Championship, has qualified sometimes for both drivers' and makes' series, and sometimes for the drivers' only, as this year. To us, the driver's series is far more significant that that for the makes, even though the only drivers who can possibly be in with a chance nowadays are those who drive for factories and are therefore tied to their teams. FISA, on the other hand, considers the car more important than its driver, and in doling out championship status it makes it abundantly clear that the drivers' series is the poor relation.

If a rally has to be "relegated", it is taken out of the makes' series, but usually allowed to remain in the drivers' series. This has happened to the New Zealand Rally, quite unjustly in our opinion, for it is a fine event in demanding country, eminently suitable for inclusion in the full range of the World Championship. However, it is very likely

Colin McRae salvaged family honour by claiming fifth place and Drivers' Championship points.

that pressure from cost-conscious manufacturers (or from those whose cars were not ideally suited to New Zealand's roads!) persuaded FISA to remove it from the makes' series, and in 1989 it shares the same one-part status as the Swedish and Ivory Coast rallies.

The event is therefore not as attractive to manufacturers as it might be. Add to this the cost situation and you will conclude that its entry list is not exactly brimming with works teams. Were it better known among the world's general car-buying public, like Monte Carlo and the Safari, the situation might be different.

On the other hand, the absence of rallying's big guns can often lead to an abundance of entries from other professional teams, even factories, who are not contesting the World Championship as a whole but are aiming for outright wins on selected events on which they know they can do well. Furthermore, this can lead to exciting contests in which no driver stands out as an obvious winner even before the start, and where the competition is fierce all the way to the end.

This is how it was this year in New Zealand. There were plenty of familiar makes, but hardly any of the actual teams which are usually seen contesting rounds of the World Championship for Makes.

Mazda considered that any entry in the New Zealand Rally should be made from Japan and not from its Brussels-based European team, so Rod Millen entered a five-speed 4WD 323 prepared in Japan. However, Ingvar Carlsson, who drives for Mazda's European team, wanted to tackle the rally, so he gathered enough sponsorship, borrowed a six-speed works car from his team, entered it in his own name and went off to Auckland.

What a stroke of fortune for him that he managed to get the deal together! He came away with an outright victory to add to that which he scored on the Swedish Rally in January. The factory itself may have learned some lessons from this, for its man Millen could only manage second place, 2min 42sec behind the winner.

The Mazda 323 is popular in New Zealand, and other such cars were driven by local men Neil Allport, Ray Wilson and David Ayling, whilst a Group N version had been taken from England by Simon Stubbings.

GM Euro Sport decided to send two cars from England. They were identical, with 16-valve, 215 bhp engines, except that one had the Opel badge for Mats Jonsson and the other a Vauxhall badge for Malcolm Wilson. The former was a Kadett GSi and the latter an Astra GTE. Both had magnesium gearbox casing which must have saved anything up to 20 lb.

There were no cars from the Mitsubishi Ralliart base in Essex, but Ralliart Australia entered two Galant VR-4s for Australian Ross Dunkerton and Japanese Kenjiro Shinozuka. They were by no means identical, for their power outputs were not the same and they had different gearboxes, axle ratios, wheel sizes and even roll-cage materials, which must have considerably increased loads being carried in service vehicles.

Third place guaranteed a coveted FISA A-seeding for Britain's Malcolm Wilson.

Although privately entered, there were two distinctly professional Group A Ford Sierra RS Cosworths, for Jimmy McRae and his son Colin. The latter's car was on loan from Boreham, whilst McRae Snr was in his own machine, formerly of the RED (Rally Engineering Developments) stable. There was a third RS Cosworth entered by Rothmans for Middle-Eastern driver Saeed Al Hajri, whilst a Sierra XR 4 × 4 was driven by Brian Stokes and looked after by Ford NZ.

There were no works Subarus, as one might have expected, but a solitary RX Turbo was entered by the New Zealand importer for Peter ("Possum") Bourne. Alas, he didn't have much luck at all, experienced quite a few problems and was eventually excluded for pushing his car over the finish-line of the third special stage after electronic failure stopped his engine — a harsh decision, but one which Bourne eventually accepted.

There were no official Audis, of course, but local man Malcolm Stewart (he and Ray Wilson were the only A-seeded New Zealanders) drove a Coupé Quattro, and Bob Locke a 90 Quattro.

Young Belgian driver Pascal Gaban was to have driven a Lancia Delta Integrale for Italy's Top Run team, but the car did not turn up in Auckland. He completed all his practice and note-making, only to discover that, due to some kind of misunderstanding, the team had not shipped the car.

When this came to light, there was talk of having it airfreighted at the last moment, in which case it would have arrived during the morning of the start, but this was not done and Gaban left for home in disgust. Whether the incident will have strained his relationship with the team for the future remains to be seen.

Another Belgian to call off his plans to drive in New Zealand was Gregoire de Mevius, but in his case the reason was straightforward; he simple couldn't raise the necessary finance and cancelled the whole trip.

In the past, the New Zealand Rally used to alternate between the North Island and the South Island, and on one occasion even spanned both, when cars were ferried across the notoriously rough Cook Straits. Its sponsors have also been varied; it first came to prominence as the Heatway Rally, then for one year it was called the Radio New Zealand Rally before being taken on for several years by Motor Specialities Ltd as the Motogard Rally, until that vehicle accessory company was taken over by Repco of Australia, which decided that a budget for rally sponsorship was not appropriate.

In recent years the rally has been based entirely in the north, and this year its sponsor was Rothmans. Start and finish were at Auckland, and the four-day event was divided into four legs by three night-stops, one at Auckland and two at Rotorua. Apart from a few at the end of two of the days, all the special stages were held in daylight.

Total distance was some 1230 miles, of which the 42 special stages made up 375. The entire distance was contained within the north-western peninsula of the North Island — mostly to the north of an east-west, coast-to-coast line through Rotorua.

Six of the stages were on tarmac, the remainder on dirt or mixed surfaces. Pre-rally note-making was allowed, the proviso

being that on private roads such recces were confined to two organised sessions in which competitors were led over the stages in convoy. Although rally headquarters were at the Travelodge Hotel near Auckland Airport, the start was in Auckland's Queen Street, in the city centre, which had been closed for the occasion.

By making best time in the first tarmac stage, Jimmy McRae was the first to go into the lead. However, the next was on dirt, and it was here that Ingvar Carlsson took over the lead which he did not lose, nor even looked like losing.

Behind him it was Millen who stuck largely to second place, although Jimmy McRae did manage to find enough grip on dry roads to get his RWD Sierra briefly ahead, and both Wilson and Jonsson represented serious threats for most of the time. In the first two legs, Millen had it in his mind that perhaps he would be able to catch Carlsson, but at the start of the third he must have become resigned to second place for he slowed appreciably.

It was very likely that he failed to appreciate the dangerous proximity of the two GM cars behind him, for during the third leg they got within just a few seconds of the California-resident New Zealander. Millen was also rather fortunate on two counts; that Wilson was not at his best form in the early stages due to a sickness having struck both him and his co-driver Grindrod, and that Jonsson had taken a half-minute road penalty after stopping to have a cracked exhaust manifold repaired.

In the second leg the roads were much drier than they had been in the first, but still the Sierras were unable to make an impression on the 4WD Mazdas. McRae Snr kept trying, only to come to a very sudden stop against a tree on one of the evening stages, after dark. The car was far too badly damaged to continue, and all chances of a Group A FISA seeding, which he only narrowly missed in Greece, were lost.

However, family honour was saved by McRae Jnr. For the first time, father and son were driving identical Group A cars in the same event, and 20-year-old Colin scored an excellent fifth place despite having been slowed twice by punctures, on both occasions driving on the flat to the end of the stage. No doubt some pretty pointed jokes were exchanged over dinner that night!

Among the Mitsubishis, Dunkerton eventually managed to get ahead of his team-mate Shinozuka, but then a whole string of failures, including a broken strut top mount, a detached brake caliper and a seized clutch, dropped him right down to 27th place. It says much for his tenacity that he was able to recover to finish ninth overall, three places behind Shinozuka.

Neil Allport spent a very trying nine miles struggling to the end of a stage unable to see where he was going, and with no throttle control whatsoever. His accelerator cable had broken, so the bonnet was opened and co-driver Bob Haldane spent an uncomfortable time crouched in the engine compartment, cold and wet in the dark, operating the throttle by hand and attempting to make his steering instructions heard by his driver.

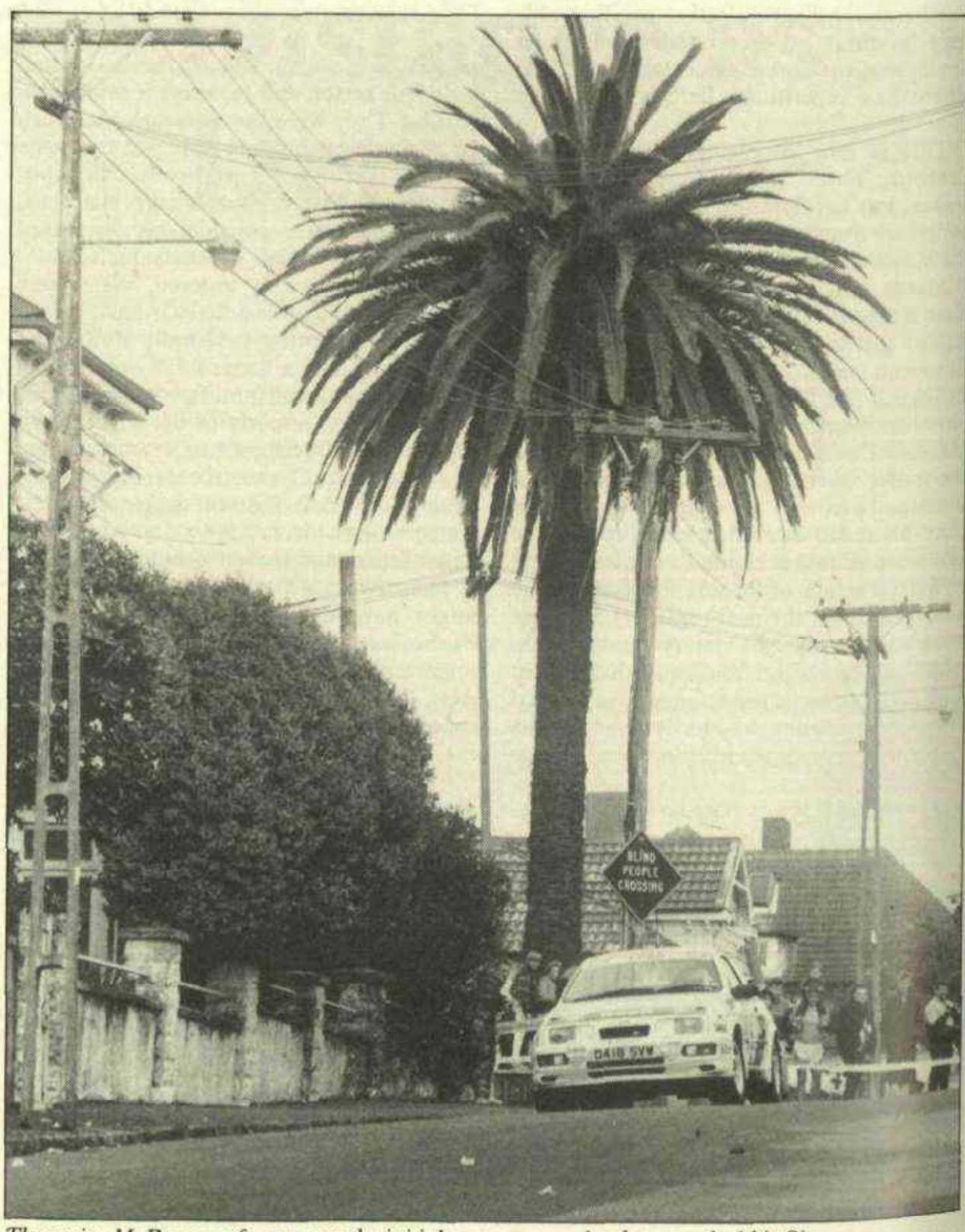
It certainly wasn't easy for Allport, the open bonnet obscuring his view ahead and the engine noise drowning Haldane's warnings of turns, and we can't help wondering why they didn't employ the time-honoured tactic of running a piece of string or wire from the throttle linkage through the window, so that the driver could operate the throttle by hand whilst retaining both his forward vision and the benefit of his pace notes.

In the final leg Millen decided that he could take it easy no longer. Although he had no chance of catching Carlsson, he speeded up to keep the two GM cars at bay and finished 47 sec ahead of Wilson and 89 sec ahead of Jonsson.

It was a splendid result for Carlsson, who now has two World Championship wins to his credit this year, although no points were gained by Mazda in the makes' series. Had the Swedish and New Zealand rallies counted for that section of the championship, it would have had a score of 65 points and would have been second, behind Lancia, not fifth as at present.

Although Jimmy McRae crashed out of the event, the result was a good one, both for the McRae family and for Malcolm Wilson. Colin McRae, at the age of 20, scored his first World Championship points, Wilson gained Group A seeding, and there are now three British drivers figuring in the points table of the World Rally Championship, a situation which has not existed for some time.

GP



The senior McRae was fastest over the initial tarmac stage, but later crashed his Sierra.

WORLD RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP
Round 7 for Drivers, New Zealand Rally, July 15-18

TOP 20 STARTERS

1 Carlsson/Carlsson..... Mazda 323 4WD
2 Wilson/Lewis ..... Mazda 323 4WD
3 Stewart/Parkhill .....Audi Coupé quattro
5 McRae/Arthur ..... Ford Sierra RS Cosworth
6 Millen/Sircombe..... Mazda 323 4WD
7 Wilson/Grindrod.....Vauxhall Astra GTE 16V
8 Shinozuka/Gocentas ..... Mitsubishi Galant VR-4
9 Bourne/Freeth ..... Subaru RX Turbo
10 Meekings/March..... Toyota Corolla GT
12 Inoue/Kokubu..... Mitsubishi Galant VR-4
14 Strong/Grove..... Daihatsu Charade GTti
15 Roestenburg/Norris..... Daihatsu Charade GTti
16 Al Hajri/Bond ..... Ford Sierra RS Cosworth
17 Allport/Haldane ..... Mazda 323 4WD
18 Jonsson/Backman ..... Opel Kadett GSi
19 McRae/Ringer..... Ford Sierra RS Cosworth
21 Skoghag/Diekmann .....Lancia Delta HF Integrale
22 Dunkerton/McKimmie ..... Mitsubishi Galant VR-4
23 Stokes/Latham..... Ford Sierra XR 4x4
24 Ayling/Johnstone..... Mazda 323 4WD

RESULTS

1st	Ingvar Carlsson (S)/Per Carlsson (S)	Mazda 323 4WD	A	6h 59m 55s
2nd	Rod Millen (NZ)/Tony Sircombe (NZ)	Mazda 323 4WD	A	7h 02m 37s
3rd	Malcolm Wilson (GB)/Ian Grindrod (GB)	Vauxhall Astra GTE 16v	A	7h 03m 24s
4th	Mats Jonsson (S)/Lars Backman (S)	Opel Kadett GSi 16v	A	7h 04m 06s
5th	Colin McRae (GB)/Derek Ringer (GB)	Ford Sierra RS Cosworth	A	7h 11m 35s
6th	Kenjiro Shinozuka (J)/Fred Gocentas (AUS)	Mitsubishi Galant VR-4	A	7h 22m 16s
7th	Ray Wilson (NZ)/Stuart Lewis (NZ)	Mazda 323 4WD	A	7h 23m 13s
8th	Saeed Al Hajri (UAE)/Steve Bond (GB)	Ford Sierra RS Cosworth	A	7h 28m 09s
9th	Ross Dunkerton (AUS)/Steve McKimmie (AUS)	Mitsubishi Galant VR-4	A	7h 30m 08s
10th	Ken Adamson (NZ)/Greg Adamson (NZ)	Mazda 323 4WD	N	7h 33m 03s

71 starters, 54 finishers

Group A and Over 1600cc: Carlsson/Carlsson;
1300-1600cc: Meekings/March (Toyota Corolla GT);
1150-1300cc: Dodunski/Curd (Toyota Starlet);
Up to 1150cc: no starters.

Drivers Championship (after 7 of 13 rounds): 1, Massimo Biasion (I) 80; 2, Didier Auriol (F) 50; 3, Ingvar Carlsson (S) 40; 4, Alessandro Fiorio (I) 25; 5 = Stig Blomqvist and Juha Kankkunen 20.

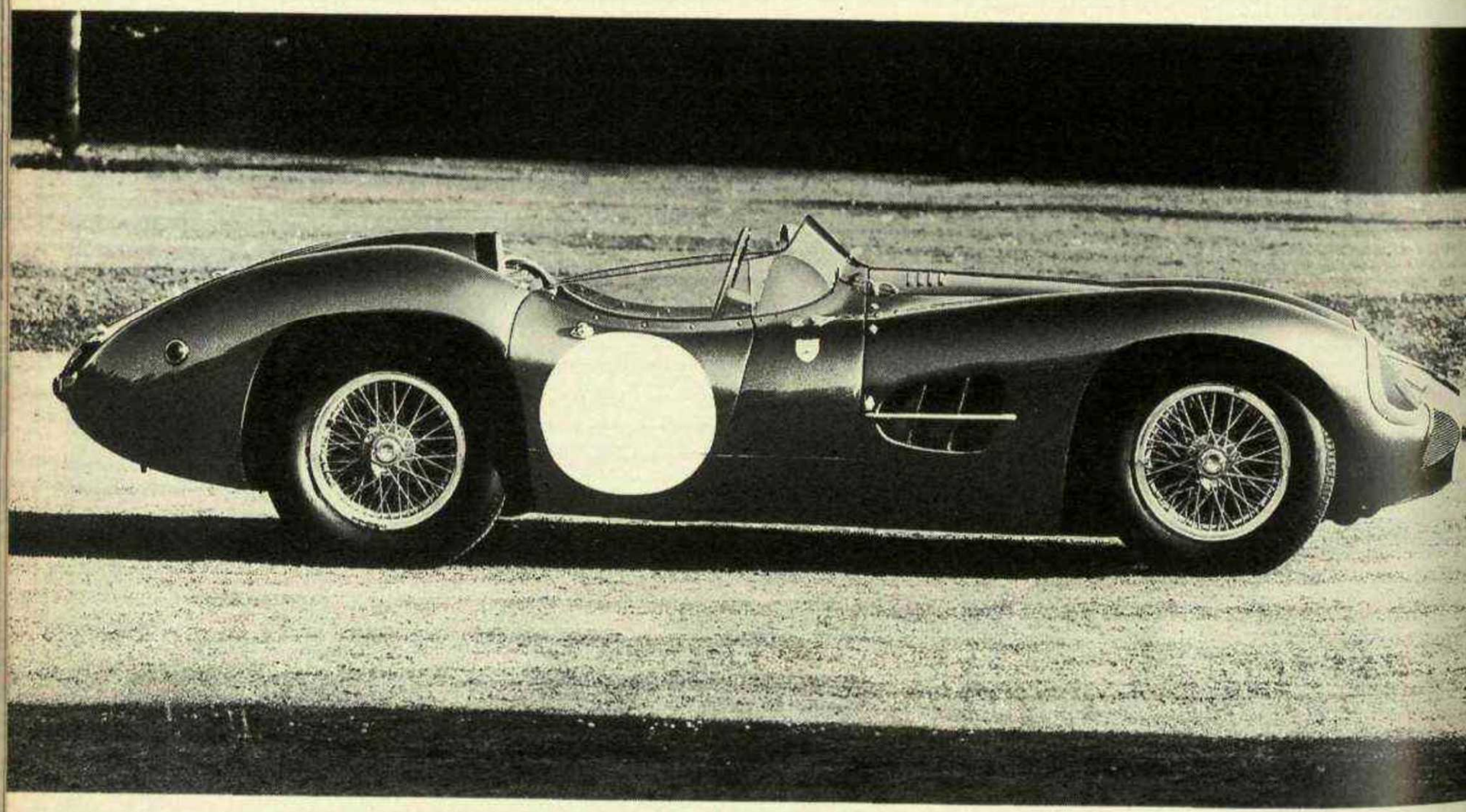
Two Wilsons were seeded in the top seven in New Zealand. The native one, Ray, finished seventh in one of the popular Mazda 323s.

SHELL OILS RAC BRITISH OPEN RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP
Round 5, Ulster Rally, July 28-29

1st	Gwyndaf Evans/Howard Davies	Ford Sierra RS Cosworth	A	3h 03m 47s
2nd	Russell Brookes/Neil Wilson	Ford Sierra Cosworth	A	3h 04m 18s
3rd	David Llewellin/Phil Short	Toyota Celica GT-Four	A	3h 08m 05s
4th	Bertie Fisher/Austin Frazer	BMW M3	A	3h 08m 48s
5th	Jimmy McRae/Rob Arthur	Ford Sierra RS Cosworth	A	3h 13m 11s
6th	Hakan Eriksson/Johnny Johansson	Peugeot 309 GTi	A	3h 13m 36s
7th	David Metcalfe/Nicky Grist	Vauxhall Nova GTE	A	3h 16m 49s
8th	John Haugland/Jan Olof Bohlin	Skoda Favorit 136L	A	3h 20m 09s
9th	Simon Davison/Tina Thorner	Peugeot 205 Rallye	A	3h 20m 38s
10th	Andrew Wood/Dougie Pearson	Audi 90 quattro	A	3h 21m 10s

Group A Overall: Evans/Davies
Group N Overall: Pentti Airikkala/Ronan McNamee (Mitsubishi Galant VR-4)

Gwyndaf Evans won his first international event when Brookes' turbo failed on the penultimate stage in Ulster.



CHRISTIE'S

AT

Beaulieu

MONDAY 11 DECEMBER

Christie's end of year sale will be held this year on Monday, December 11th, at Beaulieu.

This sale will mark the end of a year that has seen Christie's further consolidate their position as Europe's leader in the sale of the finest collectors cars. A position demonstrated in their first sale of the year at Donington, where the ex-Pat Moss 1955 MG TF sold for £35,200 and a 1906 Rolls Royce Light Twenty made £330,000. Later, in Monte Carlo, record prices were achieved for an Aston Martin DBR2 at £2.1m and over a million pounds for a D-Type Jaguar.

Entries are now being accepted for Beaulieu which already promises to maintain the Christie's tradition of holding both a great event and a great sale.

For further information, contact the Christie's Vintage Car Department, 8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QT. Telephone 01-839 9060, Telefax 01-925 2649 or Telex 916429.

CHRISTIE'S

In association with Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.

Shape of Things to Come

Rising stars of Group C: Dumfries' Toyota hounds Bailey's Nissan through Surtees.

If Brands Hatch was a preview, the future of the World Sports-Prototype Championship looks extremely promising.

The fourth round of the 1989 series was won by the Sauber Mercedes driven by Mauro Baldi and Kenny Acheson (the Ulsterman's first race in Britain for six years, and his maiden success at this level), but they had to fend off strong challenges from Jaguar's new XJR-11 turbo, Nissan, Toyota and the Joest team's better Porsche. It was a glorious day for Aston Martin, too, the AMR-1 showing new-found speed and finishing a worthy fourth, ahead of Silk Cut Jaguar.

Bob Wollek and Frank Jelinski may have been disappointed to finish second, 77 seconds behind the Mercedes and reversing the Dijon result. In France they had benefited from a loss of performance in Mercedes' Michelin tyres, but at Brands there was no such bonus on offer. Wollek's hopes were raised when Jean-Louis Schlesser lost ground rapidly, his left-rear tyre disintegrating in the first stint, but it was an isolated occurrence and Mass conceded nothing in the second stint, so the Joest Porsche was the meat in Mercedes' sandwich in the results.

Julian Bailey challenged for the lead but dropped the Nissan into gravel at Clearways on lap 20, then Johnny Dumfries and John Watson kept their Toyota with the leaders until the V8 ran short of fuel, and cut out for good six laps at the end. The result — Mercedes, Porsche, Mercedes, Aston Martin, Jaguar, Cougar-Porsche, Porsche, with the Chamberlain team's C2-winning Spice-Cosworth filling out the top eight — was a fine advertisement for the current state of Group C racing.

Jaguar went away with less than it deserved, after giving the twin-turbo XJR-11 model a fine debut. Jan Lammers stunned his rivals with a qualifying lap at 1min 12.927sec, averageing 128.58 mph round the hilly, twisty 2.6-mile Kentish circuit which can no longer be regarded as slow.

The Dutchman, always prepared to give ten-tenths commitment, was still accelerating when he passed a C2 car into Paddock bend, and then had a clear lap ahead. He was using qualifying boost, a luxury never before available to Jaguar's Group C drivers, and his first set of qualifying tyres. He didn't need a second set.

The weather was getting hotter almost by the minute, the track slower, and it become less likely that the Sauber Mercedes team would respond: Schesser was the quicker, for a while, at 1min 13.471sec, but Baldi nipped past onto the front row at 1min 13.385sec, and there the matter rested. Not until a few days after the race did Schlesser reveal that he had broken two toes in his right foot, dropping something heavy while out boating. "Sure my foot hurt," admitted the Parisian, "but not too much to drive."

Less than a second covered the top five cars in qualifying: two Jaguar turbos, two Mercedes and Bailey's Nissan, which he qualified at 1min 13.473sec with only a hint of extra boost (the same engine is used for the race) and despite a trip into the gravel at Dingle Dell. Andrew Gilbert-Scott was Bailey's co-driver for the weekend, but never got the chance to race.

Up in fifth place was the second Jaguar turbo driven by Davy Jones and Alain Ferté. Traffic was the only reason for the car not to be on the front row, said Jones, who felt that the difference between the Group C XJR-11 and the inlet-restricted IMSA XJR-10 was "like comparing a Formula 3000 car with an F3".

There is certainly more performance to come from the Jaguar and from the Nissan, since both ran 19in-diameter Dunlop radial-ply tyres designed for the normally-aspirated Jaguar XJR-9 V12. Turbocharged cars, with more explosive acceleration, require a different design which will be introduced shortly, and for reasons of availablity the Nissan was raced on crossply front tyres, something that contributed to Bailey's downfall early in the race.

Bob Wollek, on the third row of the grid with Frank Jelinski in Reinhold Joest's front-radiatored Porsche 962C, reckoned that all four of his qualifying runs had been spoiled by traffic, and behind him were two of Richard Lloyd's Porsches handled by Derek Bell/Tiff Needell and James Weaver/David Hunt, the latter having his Group C baptism (like Gilbert-Scott, though, he was merely a spectator of the race).

Toyota Team Tom's had a mixed weekend, qualifying both the four-cylinder 880 and the 890-V which was actually raced. The older car was taken along as an insurance since new front uprights were being rushed through for the current V8, to cure the major problem of exploding brake discs, and these were not available until Saturday. Filling out the top ten were the two mustard-yellow Spices, the quickest cars through the turns, which will be still faster next year when Lamborghini's V12 Formula One engines are installed.

The happiest pit at Silverstone was Aston Martin's, where more than four seconds had been found since tests were held a

Brands Hatch 480km

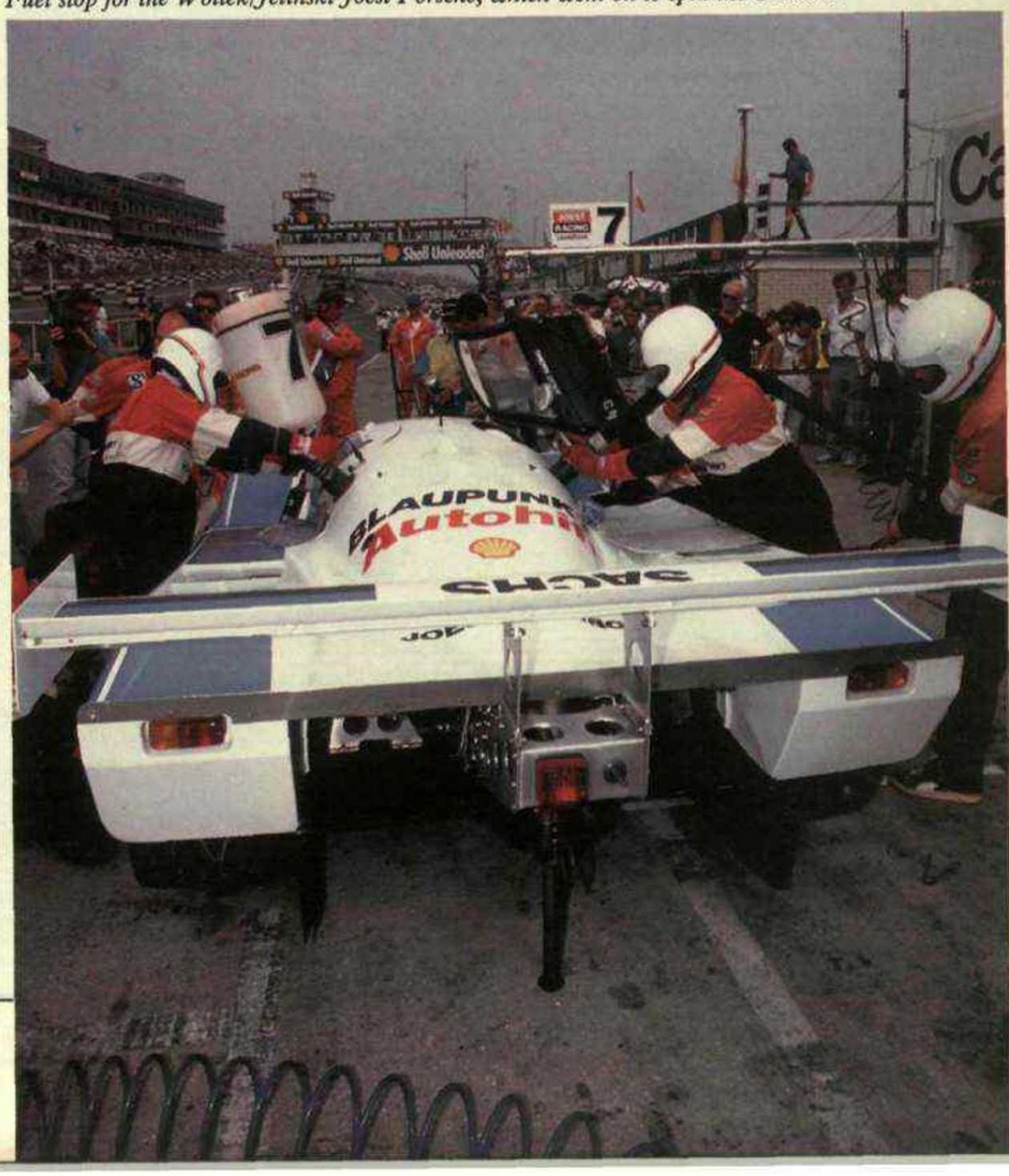
Baldi (No 61) takes a lead he means to keep at the rolling start, as poleman Lammers (No 1) is squeezed by Jones (No 3) and Schlesser (No 62).

fortnight before. David Leslie and Brian Redman were on duty, and were able to lap consistently under 1min 20sec, where previously the car had not been able to get below 1min 22.3sec.

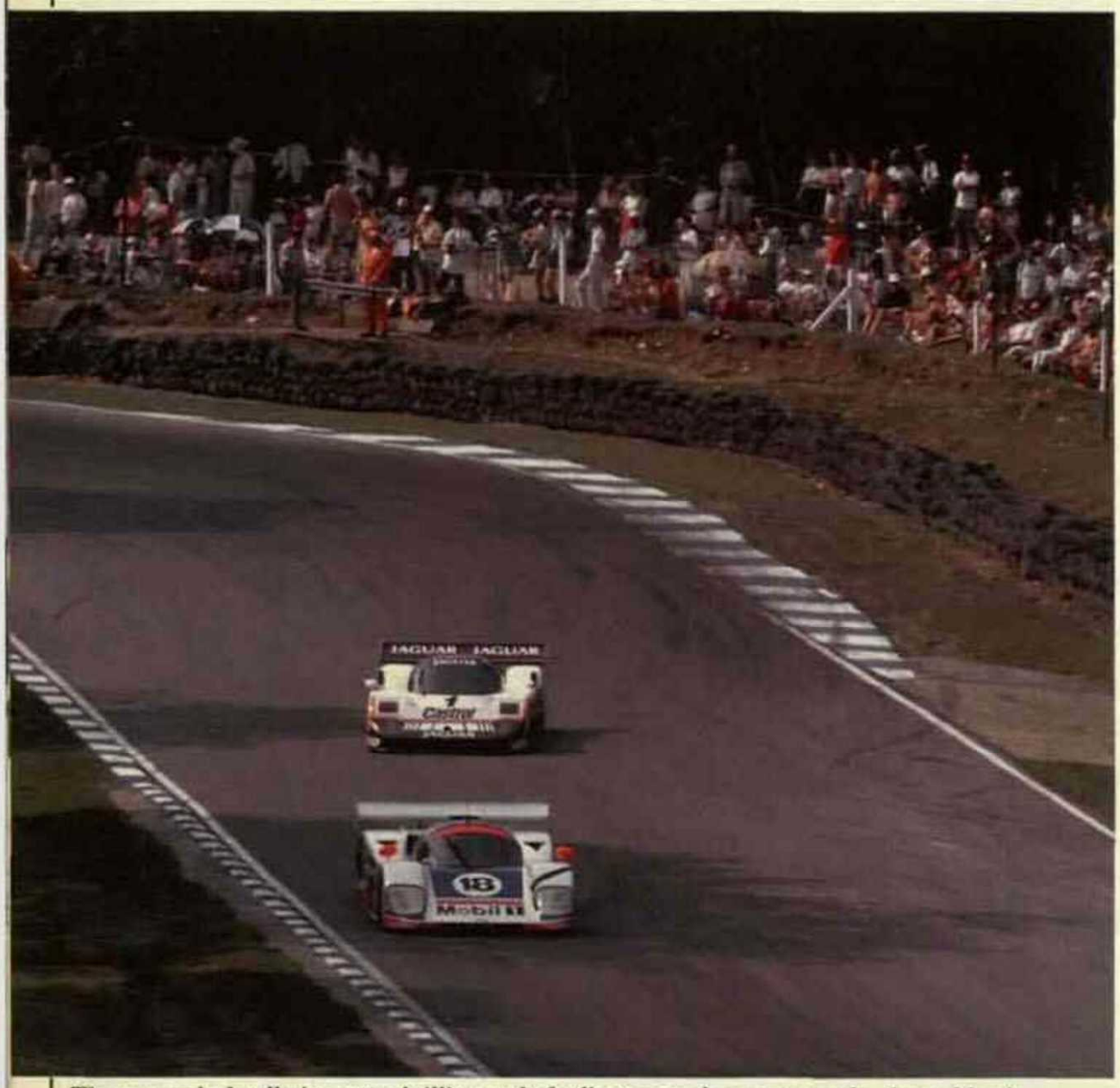
The opening lap of the Brands Hatch 480km was certainly eventful, though not up to Formula One standards. Lammers made a poor start from pole position, hanging back as he would in IMSA to control the field, but Baldi surged forward, followed by Schlesser, and Jones skimmed the wall accelerating through from the third row. To Lammers' dismay, the green light was shown anyway and he was left at the post, fourth at the end of the opening lap but leaving behind a mess of spinning cars at Graham Hill Bend. At least four cars — those of Weaver, Henri Pescarolo (Joest Porsche), Will Hoy (Dauer Porsche) and Wayne Taylor (Spice) — were involved, Hoy retiring with a broken radiator and Taylor needing a new nose.

Schlesser took the lead from Baldi, but after a couple of laps he dropped back to second, then started a graceful decline to sixth as his Mercedes' left-rear tyre overheated. Jones was attacking, but they were both under pressure from Bailey's Nissan and Dumfries' Toyota. Soon enough Bailey got through to second place, five seconds behind Baldi, but was coping with increasing understeer and went straight on into the Clearways gravel trap on the 20th lap. Then it was Dumfries' turn to lead Baldi's

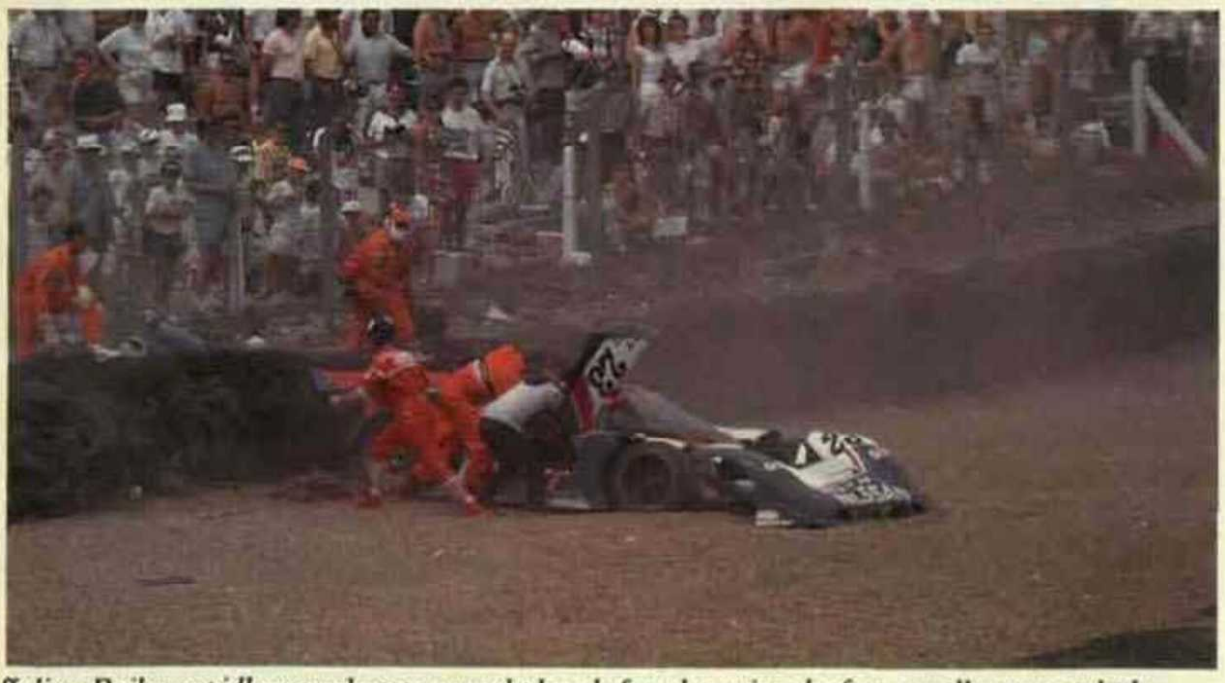
Fuel stop for the Wollek/Jelinski Joest Porsche, which went on to split the Saubers.



Brands Hatch 480km



The sun-soaked galleries saw a brilliant pole for Jaguar, and a great race for Aston Martin.



Julian Bailey rapidly moved up to second place before departing the fray equally spectacularly.

opposition, though at a gap of 12 seconds which presented no threat to the Mercedes.

Davy Jones was going well in third place, easily fending off Wollek, while Lammers was running strictly to his fuel allocation in fifth place, pulling away from Schlesser. Weaver half-spun his RLR Porsche into the Clearways bunker, blaming his rear brake-bias, and later a surprised Needell had the same thing happen to him: same team, same problem, same place.

All those who retired would have been fourth, according to the various teams! But Baldi and Acheson kept a very firm grip on the lead, headed over the line only five times in 115 laps, and maintained a margin of half a minute over Wollek and Jelinski. Thirty seconds can be lost easily with a fla tyre, but the leaders' confidence was s high that it just did not allow anythin untoward. Even during the test days fortnight before, Baldi had confided i Acheson that it was their race.

As for the Joest Porsche, there was th handicap of the reserve fuel supply no switching, causing No 7 to end the rac with nine litres in the tank, but the tean wouldn't advance that as an excuse fo finishing second. Rather, Wollek and Jel inski were pleased to have finished ahead o Schlesser and Mass, who went a lap dow after an hour but lost no more time.

It was certainly a tough race for Jaguar though one that gave every encouragemen for the remainder of the season. Jones an Ferté ran in the top four, and well i contention, for two hours until the distri butor broke and gave the V6 a bad misfir (the TWR crew, hitherto paranoid abou revealing the engine installed, did remov the tail cover but, to no-one's great sur prise, there were no obvious secrets to b detected).

Lammers and Tambay might have bee fourth but for two punctures, the secon caused by debris from John Nielsen' XJR-9. The V12-powered model has gon from being a winner to an also-ran in surprisingly short space of time, and Niel sen and Andy Wallace spent most of th race battling with the thundering Asto Martin, which had more reason to be couple of laps behind. The Jaguar's brake were becoming increasingly weak an eventually Nielsen lost control at Haw thorns, at very high speed, when h pumped the brakes and got the rear pad only to work. The Dane came out winde and bruised, long since deprived of an opportunity to win the race for the thir year in succession.

It was a disappointing day too for Spic Engineering, which so dominated Grou C2 for five years that it might have though C1 to be a doddle.

Wayne Taylor's car was delayed on th opening lap and retired later when Thor kild Thyrring rammed the back of Jean Louis Ricci's Joest Porsche. Then the Ra Bellm/Eliseo Salazer Spice retired fron sixth place at the 100-lap mark when fourth gear broke, so now the Silverstone tean will have to wait for Donington to hav another realistic crack at leading a Worl Championship race.

Hugh Chamberlain's Spice-Cosworth C car won the category stylishly driven b Fermin Velez and Nick Adams, finishin eighth overall and needing only one mor win to secure both titles for 1989.

Two more victories should be enough fo Sauber Mercedes to relieve Jaguar of the C Teams Championship, but the battl between Schlesser and Baldi is more likel to go all the way to Mexico City. MLC

WORLD SPORTS-PROTOTYPE CHAMPIONSHIP
Round 4, Brands Hatch 480km, July 23

QUALIFYING TIMES

Lammers/Tambay	Jaguar	1m 12.927s
Baldi/Acheson	Sauber-Mercedes	1m 13.385s
Schlesser/Mass	Sauber-Mercedes	1m 13.471s
Bailey/Gilbert-Scott	Nissan	1m 13.473s
Jones/Ferté	Jaguar	1m 13.824s
Wollek/Jelinski	Porsche	1m 14.798s
Needell/Bell	Porsche	1m 15.243s
Dumfries/Watson	Toyota	1m 15.666s
Bellm/Salazar	Spice	1m 16.324s
Taylor/Thyrring	Spice	1m 16.337s
Wallace/Nielsen	Jaguar	1m 16.528s
Weaver/Hunt	Porsche	1m 16.627s
Hoy/Dauer	Porsche	1m 17.954s
Leslie/Redman	Aston Martin	1m 17.961s
Adams/Velez	Spice	1m 18.389s
Pescarolo/Ricci	Porsche	1m 18.579s
Regout/Fabre	Cougar-Porsche	1m 18.746s
Kennedy/Dieudonné	Mazda	1m 18.837s
Los/Ballot-Lena	Spice	1m 19.210s
Lee-Davey/Wilson	Porsche	1m 19.389s
Huysman/Konrad	Porsche	1m 19.663s
Piper/Iacobelli	Spice	1m 19.682s
Brun/Pareja	Porsche	1m 19.703s
Lechner/Shaefer	Porsche	1m 20.709s
Stirling/Shead	Spice	1m 20.829s
Lassig/Yver	Porsche	1m 20.830s
Lavaggi/Salamin	Porsche	1m 21.346s
Monti/Giacomelli	Lancia	1m 21.415s
Almeras/Almeras	Porsche	1m 21.578s
De Henning/Wood	Spice	1m 21.830s
Randaccio/Barberio	Tiga	1m 22.171s
Coppelli/Thuner	Spice	1m 22.792s
Lombardi/Sotty	Spice	1m 23.087s
Williams/Taverna	Spice	1m 23.971s
Hytten/Sheldon	Tiga	1m 24.805s
Serpaggi/Descartes	ALD	1m 24.923s
Veninata/"Stingbrace"	Tiga	1m 27.328s
Justice/Tremblay	Tiga	1m 32.003s

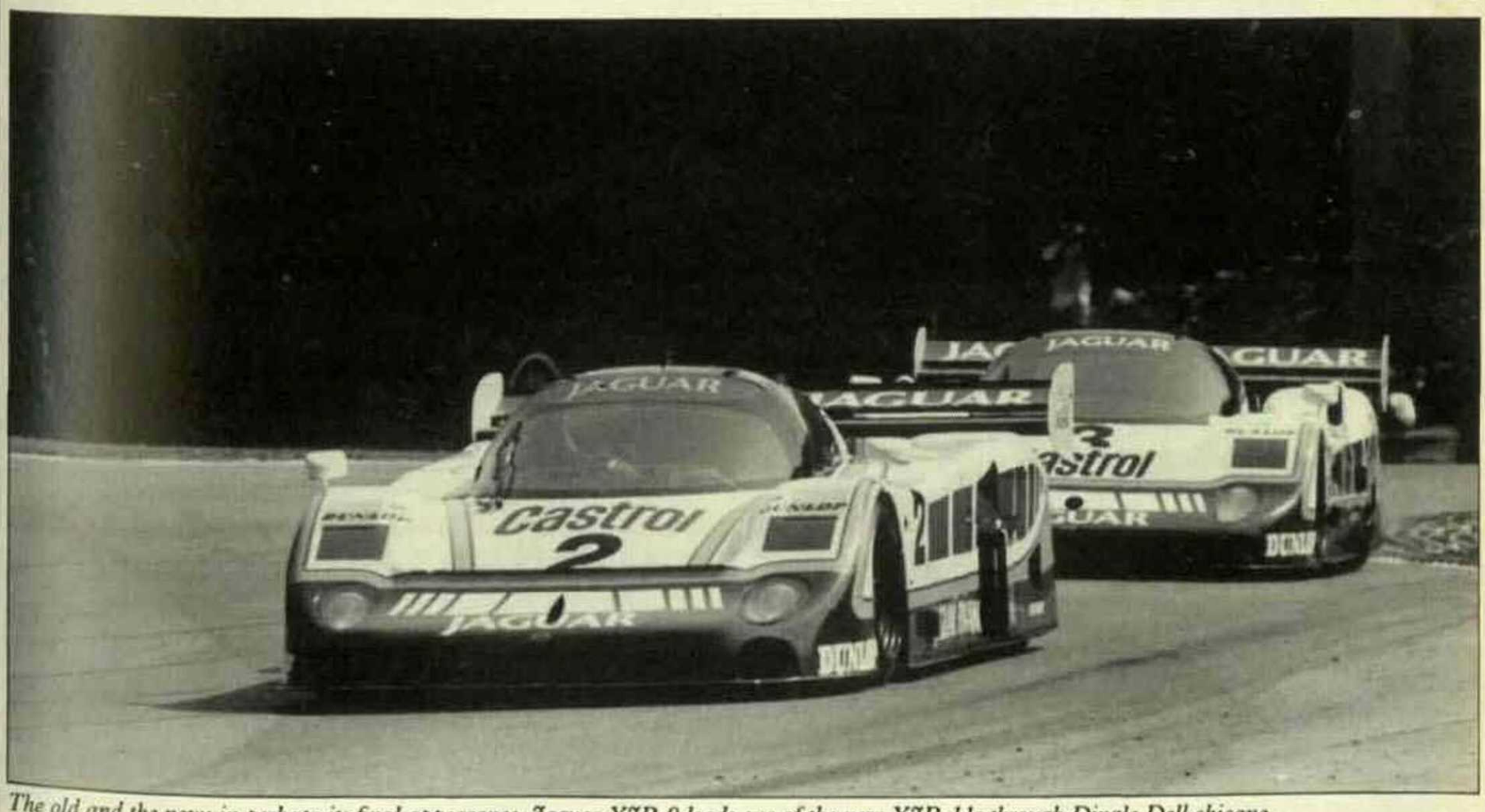
First-named drivers set qualifying times

RACE RESULTS

1st	M. Baldi/K. Acheson	5.0t Sauber-Mercedes C9	C1	2h 41m 37.754s
2nd	B. Wollek/F. Jelinski	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	2h 42m 54.796s
3rd	J-L. Schlesser/J. Mass	5.0t Sauber-Mercedes C9	C1	114 laps
4th	D. Leslie/B. Redman	6.0 Aston-Martin AMR-1	C1	112 laps
5th	J. Lammers/P. Tambay	3.5t Jaguar XJR11	C1	111 laps
6th	W. Brun/J. Pareja	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	111 laps
7th	P. Fabre/H. Regout	3.0t Cougar-Porsche C22	C1	110 laps
8th	N. Adams/F. Velez	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE89C	C2	109 laps
9th	U. Shaefer/W. Lechner	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	109 laps
10th	J. Almeras/F-M. Almeras	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	109 laps
11th	R. Stirling/J. Shead	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE88C	C2	108 laps
12th	D. Kennedy/P. Dieudonné	1.3r Mazda 767B	IMSA	108 laps
13th	T. Lee-Davey/D. Wilson	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	108 laps
14th	L. Lassig/P. Yver	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	107 laps
15th	C. Los/C. Ballot-Lena	3.5 Spice-Cosworth SE88C	C1	106 laps
16th	F. Konrad/H. Huysman	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	106 laps
17th	P. de Henning/D. Wood	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE87C	C2	106 laps
18th	M. Hytten/J. Sheldon	3.3 Tiga-Cosworth GC289	C2	103 laps
19th	B. Thuner/A. Coppelli	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE88C	C2	101 laps
20th	L. Taverna/J. Williams	1.8t Spice-Cosworth SE86C	C2	101 laps
21st	P. A. Lombardi/B. Sotty	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE86C	C2	99 laps
22nd	P. Barberio/R. Randaccio	3.3 Tiga-Cosworth GC288/9	C2	83 laps
R	J. Dumfries/J. Watson	3.2t Toyota 89CV	C1	out of fuel
R	J. Nielsen/A. Wallace	7.0 Jaguar XJR9	C1	accident
R	R. Bellm/E. Salazar	3.5 Spice-Cosworth SE89C	C1	gearbox
R	T. Needell/D. Bell	3.0t Porsche 962GTi	C1	accident
R	M. Monti/B. Giacomelli	3.0t Lancia-Ferrari LC2	C1	electrics
R	D. Jones/A. Ferté	3.5t Jaguar XJR11	C1	distributor
R	R. Piper/O. Iacobelli	3.3 Spice-Cosworth SE88C	C2	accident
R	H. Pescarolo/J-L. Ricci	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	fire
R	W. Taylor/T. Thyrring	3.5 Spice-Cosworth SE89C	C1	accident
R	G. Lavaggi/A. Salamin	3.0t Porsche 962	C1	lost wheel
R	A. Serpaggi/L. Descartes	3.3 ALD-Cosworth C289	C2	suspension
R	J. Weaver/D. Hunt	3.0t Porsche 962GTi	C1	accident
R	J. Bailey/A. Gilbert-Scott	3.5t Nissan R89C	C1	accident

Fastest lap: Baldi 1 min 16.111 sec; 198.184kph (123.145mph)
First-named driver started race

Drivers Championship: 1, Schlesser 67; 2, Baldi 60; 3, Acheson 55; 4= Mass, Jelinski and Wollek 47; 7= Lammers and Tambay 23; 9, Pareja 18.
Teams Championship: 1, Team Sauber Mercedes 75; 2, Joest Racing 47; 3, Silk Cut Jaguar 31; 4, Repsol Brun Motorsport 23; 5, Toyota Team TOM's 17; 6, Nissan Motorsport 13; 7, Courage Competition 12; 8= Spice Engineering and Aston Martin 10.
C2 Drivers: 1= Adams and Velez 80; 3, Thuner 38; 4, Shead 25; 5= Piper and Iacobelli 24.
C2 Teams: 1, Chamberlain Engineering 80; 2, France Prototeam 38; 3, Team Mako 25; 4, PC Automotive 24; 5, Tiga Race Team 20.



The old and the new: in perhaps its final appearance, Jaguar XJR-9 leads one of the new XJR-11s through Dingle Dell chicane.

Which executive saloon jus

At 3pm one Saturday this summer, thirty six racing saloons lined up on the grid at Snetterton race track in Norfolk for the longest race of 1989.

The Willhire 25 Hours.

The field would race round the clock till 4pm the next day, an hour longer than Le Mans, the winner hoping to cover over 1000 laps of the 1.9 mile circuit.

As you might expect, most of the leading cars were designed with competition very much in mind.

But one of the front runners was never conceived as a racing car.

Although closely related to a famous racing family, it was always intended as a civilised executive saloon.

An executive is only as good as his team!

So imagine our surprise when lined up second on the grid, having do a practice lap at 87 mph complete with the trappings of success; power steerir electric windows, electrically operat door mirrors and even the six speak self-search electronic sound system.

The car was to be driven by journ list Mark Hales and the Swede, Sli Borgudd, who used to play the drur for Abba.

Driving in shifts up to three hou

at a time (that was how long the car could run flat out on a full tank of fuel) the pair gradually worked their way into the lead, the race developing into a cat and mouse battle with a Sierra Cosworth hatchback, the one with the big wing on the tail.

Through the night the battle continued, interrupted only when fog blanked out the circuit, necessitating a period of slow laps behind the pace car.

But, come the dawn, the fog lifted and all-out racing restarted with our executive saloon running exactly on schedule – lap time one minute and twenty seconds, average speed 87 mph, refuel every two and a half hours, change brake pads and tyres every five hours. (They were running on Firestone Firehawk SV 205/50/15s.)

The only other part that had to be changed was one front wheel bearing. Nothing else wore out. Nothing broke.

Till over 8,200 gear changes and 7,125 corners later, at 4pm on Sunday afternoon, our executive saloon took the chequered flag just beating the Sierra Cosworth into second place.

So what exactly was this remarkable machine? The only car that can beat a Sierra. Another Sierra.

Not, however, one of the famous winged racers, but the four door Sapphire Cosworth saloon, the one we thought had grown out of racing. Nice to see it can still do the business.

won the world's longest race?

Ford

Red, White and Blue

There were two red-white-and-blue cars in the World Sports-Prototype Championship paddock at Dijon-Prenois in May, both prepared in high-tech laboratories, but similarities seemed to end there. The Nissan R89C, designed and built by Eric Broadley, was obviously a state-of-the-art Group C car powered by Nissan, one of the world's leading motor companies, and would soon be an outright winner. What, though, could one say about the Aston Martin AMR-1?

Unkind to say at the time, it looked like sports-car racing's Belgrano, and marshals reached for the oil flags every time they heard the bellowing V8 started up in the paddock. A wheel fell off (perhaps not for the first time), and David Leslie and Brian Redman really did earn their fee that weekend. The oil pressurisation problem was cured for the race and no more wheels fell off, so the British car was able to finish 17th, a lap behind the Nissan which lost two windscreens.

"At Dijon, the Aston Martin looked like sports-car racing's Belgrano, and marshals reached for the oil flags every time they heard the bellowing V8 started up in the paddock"

Designer Max Boxstrom found that his Dymag wheels business claimed so much of his time that he could not give the AMR-1 all the attention it clearly required, and all the development work has since been carried out by Ray Mallock, the team's chief engineer and occasional driver, and his father Arthur, who is better known in some circles for designing the enormously successful Mallock U2 Clubman's cars.

What the Mallock family doesn't know about suspensions is probably not worth bothering about. There were two rear suspension failures at Le Mans, only one during the race fortunately, and this is where development has been concentrated. Neither the Nissan nor the Aston Martin had any degree of suspension compliance, less than an inch at the front, designed for a perfect race track that doesn't have any bumps or cambers. Le Mans isn't like that, as the two teams already knew.

The Aston does have rugged reliability on its side, and although the team lost an engine on one car at Le Mans, due to a burned-out rev-counter, the other ran to an eventual eleventh place, which was about what backers Peter Livanos and Victor Gauntlett had hoped for, but hardly dared expect. From there, the Aston went back to its Protech factory in Milton Keynes, missing the Jarama race where the Nissan team was disappointed to collect only three points.

Even on July 5-6 testing the Aston Martin showed little sign of its born-again form, as Michael Roe wrestled it round Brands Hatch at 1min 22.3sec and was the obstacle on which Johnny Dumfries stumbled with his Toyota.

Two weeks later, though, an astonishing transformation was seen at the Brands Hatch 480km. David Leslie made the AMR-1 look positively graceful as it sped round the circuit in 1min 17.961sec, Brian Redman being only a little slower. Behind them were the entire Brun Porsche team, a Joest Porsche, the fine-handling Mazda 767B and some other usefully quick cars.

A long way ahead was the Nissan R89C on the second row of the grid, but again the speedy tortoise beat the hare. The mix of crossply tyres on the front of the Nissan and radials on the rear was too much for Julian Bailey to cope with, and he ended up in the gravel at Clearways, facing David Leslie as he sped past a few seconds later.

There was yesterday's car, the Jaguar XJR-9 V12, battling with tomorrow's, the Aston Martin AMR-1, and at the end the Aston was the winner to the great delight of a section of the crowd. Quite how the Jaguar can have fallen from grace so quickly is a mystery; and when the TWR people say it's old, they have to remember that the Porsche 962C is several years its senior.

Results are what matters, and the result was Aston Martin in fourth place, despite losing a lap when the pace car spent ten minutes on the course. That controversial lap made no difference to the Aston's position, but two laps adrift of the winner would have been nicer than three laps down.

In terms of results the Aston Martin is now ahead of Nissan Motorsport Europe (as distinct from the Japanese team's Nissan which finished fourth at Suzuka), and is treated with proper seriousness. A nice tribute came from Jean-Louis Schlesser: "I couldn't gain anything on the Aston Martin in the corners, just a leeeetle on the straights . . ."

It would be foolhardy to continue this line of thought to a point where Aston Martin beats Nissan on the road. We can all see that the Nissan has immense potential, and that it will soon give the Mercedes a very hard time. In all likelihood the normally aspirated Aston Martin will never challenge Mercedes in qualifying, but it might well become what the Jaguar XJR-9 *ought* to be, a constant threat in fuel consumption-limited competitions.

Manager Richard Williams would be over the moon to collect a top-six placing at the Nürburgring, but he is more optimistic for the Wheatcroft Trophy race at Donington on September 3, when a third chassis will be available at a predicted scrutineering weight of 910kg . . . a far cry from the 980kg scaled at Dijon and Le Mans! There, the two cars will be handled by David Leslie/Michael Roe and Brian Redman/David Sears, and it would not be surprising if they were both very effective competitors.

On the Jaguar front, the V12 has possibly been rather neglected in the rush to get the IMSA and Group C turbo models onto the track, but they reveal a great deal of potential and the XJR-11 could well show Mercedes the way before the season is over. The team is certainly strengthened with the signing of Alain Ferté, the gutsy Frenchman who holds the Le Mans lap record and makes it easier for Tom Walkinshaw and Roger Silman to prepare for the clashing races at Donington and S

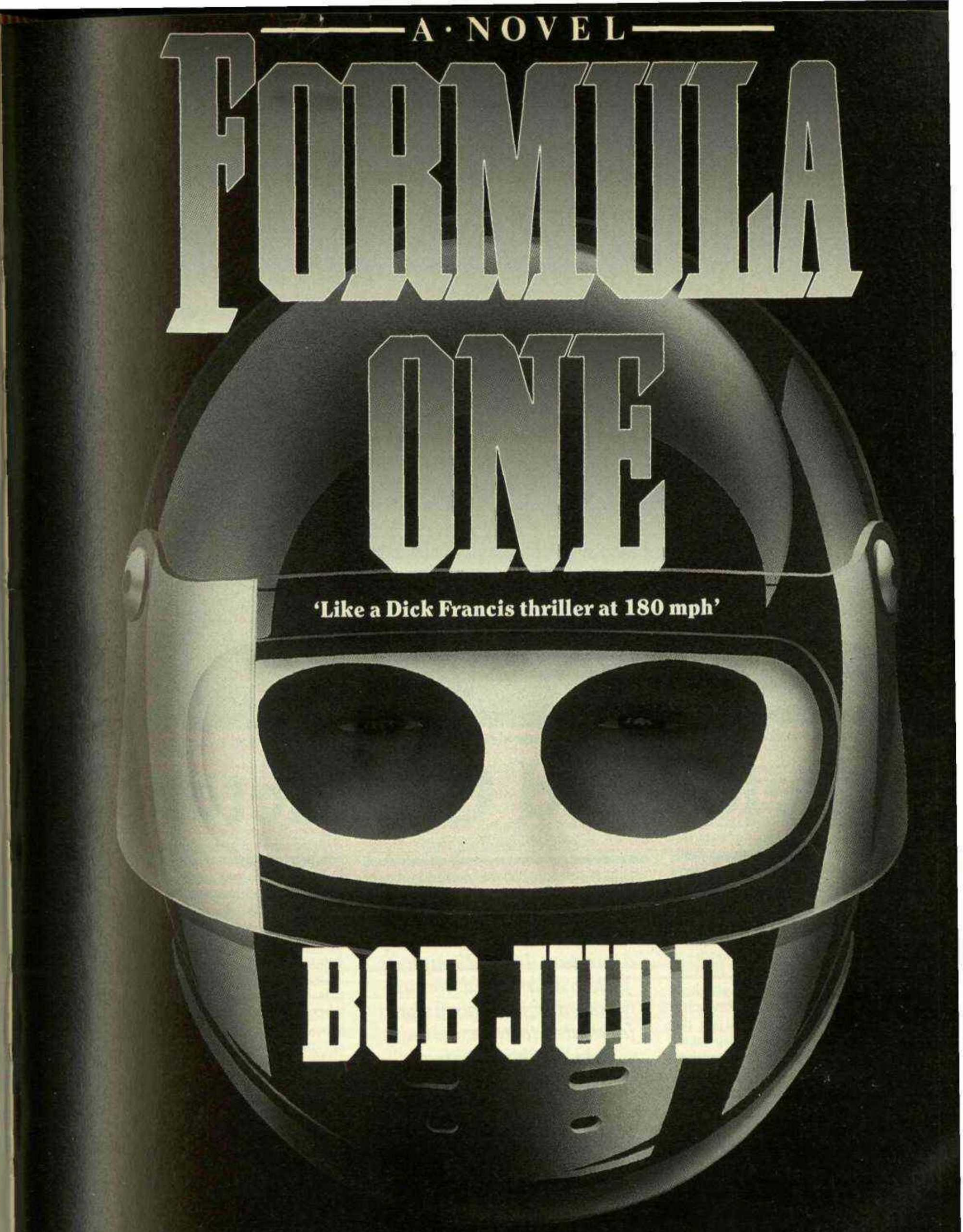
"An astonishing transformation was seen at Brands Hatch, where David Leslie made the AMR-1 look positively graceful"

Antonio, Texas. Onlookers, though, a wonder how TWR will fit five World Championship drivers into two cars next year . .

It now seems more than possible th Mercedes will relieve Silk Cut Jaguar of t Teams' Championship at Donington September 3, though it will not be allowed dominate the proceedings as it did one h toric day in 1938. With no team orde though, Jean-Louis Schlesser and Mau Baldi will remain arch-rivals to the end of t season, the Brands Hatch result havi boosted the Italian's prospects in the Drive Championship considerably. MI

A·NOVEL

FORMULA ONE



'Like a Dick Francis thriller at 180 mph'

BOB JUDD

"It's bloody good!... I couldn't put it down." MURRAY WALKER

"What a good novel . . . a perfect read." THOMAS KENEALLY, *Booker Prize winning author of Schindler's Ark*

"Racing cars . . . sex . . . lovely turns of phrase, and a feel, a gloss, a surface tension that, at its best, captures what Grand Prix Racing is really about." RUSSELL BULGIN, *Car*

Hardback £12.95

Janspeed's 1989-spec Sierra RS Cosworth has less horsepower but improved track manners, as JW discovered even in the wet at Snetterton.

Reformed Character

As for several years past, this year's Willhire endurance race at Snetterton was a qualifying round in the Uniroyal Championship, one of two production saloon car series which have become breeding grounds for the British Touring Car Championship.

The winning cars look much the same as those in Group A, RS Fords leading outright from BMW M3s at most rounds, yet there were important changes to production racing rules this year which have closed up the competition without emasculating lap times.

To find out more, first-hand, I revisited the car I shared last year with Kieth Odor of Janspeed. There was a brief chance to pilot it during some of the pre-event testing sessions which were uncharacteristically wet.

Kieth explained the essential differences between the 287 bhp Sierra we shared last season, and the 1989 winter rebuild of a car which has won six races in 20,000 strenuous road miles.

"First of all, we have a lot less horsepower than last season. The introduction of electronically-managed boost control has meant that we run under 13 psi maximum boost. In turn that has cut peak power down 45 bhp from last season.

"When the outside tyre and shock absorber is tortured under the loads generated by a constant 100-125 mph in faster corners, and you are braced hard against the fabricated footrest, it is nice to know that nothing is going to give way under the strain"

"Funnily enough that does not mean the car is necessarily slower in lap times. This year's car is much better behaved, partly because it doesn't have great slabs of power arriving suddenly in mid-corner to upset the 205-section road tyres. Just as significant is that we found the best part of a second per lap by switching tyre brands." There was no commercial advantage behind this change; Odor had free tyres last season, and now has to pay for the Firestone Firehawks.

To illustrate the competitive point, the team showed me that its best lap time of 1989 at Snetterton had been 1 min 17.8 sec, which compared with 1 min 17.4 sec last season. "You can now drive the car flat out from the exit of slow and medium speed corners, whereas before it used to skid all over the place as the boost came in."

I tried the car on Leda dampers, a far more significant comment than in other British categories since the rules only allow damper changes amongst tight suspension restrictions in production racing. Again, the team has tried most things.

I was a fervent advocate of trying to get a gas-pressurised shock absorber such as the Bilstein properly set-up, to provide the anti-fade durability that is so important in a race which includes more than 1000 swoops through the right-handed Coram in fourth and fifth gear. When the outside tyre and shock absorber is tortured under loads generated by a constant 100-125 mph in faster corners, and you are braced hard against the

"The smoothest Pinto-based engine I have tried."

JW (left) is briefed by Group N star Odor.

A barrage of boost-meters and digital displays intimidates the driver . . .

fabricated footrest, it is nice to know that nothing is going to give way under the strain. The Ledas (once again) lasted the course; they do lose their fluid, but they retain enough operational competence on a smooth track to carry on without raising lap times.

Complete with 120-litre (26.4-gallon) safety bag tank, the test Sierra was in the kind of condition more commonly associated with *concours*. From the chrome steady bar across the engine bay to the bare metal flooring, no opportunity to present a cleanly professional face has been lost, and I was almost reluctant to step in and rumple its house-proud cabin.

Instead of the standard instruments employed largely last year, I found a barrage of boost meters, including two digital items (one for test purposes, one sealed for RACMSA-authorised officialdom only), plus an enormous "boiler room" device of black needle and white face. The missing boost for 1989 was reflected by a maximum of 12.5 psi, half what we ran on some desperate occasions last season!

Secured in a Sparco seat and clamped in Willans harness, I set out in dampish conditions — treacherous enough to demand the occasional twirl upon the posh black suedette Italvolanti wheel in search of some adhesion.

The 1188kg Ford accelerated with the characteristic drone of its side exhaust gradually sharpening from 4000 rpm onward. As in standard trim this 240 bhp edition is extremely flexible, and you can forget any throttle blipping or lower rpm difficulties, a remark that now also extends to the 500 bhp nether regions of machines such as the Andy Rouse Engineering Group A Sierras. Electronic injection and ignition management is a wonderful aid to civilised paddock behaviour.

"The Sierra was in the kind of condition more commonly associated with concours. I was almost reluctant to step in and rumple its house-proud cabin"

Unlike the 1988 Janspeed and standard engines, this unit had a degree of engine componentry balance. It is not much of a compliment, but it was the smoothest Pinto-based engine I have tried, one which positively invites more than 6000 rpm and has explored another 1000 rpm on that with exhilarating energy. Even the gearlever shake seems reduced, and I can see why Kieth used much the same specification for the engine of his roadgoing Sierra RS.

Both Mintex and Ferodo friction materials have been employed successfully, and the car actually raced with both types of pad installed. From a driver's standpoint the pedal was far more positive than last year. However, it is at the end of another hot two-hour session on a dry track that brakes begin to feel their limitations.

After just six laps the Sierra had settled to about the same pace as the Abbott brothers' Group N Saab 9000 Turbo (which is not at its best in the wet, surprisingly enough), before conditions worsened and put paid to our session.

I had discovered that you could use the power for a lot longer than before, and leave the braking a lot later, assisted by ABS as an extra warning of reduced grip. In fact, the driver could generally treat the Ford a little more like a racing car (higher revs, more precise cornering lines) than the wild dragster we shared in 1988.

Any snags to this production paragon? It has some long-distance fuel consumption deficiency that Kieth cannot fathom. In a hard-fought Willhire 25 Hours (MOTOR SPORT, August 1989) he and Barrie Williams finished second, three laps adrift of the Mark Hales/Slim Borgudd Sapphire, and the difference was two extra pit stops for fuel. **JW**

From Rags to Riches

For a firm founded by a penniless refugee, Janspeed has come a long way since first dipping its toes into motorsport in the early Sixties. Its successful Group N programme is just the visible side of a business soundly built upon exhaust manifold manufacture and aftermarket turbo conversions.

Janspeed seems to have earned itself a special place in enthusiasts' hearts as a high-profile outfit with a long involvement in the sport and, perhaps more romantically, because its founder, Jan Odor, escaped from Hungary after the 1956 uprising and started with nothing.

Motor racing has always played an important part in Odor's marketing policy. The exploits of John Fenning in a modified Mini-Cooper in 1963, only a year after the company's formation, did much to promote its reputation as one of the foremost companies for developing fast and reliable Mini-Coopers.

Twelve years later Janspeed was running the Dutch Datsun Dealer Team, developing both a turbocharged 280Z to take on the Porsches and BMWs and an F2 Coupé in the 1300cc class. Another dozen years on, the Ford Sierra Cosworth has become the focus of its competition activities, the Castrol Syntron X-backed car driven by Jan's son Kieth.

This year a huge programme of 32 races is being tackled in the Uniroyal and Firestone Production Saloon Championships. But the Wiltshire-based firm's own engineering resources, Castrol sponsorship and careful strategy have allowed Odor Jnr to remain a consistent race winner.

Technical Director during the week, Frank Swanston's role at the trackside becomes that of Team Manager. Four mechanics are taken to every race, but only two work on the car throughout the year. Janspeed also has an engine specialist who does not attend the races but looks after the car back at Janspeed's Salisbury base.

Preparation of the maroon Cosworth follows a very strict routine during the season, requiring about sixty hours work between races. The suspension is stripped and all the struts are removed from the car.

Although the engine is left in, there is a precautionary change of head gasket after every other outing, even though the car runs on standard boost pressures. The turbocharger is rebuilt every two races by Janspeed itself, which has a dynamic balancing machine to balance the rotors. This year's change in regulations, lowering the boost pressure, has improved reliability.

The gearbox and diff are changed and rebuilt every five races but brake calipers

Tucked away in a busy corner of an expanding Salisbury workshop, Kieth Odor's Group N flier undergoes 60 hours of preparation before each race.

require much greater attention. Fine for normal road use, they are too small for circuit racing so they have to be re-sealed, dusted out and have their fluid changed after every other event.

Kieth's role is not just that of "works" driver, for he is very much involved in the business as its current sales director, having worked in every department since leaving school.

The number of people employed by the company has doubled to around ninety in the last twelve years. Far from the glamour of the race track, the basis of its strength has always been the manufacture of fabricated exhaust manifold systems, which still accounts for two thirds of that payroll.

Road cars are the recipients of most of the output, but some systems still find their way to a number of manufacturers' special departments. Ford of Britain and Germany, Saab, Austin-Rover and the Zakspeed Escorts have all been supplied by Janspeed, and although the market for exhaust manifolding systems for competition use is smaller than it used to be, it is still actively pursued.

The other side of the business is aftermarket turbocharger conversions, and prototype work for various authorities and manufacturers, which accounts for 25-30% of turnover. Turbocharging has gone out of fashion in the last ten years, halving Janspeed's business, although the slump has been somewhat offset by the doubling of retail prices due to the increasing complexity of the units required.

It has been some time since the company disassociated itself from the basic bolt-on kits which could be bought for a Cortina for as little as £547 in 1976. The modern turbo consists of more than 200 components and is virtually impossible for even the most knowledgeable enthusiast to install without problems.

In developing its aftermarket modifications, Janspeed has not become committed to any one manufacturer and retains a keen independence. In developing a turbocharger for the XJ40, for example, it had no help or assistance, let alone endorsement, from Jaguar — though many dealers, including JaguarSport, have since sent their cars to Janspeed for conversion.

The mass small-car market, where the undercutting of prices has become increasingly cut-throat, has been deliberately left to others, but there has been work on four-wheel-drive Suzukis and the Metro GTa.

The latter is being converted to run on unleaded petrol, while development of the little Japanese car includes a reworking of the head to allow better breathing, the use of different carburettors and the installation of a special exhaust to increase power by around 30%, all for £750. Sitting in the Salisbury workshop at the time of my visit were also a couple of new twin-cam Ford Sierras in the process of being turbocharged for a dealer, and a private customer's AC Cobra.

Janspeed's founder (far right) oversaw the Datsun Group 5 racing effort in 1977.

Special projects are becoming increasingly important to Janspeed, although this has always been an underplayed aspect of its business. In the past it has supplied special speed-equipment on Bedford and Rolls-Royce-engined fire tenders for use on airfields throughout the world, and it is now involved in a big way with area health authorities.

Renaults have become very much the popular choice as ambulances since they are one of the few models on the British market to fit the tough criteria demanded by the health authorities, but their engines lack the performance needed for these specialised tasks. At first turbocharging was tried, but the harsh treatment the engines were necessarily receiving resulted in reliability problems, sometimes with dire consequences. It was then that Janspeed became involved, but perversely, not through turbocharging.

Successful work for a local authority led to contracts with several others and finally the conversion of over 400 ambulances. Though not competition work, this involves high-technology employing the latest in engine-management systems.

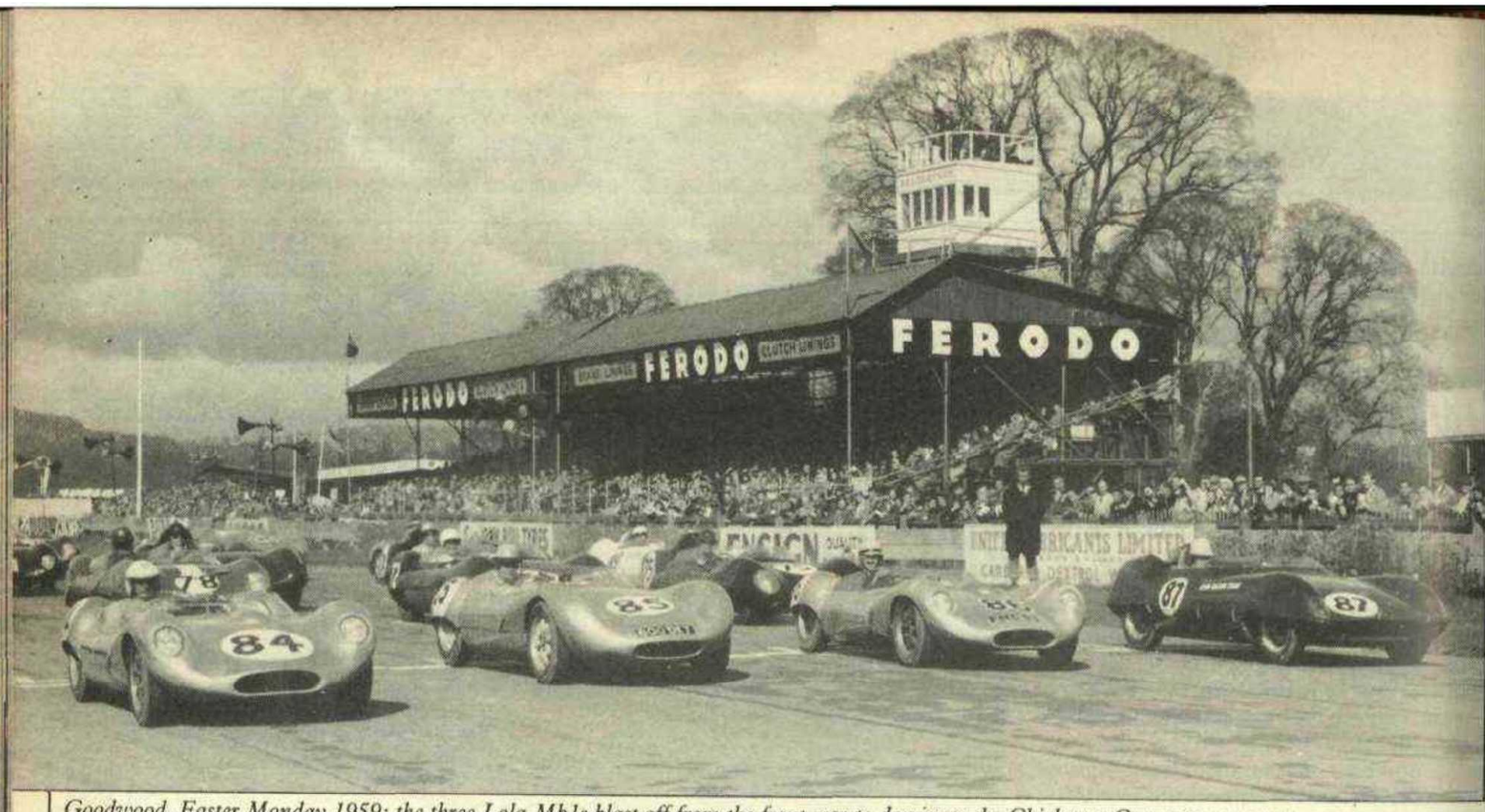
The original head is totally re-machined to improve efficiency, and the single carburettor is removed and replaced by a single-port four-throat fuel injection system. The combination of the modified head and improved breathing gives a 30% increase in performance on the standard engine and 2-3% on the turbocharged unit. There is also a considerable saving in terms of servicing requirements and fuel consumption.

Janspeed has invested heavily over the last few years in workshop facilities, dynamometers and engine management systems. This year alone has seen further extensions, with the building of a dynamometer house and an engine shop which will be used extensively for high- performance and competition purposes.

Even the recent 3000 sq ft extension for extra storage is a far cry from the lock-up garage from which Janspeed used to operate, and from the time when it was selling MGB cylinder-heads for £25 or polished induction manifolds for £2.10/-. As Kieth Odor speeds around the race tracks of Britain, he is just the tip of an operation which now has its sights firmly set on the year 2000.

WPK

Hungary man — Jan Odor heads one of his adopted country's successful small businesses.



Goodwood, Easter Monday 1959: the three Lola Mk1s blast off from the front row to dominate the Chichester Cup sports-car race.

Broadley Speaking

After three decades as a constructor of chassis for an impressive variety of racing formulae, Lola Cars of Huntingdon is still expanding, still diversifying. In the first of a two-part interview, Lola's founder Eric Broadley discusses his first steps in motorsport, the tentative early appearances of his marque in Formula One, and its return as a works team in the Eighties.

It is hard to pinpoint precisely when Eric Broadley went from being a special builder to becoming a constructor, but in 1958 he appeared with his Lola-Climax Mk 1 and at the beginning of the 1959 season there were four of them and he was on his way.

At the time 1100cc sports-car racing in Britain was a serious business, the equivalent of Formula Three today, and Lotus dominated by running works teams which included future Formula One drivers Graham Hill, Innes Ireland, Cliff Allison and Alan Stacey. To take on Colin Chapman and that array of talent was an audacious move, but since Lola Cars is not only thriving thirty years later but has built more than 2000 cars, it was a move which paid off.

Along the way Lola has had its hard times but it has also made some fabulous cars, brought on designers of the calibre of Tony Southgate, John Barnard and Patrick Head, and is currently riding the crest of a wave. Its 1987 Indycar gave Bobby Rahal the CART title and it was the favourite customer car for 1988. After a false start in Formula 3000, it has been a front-runner for the past three seasons. It is now in Formula One, for the first time in its history with an official works team, representing Chrysler with the Lamborghini V12 engine, and there is, too, the Group C car built in conjunction with Nissan, and a small line in Sports 2000 cars.

Broadley started racing by sharing the 750 Special of his cousin Graham, who is still a director of Lola Cars. He then built a 1172cc Ford Special called "Lola", which he and Graham shared in 1957, and if only one of them had been driving he would have certainly won the 1172 Championship for, ironically, the Colin Chapman Trophy.

Eric was working as a civil engineer in the construction business when he decided to make the move into serious racing, where he was not only up against Lotus but other well-established constructors such as Cooper, Tojeiro and Elva. It still seems an audacious thing to have done, but Eric takes a more sanguine attitude.

"I tried to change the name at one time, but I couldn't get rid of it"

"I was doing very well in club racing and it seemed the logical step, at least the one I could afford. You could buy a Coventry Climax engine ready to race for about £280. I wasn't interested in buying a car, I was interested in building one and driving it, so it was a combined situation, but when I came up against people like Graham Hill and Alan Stacey I was pretty lost and the position rapidly changed to building and designing, and not driving."

Legend has it that the name "Lola" came about when Eric's wife complained that she was taking a back seat to his special and there was a popular song at the time, "Whatever Lola wants, Lola gets". Eric says, "The name was nothing to do with me actually. My cousin Graham, who helped me a lot in the initial stages, came up with it. Where he found it I don't know, and at the time I was busy so I said okay. I tried to change it at one time but I couldn't get rid of it."

After a shakedown race to make sure everything worked, Eric arrived at the fairly important Brands Hatch August meeting. Even before it had turned a wheel his car won admirers, for it was original and superbly made.

"Making things properly has always been important to us. We haven't always kept to it, but it is a very important point. By the standards of the time it was good, because the standards of the time weren't that good. Colin Chapman was a brilliant guy but his cars were a bit cheap and cheerful, the frames broke all the time, and I looked at that pretty carefully. I thought there was no point doing that because a car can't be consistent unless it's built reasonably, and I think that was one of Chapman's major problems."

During practice Eric raised eyebrows when his special became the first sports-car, regardless of size, to lap Brands Hatch in

Part One THE LOLA STORY 1959-1989

"Eric raised eyebrows when his special became the first sports-car to lap Brands Hatch in under a minute. But he was subsequently black-flagged for erratic driving . . ."

under a minute. He won his heat by a country mile and then, in the final, was rammed from behind on the grid and was subsequently black-flagged for erratic driving. Undeterred, he entered his car in the 1500cc race, started from the back of the grid, set fastest lap and finished fourth. The Press called it a "sensational debut".

"Nick Syrett, the organiser of the meeting, came up and said, 'That car looks quick. Why don't you put somebody in it?' That wasn't the point of the exercise, I had built it to drive myself, but he was absolutely right because my inexperience showed very very quickly. At Brands I put up fastest lap in qualifying and the Press was around like bees round a honey pot, and I was totally hyped up by the time of the race and messed it up totally. Although I could drive it I had virtually no race experience. In club racing I'd drive off and leave the others. I'd no experience of racing with a lot of cars around me."

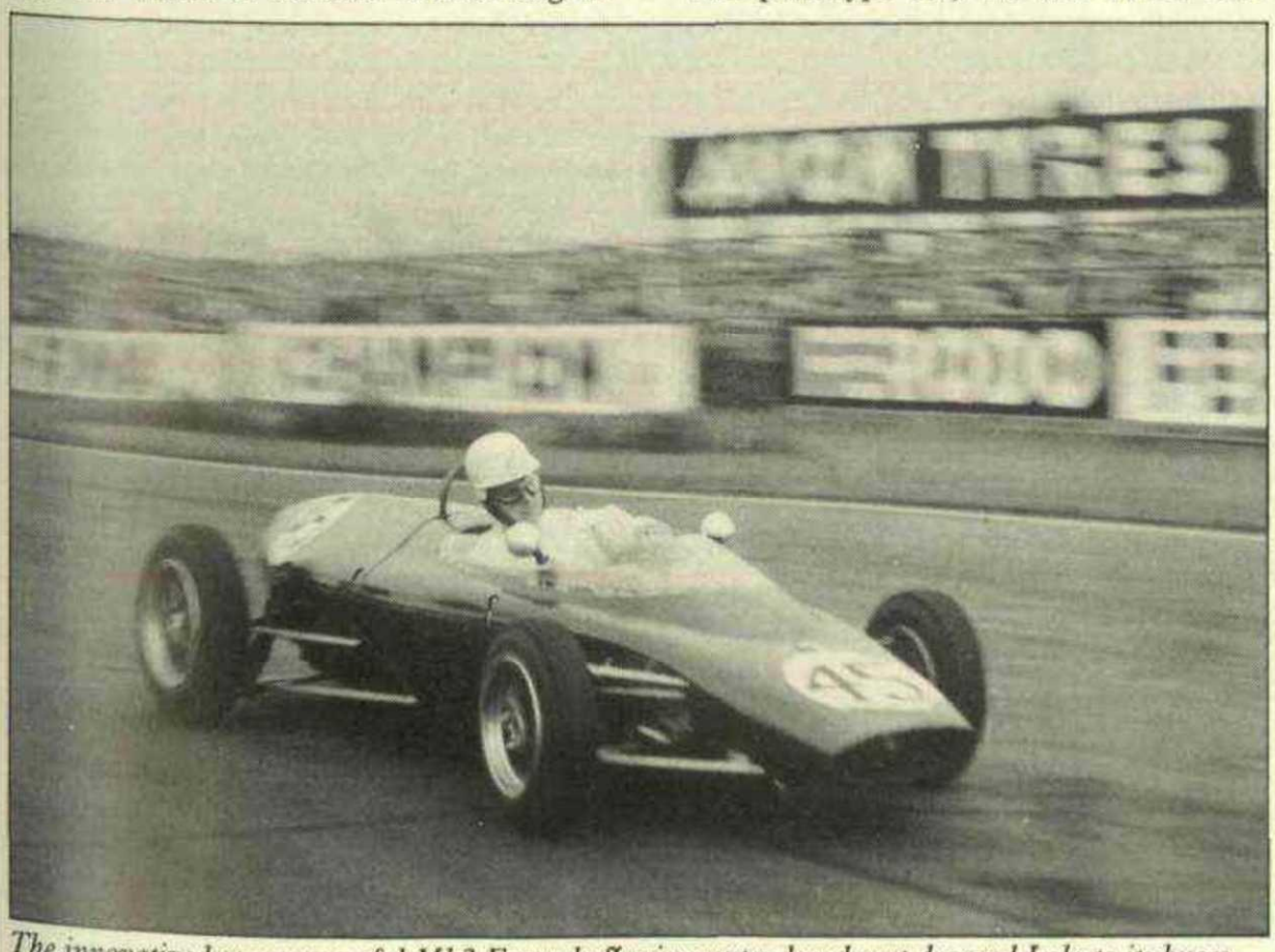
Naturally others quickly showed interest in the new car, and Eric committed himself to building three as a part-time operation over the winter of 1958-59. Before long he

Broadley — 30 years in the business.

had the use of the garage premises of Rob Rushbrook, who became Lola's works director until his recent retirement. During that winter he was testing at Brands Hatch and invited Peter Ashdown, a Lotus works driver, to try his car. Ashdown's times opened Eric's eyes: he wasn't going to be World Champion after all.

"I wasn't particularly young, I was already 28 when I started, and I don't think I am very brave either. I like driving as much as anything but I wasn't able really to run the business, and design, and drive as well. I couldn't cope with all that. It got to the point quite quickly where we needed success so we needed the quickest drivers. I was crashing a lot and I couldn't afford that."

The prototype car, the one which Eric



The innovative but unsuccessful Mk3 Formula Junior contender almost dragged Lola to its knees.

"Colin Chapman was a brilliant guy but his cars were a bit cheap and cheerful. A car can't be consistent unless it is built reasonably"

now owns again, was sold to Alan Ross in the States. Apart from Ashdown's works car, two others were made for Mike Taylor and Peter Gammon, two of the best Lotus drivers outside the works team.

The first big meeting of 1959 was the Easter Monday event at Goodwood which then was second in prestige only to the Grand Prix. The three Lolas occupied the first three places on the grid and then had a private race at an ever-increasing distance from the rest of the field.

That set the pattern for the season, and the cars were virtually unbeatable in Britain. Ashdown also won the International Two-Hour 1500cc race at Rouen, Lola took the team prize in the Tourist Trophy (then a WSC event) and in the Nürburgring 1000km Ashdown qualified a sensational eighth overall and had taken over a minute off the class lap record when his co-driver (Broadley, E) put the car into the ditch. In all, 36 Mk1s were built and they were, pound for pound, perhaps the finest front-engined sports-racing cars ever made.

There were soon so many people wanting to buy Lolas that Eric decided to devote himself full-time to the company. Next up was the Mk2 Formula Junior car, and at the 1959 Boxing Day Brands Hatch Meeting, in the first fuli British Formula Junior race, Ashdown brought the prototype home second to Peter Arundell's Elva-DKW.

Everyone agreed that the Lola looked the most stable car in the field and the orders poured in. Most were not impressed by the performance of the new Lotus 18, as Alan Stacey struggled with an underpowered engine and the wrong spring settings, and no report even noticed the single-seater debut of a young driver at the wheel of a Gemini, a driver whose name was Jim Clark.

Lola made 27 Mk2s, but they managed only a single win while Lotus not only dominated Formula Junior but wiped out virtually all the other constructors, but by then Lotus had Jim Clark and Cosworth works engines. Still, the Lola was perhaps the best of all the front-engined FJ cars, not far short of Lotus, but its engines were never as good and while Ashdown was a superb driver he was not Jim Clark.

Eric has never formed a relationship with a driver such as Chapman did with Clark, and it has been a surprise to see him recently tagged as a "race engineer" when he has

THE LOLA STORY 1959-1989 Part One

turned up in the Lola F1 pit. "It's not serious race engineering, I dabble around, keep in touch, that sort of thing. I have never done race engineering, I don't know why but that's how it is. I'm just interested in running the company, and designing. That's where I come from, I guess."

Broadley's next design, also for FJ, was a rear-engined car which bristled with innovations. The driver was far forward, the fuel tank was mounted in the centre, just like contemporary practice, and the rear of the spaceframe was designed to unbolt so the rear wheels, engine and gearbox could be wheeled away in one unit. Unfortunately it did not work. "It was not a particularly good move. Write that one off to experience."

The experience also involved seeing his sales drop away to almost nothing, and he came close to folding.

"How close? I'm a survivor, I found from quite early on that my success came in waves. I have quite big ups and quite big downs and I have come to terms with that and organise around it. I'm not a very good businessman. That's why the company works much better now, because we have a good management team, but in the past we have survived some hair-raising moments. Don't get me wrong, the business is still my main interest, almost my only interest, and I get a terrific buzz when we pull off a deal, but you have to remember that I'm now of mature years and the whole thing has got to have a solid foundation.

"Some of our experiences over the years have taught me that it's very dangerous to rely entirely on one mind and I try not to do that now, particularly in modern conditions. It's very important that there are two or three inputs, and two or three guys working well together will produce a more consistent result than one, although there are exceptions to all cases. I still do quite a bit of designing, but basically I have got other guys heading all the projects and we bounce ideas off each other. I find that works very well.

"Until five years ago Lola would consider Formula One only as a commissioned project. The name of the game was building customer cars. Now there is an official Lola team"

There was one unexpected spin-off from the Mk3, unsuccessful as it was, and that was that Eric looked around for a new gearbox, found none that suited him, and persuaded Mike Hewland to build him one. That set Hewland on his way.

Lola's fortunes revived when Reg Parnell commissioned a Formula One design for 1962 for John Surtees and Roy Salvadori. While Salvadori's career was in decline, Surtees was consistently one of the three or four fastest men in F1, and with the Lola set pole at Zandvoort, won a minor race at Mallory Park (which still attracted a top-class field) and finished second in the British and German Grands Prix, with other top three places denied him through engine problems.

Unfortunately towards the end of the season the money ran out and Surtees began to slip down the grid. At the end of the year Parnell lost his backing and the project came to an end.

That experience was responsible for Lola's ambivalent attitude to F1 over the years. There were cars for Honda in 1967-68 and Graham Hill's team in 1974, but until very recently Lola would consider only commissioned projects.

Five years ago we were told that Grand Prix racing simply did not enter anyone's mind at Lola; the name of the game was building customer cars and it would stretch the company too far. But a year later Lola became involved with Carl Haas' Beatrice/Force team, and when that folded there was established an official Lola F1 team, run by Gerard Larrousse, for the first time in the company's history.

"Apart from consultancy work on the design of the cars, we didn't have a lot to do with Force, which was set up separately 100 miles away. I think we could have become a good team, but we still had our own projects running, we were isolated from each other, and when Force's sponsorship situation changed it wasn't possible to retrieve it. Had we been integrated we could have probably sorted the sponsorship and kept the team going as one normally does, because you expect sponsorship to change from time to time."

The current works team, however is even further away, based in France. "We've occasionally run teams from the factory but we're not very good at it, probably because we have never organised it properly. If you run a team you have to raise sponsorship, and that is an entrepreneur's job. I'm not interested in doing that, and if you don't do it yourself it's very difficult to get anybody else to do it. Frank Williams and Ron Dennis head their operations and raise the money to do it, and that's the only way it works. You can't delegate that particular aspect.

"For that reason we have avoided F1, but we went back to it because it seemed to be a challenge, one we should pick up. It represented the general standing we needed to reflect the rest of the Lola range. Formula One is special, but you have to assess how special, and take that into account, which we signally failed to do initially. In fact it took us a little longer to learn about that because we are doing it all within our own organisation, whereas the general tendency is to specialise.

"Success in Formula One would be very nice, but the most important thing is that the company is successful and making a profit. On that basis all the projects we are involved in need to be successful but we can stand a bad one, which is one of the advantages of having four strong projects, but we can only stand it for a year. I think in terms of overall success, not in terms of Formula One being above everything else, and all our projects are equally important to us.

"We went back to Formula One because it seemed to be a challenge, one we should pick up, because it represented the general standing we needed to reflect the rest of the Lola range"

"We are a commercial operation, and one of the problems with F1 is that we feel we ought to be spending a lot more money, and putting a lot more engineering into it, but we are not a position ourselves to raise the budget to do it. We are dependent on the team to provide the finance while we supply the engineering to the team, which works all right but is not ideal. It's starting to work, but for various reasons has taken longer than we would have liked.

"In our first year (1987) we were not really in a competitive situation. We were up against all the turbo cars, but I think we had the best chassis of the normally-aspirated contingent. I looked at the position and thought we we were only a couple of seconds off the pace, and we made the mistake of trying to find those two seconds by development whereas everyone else found much more through new designs. That was a bad mistake so we have had to re-think the position.

"We are going through a fast evolution in Formula One and there is an enormous effort going into it at the moment. We have Gerard Ducarouge involved now, and a pretty strong team as well as him. Gerard has had a good influence in that he rushes about and makes things happen and so the whole thing is starting to come together. It hasn't come together before because there has not been an intergrated programme between the team and us, since they are in France and we are in England, but the project is starting to gell." **ML**

(Part Two next month)

Five incarnations of the Formula One Lola: John Surtees in Bowmaker's Lola-Climax V8 in 1962 (top); Surtees again in the 1968 Honda V12 (above left); Graham Hill with Cosworth V8 power in 1974 (right); Alan Jones and Carl Haas' Ford-backed turbocar in 1986 (below left); and the 1987 works Cosworth DFZ-powered machine in the hands of Philippe Alliot (below right).

Wide tyres, body kit, tinted glass and special badge all help distinguish the BAC Mini from its less ostentatious brethren.

Son of Pearl

We ended our report on the new ERA Mini (MOTOR SPORT, August 1989) with the words "the Mini is still a sweetheart amongst the specialists". No sooner were these words printed than we received notice of yet another celebration of the model's 30th, or pearl, anniversary. And we were stopped in our tracks firstly by its specifications and secondly by its price . . .

Any car listing 40 major improvements on the original had to be worth looking at, particularly when one of them was a supercharged engine.

The BAC M-30 is intended as a showcase for the British Automobile Company of Somerset, which was formed in 1983 by Simon Saunders (whose background includes Aston Martin Tickford) and Francis Skeete. They planned to produce a special Mini for the 25th anniversary, but lack of interest from Austin-Rover caused them to reconsider; they concentrated instead on coachbuilding, upholstering and customising before deciding to revive their concept five years later, though still without support from the manufacturer.

Rather than using a shell from the factory, a new car is bought and stripped down. Structurally the body remains untouched, so an opportunity to de-seam it and make it look less dated has been lost. Out comes the standard 1000cc engine, to be replaced by a supercharged version of the 1300cc Metro Turbo unit which has been balanced and strengthened throughout. DPR of Yeovil, which was commissioned to supply the Sprintex supercharger, originally considered supercharging an engine bored out to 1400cc, but the idea was dropped as the level of tolerance was too fine. The cylinder head, however, has been modified to improve gas flow, and the compression lowered.

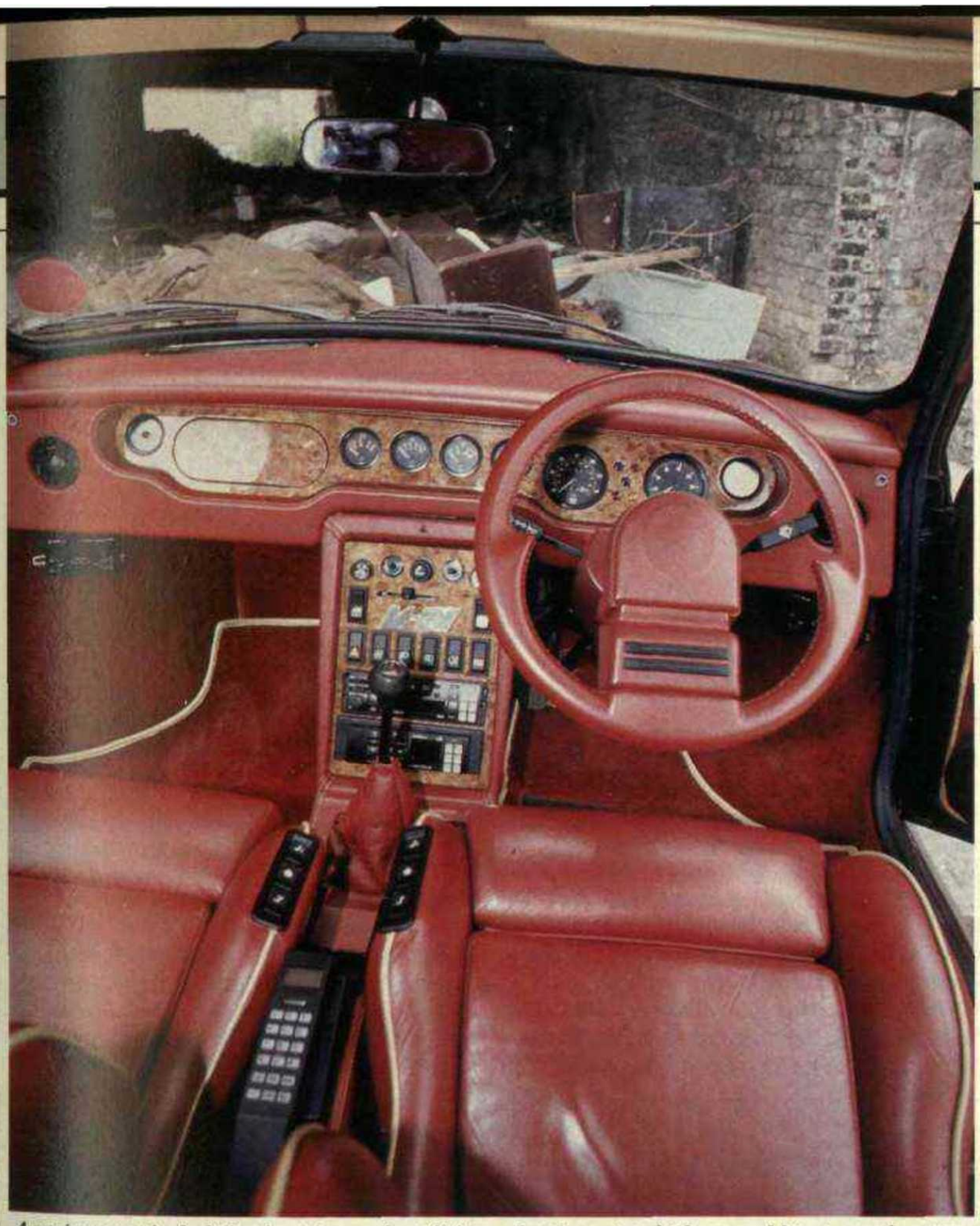
The supercharger is the smallest Sprintex available, and is driven by a poly V belt from the crankshaft. Some 115 nervous horses are now available, which compares favourably with the 94 bhp of the Metro Turbo, the figure no doubt helped by modifications which include a new stainless-steel tubular manifold and an enlarged 44mm-diameter SU carburettor.

Easily identifiable from other Minis by its glass-fibre body-kit and beautifully finished pearlescent paint developed by ICI, the car features additional front and rear foglamps and the halogen headlamps have been given a flat lens. Ultra low-profile 175/50VR13 Yokohama tyres are fitted to Component Automotive five-spoke 6x13 alloy wheels.

Quite unlike any standard Mini, the interior exudes luxury. The smell is almost overpowering, for the leather trim extends even to the head lining and sun visors. The seats are different and newly positioned, and between them is the latest Nokia-Mobira car/portable telephone.

BAC is very proud of the stereo radio, tape and compact disc players, made by Alpine and only just introduced into the country. The disc player is the smallest yet, but is capable of holding six compact discs. Located under the back seat, the changer is controlled from the dashboard and can be programmed to play tracks from different discs in any order.

A bitch on heat has nothing like the pulling power of this little car. Every Fiat 131 Mirafiori Sport driver, MkII Capri jockey and XR2 pilot gets so excited and so close to the rear end that there is the real danger of the maroon stunner being mounted. Putting things into perspective, however, I was told



Appointments include leather trim, walnut fittings, electric seats, telephone and latest sound system.

that from the passenger seat it seemed more akin to a poof's handbag! The mixture of cream and maroon interior *was* rather vulgar, even though it did complement the beautiful paintwork, but to be fair to BAC interior and exterior colour-schemes will remain the customer's choice.

It has been many years since I drove a Mini, but the memories came flooding back. The steering wheel is smaller on this car, the column lowered, and the revised seating allows a better driving position, but the car still felt and drove like a Mini. Despite a revamp of the dash, the buttons for choke and heater remain the same, while the VDO instrumentation has been relocated in one long line consisting of matching speedometer, rev counter, fuel, oil pressure, water temperature, volt and boost gauges — and an analogue clock, completely out of the line of sight on the left-hand side.

Despite this ostentatious luxury, many things disappoint. The sun visor on the passenger's side does not have a vanity mirror, and knocks the mirror out of alignment when lowered. The indicator stalk is not self-cancelling. The steering wheel is horrible, with an unusual gnarled knob at the back. The door handles are those found on the 1100, but resprayed in maroon to match the decor.

The heater has the original Sixties control with a one-position fan. The test car's control was continuously on, and even when the knob was pushed in it would take only five seconds to pop back out. The vents at the base of the windscreen have not been modified, and ventilation is generally poor.

The electric mirrors take some getting used to, for you need to think in reverse: if you want to adjust them upwards you push the switch down, and if you want them to go right you push left. Around the footwell all the heater pipes and the loose wires are left exposed.

Although not the fault of the manufacturers, the state-of-the-art CD/radio stereo system is not really all it is cracked up to be. For one thing, the buttons are too small for a car radio. To change station or adjust the volume when driving should require just one quick press of the button so that full control of the car can be retained; when you need to hunt around for the right button, and then require the pinpoint accuracy of a fighter pilot to hit it squarely without finding two other buttons at the same time, it takes the edge off whatever the sound quality is.

In fact the sound quality really is not that important anyway, for the car is very raucous indeed. True, you can set the volume so high that the vibration sets your spine tingling, but on the whole the effect is deadened by engine noise.

Unfortunately the bite that goes with that bark is toothless. As I understood it, a supercharger is meant to give continual power at all engine speeds. But at anything below 3000 revs, this car is as lively as the English cricket team.

Admittedly, once revved up, it shifts, but at such cost! I was never able to assess properly just how thirsty it was, because within the first ten miles of the test the speedometer had come out on strike in sympathy with the boost gauge. But by the time I reached the service area on the London side of Swindon the tank showed half-empty, even though it had been filled to brimming at a petrol station just off the M4 near Reading — and despite engine speed being kept to just over 4000 revs.

I had originally intended taking the Mini to Germany the following weekend, so I was very relieved indeed when a sudden change of dates by BAC shortened its availability and forestalled that idea. It would have been necessary to stop at virtually every service area en route! As a motorway cruiser it was simply terrible, the driver being preoccupied with the partially hidden fuel gauge rather than the rev counter (or speedometer if it was working).

In fact the whole car smacked of being put together by keen novices. Little things, from the badly positioned rear number-plate light from a Ford to the poorly finished wing-mirror with a sawn off bolt still showing, were inexcusable even if this was the prototype.

Much as BAC has angled the car in that direction, its Mini is not an ideal town car, especially with its competition clutch and stiff steering. It is at its best on country roads, where the wide Yokohamas further augment its prodigious handling. It is not difficult, however, to get the tyres scuffing against the bodywork even when cornering nowhere near the limit.

Since the suspension can be adjusted to suit urban or rural driving, that problem can presumably be dialled out, but the duality of the suspension is typical of the whole car. It cannot decide whether it wants to be this year's fashion, bought more or less as an

Enlarged fuel tank encroaches upon luggage space in the well-appointed boot.

adult toy, or an off-duty racer. Heavy controls and wrong gearing militate against it being a townie's car, but I cannot imagine anybody buying it other than for posing purposes.

Even without the sound system at full blast, the car suffers from vibration. On the overrun between 3400 and 3000 a tremendous hum emanates from the dashboard, while from 2200-2000 there is more of a rumbling sound from the front of the car.

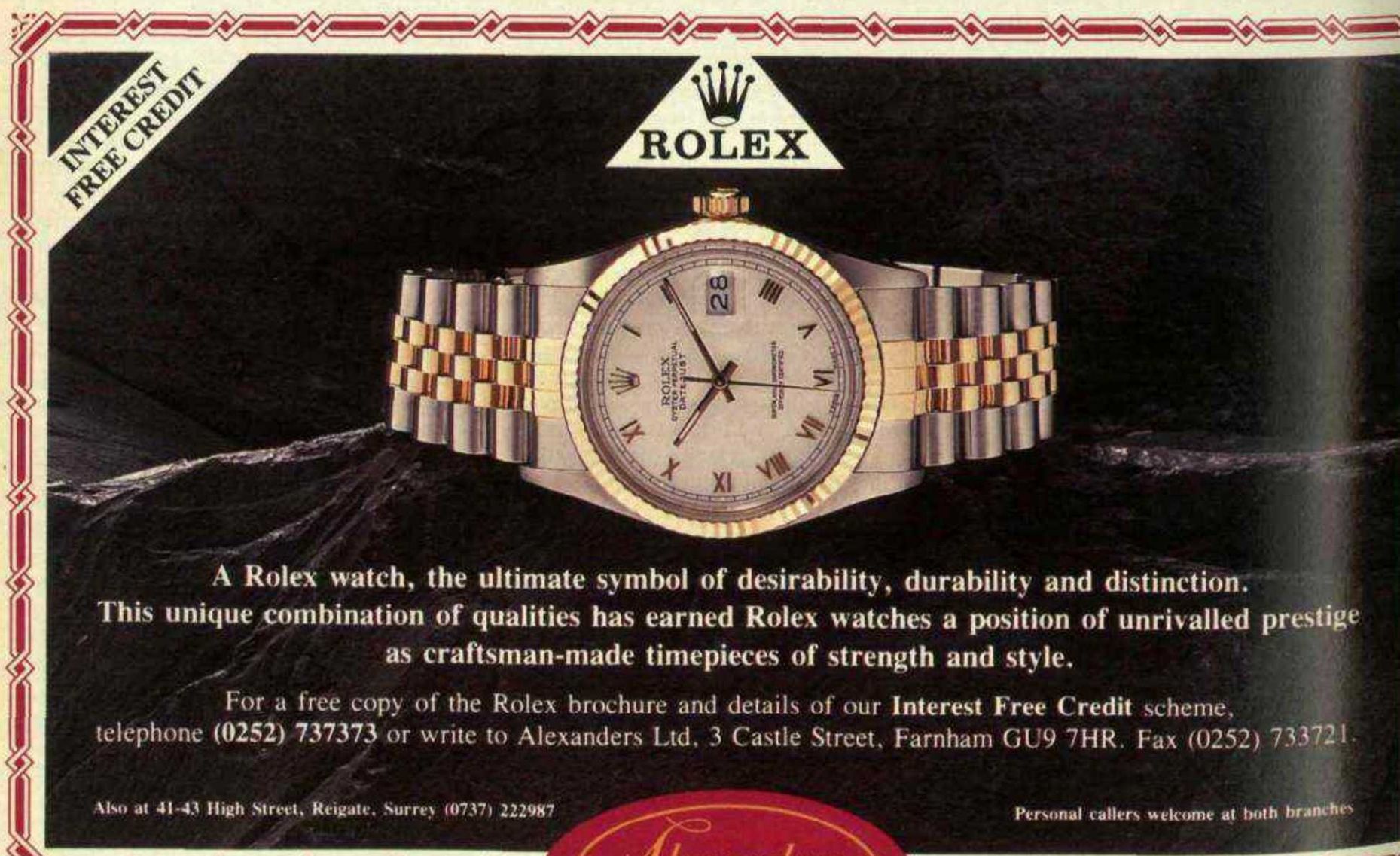
The ventilated discs of the Metro Turbo were discarded when it was found that the car locked up too easily, but it is a surprise to find standard Mini drums at the back.

The gear ratios in first and second are incompatible with a car of this character, being too long-legged, but the four-speed gearbox with which BAC is saddled is a minus point anyway. The torque-steer of the test car will be missing on the production models.

Only thirty of these little monsters will be made, and they will be distinguishable by hallmarked solid silver badges bearing the production number on the dashboard and boot lid. Since only standard locks are offered (though there is a burglar alarm installed), both of these are such an invitation to vandalism that I cannot see them lasting long . . .

Sprintex supercharger, larger SU carburettor and 1300cc Metro Turbo engine are crammed in.

For a 30-car special edition of a 30-year-old model, our criticisms of the M-30 may seem a little harsh, but there is another figure which includes the number 30 which forces us to judge it in this light. I think I can truthfullly say that I have never come across a car that is worse value for money than this one at £30,000. **WP**



Ford's dohc . . .

Over the years MOTOR SPORT readers will have heard many double overhead camshaft engines being "expertly" described as Ford units, so why all the fuss about the new 2-litre from Dagenham?

Because it is the first unit Ford of Britain has designed and manufactured itself. And it replaces (at no extra charge) the rough-and-ready Pinto 2-litre in all but Transit van fitment. Thus it will serve huge cross-sections of the public in those kissing cousins badged Sierra, Sapphire and Granada Scorpio.

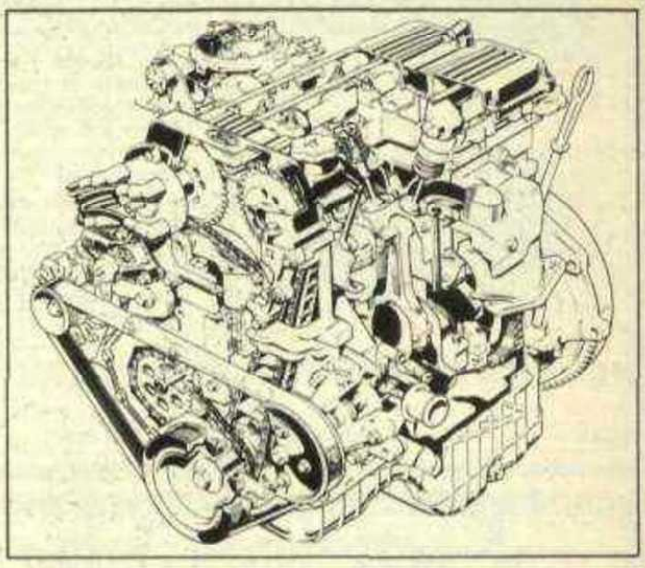
Since the Sixties, Ford has often bought the right to use its name in connection with 8v (Lotus) or belt-driven 16v (Cosworth) engines. It has also taken on generations of racing and rallying motors from Cosworth, such as the 16v turbocharged Pinto-based unit that remains in the Sapphire Cosworth RS, following unparalleled racing and rallying success with the earlier three-door RS Sierra.

Ford's first step in designing and manufacturing its own sophisticated dohc is an 8-valve inline-four that owes nothing material to the previous Pinto; it will be followed by a 16v variant within the next twelve months.

Dutifully touring Dagenham engine plants and driving a selection of automatic Sapphire 2000E and Scorpio 2-litres in Scotland, we were impressed with the £157-million investment and the appearance of the 1998cc (86mm × 86mm) newcomer, but not so happy at the wheel.

Unfortunately, only Ford A4LD automatic versions were available, and we drove the demanding route with three occupants. Naturally, acceleration was considerably diminished over the anticipated 0-60 mph capability of less than 10 seconds for an MT75-equipped manual Sapphire 2000E.

We drove only fuel-injection (125 bhp at 5500 rpm) derivatives, but a Weber TLD carburettor motor is also offered on the same "all square" bore and stroke dimensions for the low alloy cast-iron block. The carburated inline-four allows 109 bhp at 5600 rpm, both rated at some 128 lb ft of torque. An injection unit peaks on torque output at 2500 rpm, a carburettor Ford 2.0 demands 500 more revs to reach the same values.



Home-made: Ford's dohc 2-litre.

As one would expect, the cylinder heads are in alloy, all derivatives running the highish 10.3:1 cr which has been electronically managed in the fuel-injection versions (Ford EEC IV) to tolerate 95 octane unleaded (a petrol that can also be used in the simpler carburated versions, which lack the injection unit's nimonic valve construction materials).

The five-bearing newcomers have cast-iron crankshafts and their overhead camshafts are driven by chain, rather than the belt system of the Cosworth BDA or the belt-drive of the Pinto 1·6 and 2·0 units. Ford would not be drawn on the comparative reliability of belt versus chain, but any Pinto or CVH-powered Ford does demand a service belt-change at specified (high) mileages.

Testing the Sapphire 2000E (£14,950) and 2·0 Scorpio (£19,245), I was less impressed with the engines and transmissions than with the cars around them. In terms of refinement and resonances, the dohc is a vast improvement over its predecessor, but that is to damn with faint praise, for the Pinto was a singularly agricultural unit by the international standards of the Eighties.

The unit is beautifully managed to operate without hiccups from drawing away to an rpm limit around 6000. But only to 4000, perhaps 4500, rpm could I say it was quietly efficient. Beyond this point it becomes distinctly more strained, though without sinking to Pinto or CVH levels. Tall gearing allows quiet legal-limit cruising in the Scorpio, and Ford claims 121 mph for the Sapphire. But this dohc is unappetising when compared with the smooth escalation of rpm offered by GM in the Cavalier SRi's 130 bhp, or with the amiability of a Volkswagen unit of similar capacity, never mind the counter-balanced Mitsubishis and Fiat-Lancia 2-litres.

Until I drive the dohc a little further in five-speed guise, I can only report: "Getting better; shows potential; needs further work to catch up the cream of the class." **JW**

. . . and Audi's 20 valves

Multi-valve heads are in fashion nowadays. Turbocharging is *passé* and supercharging has not yet been taken up by enough manufacturers. No, the way to increased horsepower and torque, according to current trends, is more valves per cylinder.

Volkswagen-Audi has followed the dictum of most engineers that head design is the most important part of an engine as far as power output is concerned, with the result that a number of its models have the 16v tag. New on the scene, however, is an Audi bearing the 20v insignia, a new dohc head having been developed from the Sport quattro to accommodate the extra valves.

Congestion in the engine compartment has been avoided by restricting the size of the exhaust valves to 28mm diameter and the inlet valves to 32mm. Altogether there is a 35 per cent increase in the valve area and 25 per cent extra gas flow.

Maintenance-free hydraulic tappets, sequential injection, three-way catalytic converter and Lambda control, which dramatically reduce exhaust emissions, a high 10.3:1 compression ratio, a bore increased to 82.5mm, a lighter crankshaft, sophisticated knock sensors and a newly developed management system all contribute to a sturdier engine. The 2309cc unit is capable of 170 bhp at 6000 rpm with a top speed of 137 mph.

However it was not the quest for greater speed that led Audi engineers down this route, but the lure of increased torque. The figures testify to success here, for the 20-valve is a great improvement over the 10-valve, developing a good 162 lb ft at 4500 rpm compared with 137 lb ft at 4000 rpm. Even at 3300 revs the new engine develops 141 lb ft, proving that it has pulling power all the way up to the red line at 7100 rpm.

Willing: 20-valve Audi 90.

On a quick visit to the west coast of Scotland and a drive through Glen Coe, a 90 20v was quick off the mark, revved willingly and was a pleasure to drive, although there was neither the time nor the place to substantiate the claim of a 137 mph top speed and 0-62 acceleration figures of 8.4 seconds.

Although it has been decided that the engine will be available in both the 90 and Coupé, in quattro and front-wheel drive versions, prices and specifications have yet to be decided by the British importer. It has already been introduced in mainland Europe in many guises. In Germany the 20-valve is just another option, while for tax reasons a 160 bhp 20-valve 2.0-litre is offered in France and Italy, but that unit is unlikely to find its way to these shores. **WPK**

CLASSIC CORNER

1956 Jaguar XK140 Drophead Coupe. RHD. Classic white with brown leather, engine rebuild, 675 miles, chrome wire wheel. Telephone for full details..... **POA**

1963 Porsche 356B. RHD, red, last owner for 15 years, chrome wire wheels..... **£19,995**

1989 Model Ferrari Mondial Cabriolet in red with magnolia leather, ABS, 1 owner, 4,000 miles, as new..... **£149,950**

1989 Ferrari 412i in metallic blue with magnolia leather and lambswool rug, 1,900 miles, 1 owner, complete with fitted luggage, rear air conditioning. Fast appreciating investment..... **£149,995**

1989 (F) Mitsubishi Turbo Diesel Intercooler Pajero (Shogun) LWB, silver and blue, tow bar, electric windows, central locking, alloy wheels, delivery mileage..... **£19,995**

1988 (F) 500SL. Signal red with cream leather, rear seat, CD hi-fi, 2,000 miles. Totally as new..... **£52,995**

1989 911 Carrera Cabriolet. Velvet red with linen leather, burgundy piping and roof, UK specification..... **POA**

1889 Turbo in Guards red with linen leather, delivery mileage..... **POA**

1987 911 Turbo Cabriolet. GP white with blue leather and white piping, dark blue hood, 19,000 miles, FSH..... **£82,995**

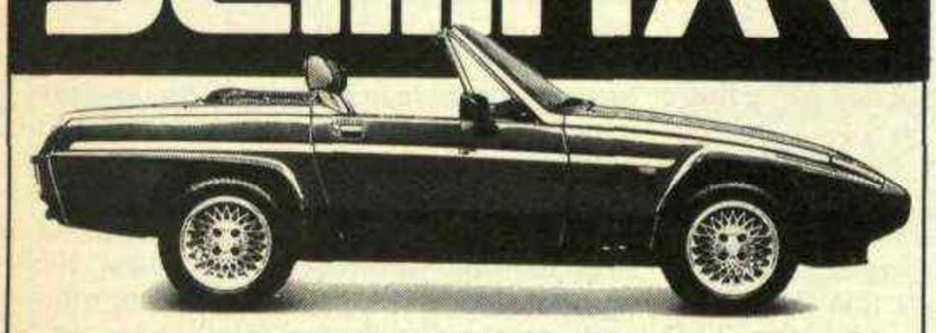
1988 944 Turbo. Red with black interior, 10,000 miles, 1 owner, FSH..... **£29,950**

1987 944S. Baltic blue metallic, 1 owner, 36,000 miles, FSH, fitted sunroof, stereo, central locking, fog lights, electric seats..... **£18,995**

COLIN GRANT INTERNATIONAL

PERFORMANCE CAR SPECIALISTS
136-142 FINCHLEY ROAD
LONDON NW3 5HS
Tel: 01-431 0666
Fax: 01-794 0039

SCIMITAR



1400 · 1600 · 1800 Ti

ERSKINE AND CALDERBANK LTD
1-3 Longshut Lane West
Stockport, Greater Manchester
061-480 5228

RELIANT

World Rally Champions

DELTA HF
integrale

We can offer immediate delivery on left-hand drive and right-hand drive models.

0256-55221

CLOVER LEAF CARS
BASING (on A30) BASINGSTOKE 55221
Off M3 – exit 6

IT'S NOW AN INTERNATIONAL COVER-UP

SPECIALISED · CAR · COVERS

The cover-up has grown to an international level with agents throughout the World marketing our high quality products.

Specialised Car Covers manufacture individually hand tailored dustproof or waterproof covers in an extensive colour range with or without logos, each precision cut to fit any type of car like a second skin.

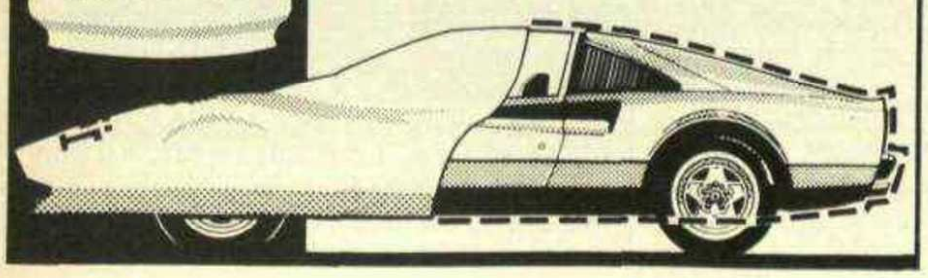
With a Specialised Car Cover your vehicle is kept in prime condition, and its value maintained. Beautifully contoured, a Specialised Car Cover could be your best investment at prices ranging from £100 to £180.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

For free colour brochure and details contact:
SPECIALISED CAR COVERS
Concours House, Main Street, Burley in Wharfedale
Yorkshire LS29 7JP ENGLAND
Tel: **0943 864646 (24hrs)** Mobile: **0836 377000**
Telex: **51449 CHACOM G for SCC** Fax: **0943 864365**

Official Suppliers to: Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd, Jaguar Cars Coventry Ltd, Rolls Royce Motor Cars Ltd, Maranello Concessionaires Ltd, and many more leading car manufacturers.

Ferrari



Mill House Books

Mike, Jan and Sarah Kettlewell of MILL HOUSE BOOKS offer a full range of motoring and motorcycling books. Bargain and motor sporting books a speciality. Write or telephone for your FREE catalogue today! We charge only £2 p&p for orders up to £40 – and it's FREE over £40 (UK only – overseas rates below). All hardbound books are double-wrapped for added protection and, subject to books being in stock, all orders are despatched the day they are received.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS

THE STORY OF MARCH by Mike Lawrence. Foreword by Robin Herd. Inside story of March – the cars, the personalities, the racing deals. 272 pages, 200 b/w photos plus 16 pages of colour..... **£17.95**

CONQUEST OF FORMULA 1: The Inside Story Of The Men Who Took Honda To Victory by Christopher Hilton. From Ronnie Bucknum to Ayrton Senna, a quarter of a century of Honda in Grand Prix racing. 256 pages, 150 b/w photos plus 16 pages of colour..... **£16.95**

GRAND PRIX DATA BOOK: Formula 1 Racing Facts & Figures 1950 To Date by David Hayhoe. 208 pages of facts and figures. No illustrations..... **£12.95**

FERRARI TURBOS: The Grand Prix Cars 1981-88 by Anthony Pritchard. 144 pages, 130 b/w photos plus 32 pages of colour..... **£14.95**

FERRARI P 1961-1973: Ferrari Rear-Engine Sports And Prototypes by Piero Casucci. Large-format 176-page book on Ferraris in sports and prototype racing. Profusely-illustrated..... **£49.95**

FERRARI SPIDER 1949-1990 by Piero Casucci and Bruno Altieri. 173 large pages on open Ferraris, from the 166 Mille Miglia via 275GTS to Mondiale T Cabriolet. Superb photos..... **£49.95**

DINO 166-206-246 by Piero Casucci. Story of the Ferrari Dinos, including the racing and the Fiat Dino/130 models. 111 large pages..... **£39.95**

JENSEN by Keith Anderson. 192-page history of company by acknowledged expert. 200 b/w photos and 32 colour..... **£15.95**

FORD CAPRI: Guide To Purchase & D-I-Y Restoration by Kim Henson. 248 pages covering entire Capri range. 544 step-by-step photos..... **£14.95**

PORSCHE TURBO RACE CARS by Ian Bamsey. 160 pages covering all models 1971-89, from early 911s to 956/962 and Indycars. Well-illustrated..... **£24.95**

OSPREY COLOUR SERIES: New titles in popular series. Each has 128 pages and approx 120 colour photos.

CITROEN 2CV by David Jacobs..... **£7.95**
MINI by Mark Stweard..... **£7.95**
PORSCHE 911 by Clive Prew..... **£7.95**
COBRA by Beki Adams..... **£7.95**

THE HUMBER STORY 1868-1932 by A. B. Demaus and C. J. Tarring. 144-page book detailing Humber's history to 1932, including bicycles, motorcycles and cars. Well-illustrated, tabulated data..... **£14.95**

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE: An Autobiography by Alain Prost. Long-awaited 176-page Prost story. Candid and controversial. 176 pages, 70 b/w illustrations, 12 pages colour..... **£12.95**

IN THE DRIVING SEAT: A Guide to The Grand Prix Circuits by Nigel Mansell with Derick Allsop. Turn-by-turn study of each GP circuit plus Brands Hatch. 176 large pages, 110 colour photos plus diagrams..... **£15.95**

NIGEL MANSELL by David Tremayne. In Autocourse Driver Profile series. 112 large pages packed with colour and b/w photos..... **£11.95**

NIKI LAUDA by Alan Henry. In Autocourse Driver Profile series. 112 large pages..... **£11.95**

CONNAUGHT: To Draw A Long Line by C. E. 'Johnny' Johnson. At last! A book on the British marque Connaught, who tried so valiantly in F1, F2 and sports car racing in the 1950s, written by the chief draughtsman. 260 pages, well-illustrated..... **£16.95**

GILLES VILLENEUVE: The Life Of The Legendary Racing Driver by Gerald Donaldson. Biography of the French-Canadian hero tragically killed in 1982. 352 pages..... **£14.95**

SALE BARGAINS

FORTY SILVERSTONE YEARS: The Home For British Motor Racing edited by Ray Hutton. 144 pages, over 200 illustrations, commemorating the 40th anniversary of the 1949 British GP. Was £5..... **£2.50**

FLAT-12: The Racing Career Of Ferrari's 3-Litre Grand Prix And Sports Cars by Alan Henry. 144-page 1980 book. Was £8.95..... **£3.95**

GRAND PRIX GREATS by Nigel Roebuck. 216 large pages featuring personal appreciations of 25 famous F1 drivers from Andretti to Villeneuve via Ascari, Clark, Fangio, Lauda, Moss, Stewart, etc. Was £14.95..... **£6.95**

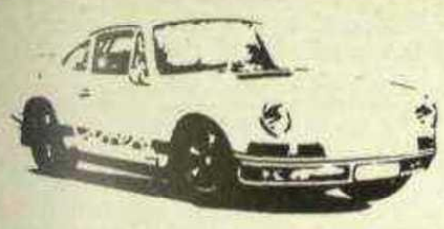
LAND SPEED RECORD by Cyril Posthumus and David Tremayne. Second (1965) edition traces record from 39.24 to 600+ mph. 303 pages. Was £17.95..... **£8.50**

Osprey AutoHistories: The following 136-page books in this popular series, each including a colour section, are offered at bargain prices. Were £8.95 each –

FERRARI CABRIOLETS & SPYDERS by Jonathan Thompson..... **£3.95**
FERRARI 250GT SWB by Ken Gross..... **£3.95**
FORD CORTINA Mk1 by Jonathan Wood..... **£3.95**
LAMBORGHINI ESPADA & THE 4-SEATERS by Jean-Francois Marchet..... **£3.95**
LAMBORGHINI URACCO & THE V8s by Jean-Francois Marchet..... **£3.95**
MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL by William Boddy..... **£3.95**
MERCEDES-BENZ SL & SLC by L. J. K. Setright..... **£3.95**
PORSCHE 911 TURBO by Michael Cotton..... **£3.95**
PORSCHE 356 by Denis Jenkinson..... **£3.95**
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SPIRIT by Graham Robson..... **£3.95**

POST & PACKING DETAILS: Britain and Ireland – £2.00 for orders up to £40. FREE over £40. British customers should remit by cheque or PO or write or telephone using ACCESS/VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS number. Irish customers should remit in £ sterling. **Overseas** – £3 for orders up to £25, £5 for orders £25-£50, 10% of value of books £50-£100, 5% over £100. Air mail rates on application. Overseas customers should remit by £ sterling bank draft, Eurocheque or international money order or write or telephone using VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD number. US $ cheques/drafts also accepted.

MILL HOUSE BOOKS The Mill House, Eastville, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE22 8LS. Tel: New Leake (020 584) 377



AUTOFARM

PORSCHE SPECIALIST

LONDON ROAD (A41), COW ROAST, NR TRING, HERTS HP23 5RE. **TRING (0442) 890 911. Parts 891911. Fax 890930**

THE CARRERA MYTH

The level of interest, both here and abroad, in the Carrera RS and RSR, is currently increasing at a quite amazing rate. This is, much to our delight, bringing all sorts of new bits of information to our attention.

Over the years, the Carrera series have been researched by many, part of the fascination being that everyone seems to come up with different answers!

To add to, and hopefully help clarify, this situation, the following is our understanding of the basic quantities of Carrera RS and RSR produced:-

Please Note:-

1). Whilst we unhesitatingly accept that these figures are **NOT** necessarily fact, they are drawn from innumerable sources, including our 16 years of involvement and observation.

2). We would be delighted to receive any information that would enable us to improve on the accuracy of these figures. Facts please, **NOT** opinions.

3). If there was space, we would include many provisos e.g. One of the 3.0 RS/RSR series chassis was used for the Turbo prototype (No. 9016), and hence is not included in the count.

4). Perhaps most importantly, **the following is based on the specification of the cars when delivered to the first owner, or user if retained by the factory.** e.g. we are told that the majority of the 2.7 RS were built to M471 specification for homologation purposes, but that subsequently most were converted to M472 specification before delivery to the first owner/user.

1974 M471

We firmly believe that the value of a car can only be based on its specfication at point of delivery.

Order Code Definitions

M471	RS Sport specification, or colloquially 'Lightweight'
M472	RS Touring specification
M491	RSR Race specification
I.R.O.C.	RS Sport Spec, RSR Engine (for International Race Of Champions).

CARRERA RS/RSR PRODUCTION

Order Code	Model	Quantity
1973	Chassis no. starting 911360	
Prototypes	L.H.D. Various Specs.	10
M471	R.H.D. 2.7 litre U.K. Market	17
M471	L.H.D. 2.7 litre	115
M472	R.H.D. 2.7 litre U.K. Market	93
M472	R.H.D. 2.7 litre Other Markets	23
M472	L.H.D. 2.7 litre	1283
M491	L.H.D. 2.8 litre RSR	49
		....
		1590
1974	**All 3.0 litre** Chassis no. starting 911460	
I.R.O.C.	L.H.D. U.S.A. Market 4 fig. serial no. starting 0 ...	15
M471	R.H.D. U.K. Market (4 fig. serial no starting 9 ...)	5
M471	R.H.D. Other Markets (4 fig. serial no starting 9 ...)	1
M471	L.H.D. (4 fig. serial no starting 9 ...)	47
M491	L.H.D. RSR (4 fig. serial no starting 9 ...)	42
1975	**All 3.0 litre.** Chassis no. starting 9115609 ...	
M491	L.H.D. RSR	6
		....
		116

CARRERAS AVAILABLE

1974 Carrera 3.0 RS – The ultimate lightweight! This example is fully restored and has excellent racing history.

1973 Carrera RS Touring. Fully restored by us in White/Blue with recent engine and transmission rebuild.

1973 Carrera RS Touring. LHD, very original car in Blood Orange, excellent condition.

1973 Carrera RS Touring. LHD, one owner from new and only 46,000 miles! In Bahia Red with Black trim. Complete history and documentation. A sensational car.

PORSCHE SALES

1989 Carrera 3.2 Sport Targa. Guards Red, Black linen leather, 2,400 miles..... **£46,500**

1983 928 Manual. Slate Blue, 53,500 miles, ESR, full history, very rare and very fast! **£18,750**

1984 Model 944. Zermatt Silver, 64,000 miles, full history, regularly maintained by us, factory roof **£11,500**

WANTED: PORSCHES UP TO 1987, ANY MODEL (911, 930, 924, 944, 928, RSR etc!). HAPPY TO TRAVEL.

Call Steve Carr on number above, Sundays

0860 326959

Motorway Sports Cars

Selected Lotus Dealer for Kent

224-232 The Street, Boughton, Faversham, Kent, ME13 9AL

Telephone: Canterbury (0227) 751223/751475. Parts: 751528.

Facsimile: (0227) 264262. Telex: 965358 ACTION G.

- ☐ *Special lease packages available for business users — contact Neil Weigh or Mike Surridge*
- ☐ *New Lotus cars available for early delivery*
- ☐ *Full Lotus workshop facilities*
- ☐ *Comprehensive stock of current and classic Lotus parts*
- ☐ *Parts Exportation arranged*
- ☐ *Full Lotus body repair service*

CLASSIC LOTUS DEALER

☐ *Preowned performance cars*

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO SE 1989 (F). Only 2,500m, full black hide, air conditioning, glass sunroof, blue spot Toronto stereo, finished in metallic silver..... **£41,995**

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO SE (F). 2,000m, full green hide, air/con, glass s/roof, Clarion 950HX stereo, finished in BRG..... **£41,995**

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO 1988 (F). 13,000m, full red hide, air conditioning, Clarion stereo, glass sunroof, one owner, finished in black..... **£27,950**

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1989 (F). Only 3,000m, 1989 model year, full sand hide, air conditioning, Clarion stereo, finished in British Racing Green..... **£25,495**

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1987 (E). 13,000m, full red hide, air conditioning, stereo, full s/history, one owner, finished in Monaco white **£19,995**

LOTUS ESPRIT HC 1987 (E). 14,000m, full magnolia hide, glass sunroof, Clarion stereo, full s/history, one owner, finished in Calypso red **£18,995**

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1987 (D). 17,000m, half sand hide, r/cassette, full s/history, one owner, finished in Jupiter red **£17,995**

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1986 (D). 31,000m, half blue hide, air conditioning, r/cassette, full s/history, one owner, finished in Glacier blue..... **£15,995**

LOTUS EXCEL SE 1986 (C). Half sand hide, r/cassette, power steering, alloy wheels, finished in Calypso red..... **£13,995**

☐ *All Lotus cars covered by approved warranty*

Esprit **Esprit Turbo** **Excel SE** **Excel SA Automatic**

Balancing Act

Ask and ye shall receive, they say; and if it is Porsche who is listening, the chances are that ye shall receive it pretty smartly. The Stuttgart company's cycle of model improvement is so rapid and so thorough that it borders on the obsessive.

Partly this is the evidence of the weight the engineers carry at Weissach — the compulsion to improve whichever element is seen as the weak point of a model — and partly it reflects the hard work of selling even a Porsche, that most desirable of car symbols. For although the basic material in all three of the current lines, four, six and eight-cylinder cars, has served a healthy length of time, Porsche strategy requires that none of them should be seen to stand still. Progress for the marque and upgrading temptations for the loyal customers are the aims.

Almost alone amongst manufacturers, Porsche has a facility for repeatedly updating its styling in a way which is both cost-effective and aesthetically successful, and clearly distinguishes senior from junior models. Both 928S4 and Carrera 4 and 2 models are recognisably different from their predecessors without actually looking like new cars. Similarly, the 944S2 tested here is the third generation shape to derive from the 924, and it brings to the middle 944 the bluff nose and under-tail venturi previously reserved for the Turbo. For the next set of revisions we can expect to see the bottom 944 get these clothes too, with something new for the Turbo.

YOKOHAMA

YOKOHAMA HIG

NATIONWIDE DEAL

AREA	STOCKIST	TELEPHONE
Berks (Reading)	Elite Wheel & Tyre	0734 504 100
Birmingham (Erdington)	Ideal Wheel & Tyre	021 384 4970
" (Warley)	Auto Quip	021 429 9974
Bristol (Ashton Gate)	Manor Tyres	0272 662 521
Cambridge (Fulbourne)	Cambridge Performance Tyres	0223 880 802
Cheshire (Nr Chester)	Demon Tweeks	0829 700 38
" (Stockport)	Direct Tyres	061 480 1341
" (Warrington)	Jim Jeffery Tyres	0925 611 93
Co Durham (Peterlee)	Swift Motor Sport	091 586 7311
Cumbria (Kendal)	A & S Tyres	0539 320 49
" (Workington)	Gates Tyres	0946 831 416
Derbyshire (Ilkeston)	Spiro Motor Sport	0602 440 550
Devon (Torquay)	Torquay Tyres	0803 312 089
Dorset (Poole)	Sea View Tyres	0202 744 249
Dyfed (Garnant)	J J Tyres	0269 825 696

AREA	STOCKIST	TELEPHON
Essex (Canvey Island)	Thundersley Tyres	02685 65 361
" (Leigh-On-Sea)	Dicks Tyres	0702 770 47
Gloucestershire (Gloucester)	City Speed	0452 415 848
Hampshire (Fleet)	Northants Tyres	0252 613 261
Humberside (Hull)	Savoy Tyres	0482 796239
Kent (Bexleyheath)	Dartford Tyres	0322 525 668
" (Dartford)	Dartford Tyres	0322 744 98
" (Sevenoaks)	Formula One Accessories	0474 852 271
Leicestershire (Hinckley)	Colin Blower Garages	0455 632 299
" (Leicester)	Elite Tyre Specialists	0533 668 920
" (Melton Mowbray)	Pitstop Tyres	0664 604 04
London (North West)	Brunt Tyre Company	01-203 1172
" (SE6)	London Tyre Warehouse	01-697 7927
" (Willesden)	Wembley Tyre Service	01-459 6111
West Midlands (Solihull)	Dorridge Autos	0564 776 144
" (Warley)	Tyre Call International	0384 635 467

Meanwhile the capacities seem to have become oddly tangled: the base 944 has jumped 200cc to 2.7-litres, the top-range Turbo has the smallest engine at 2500cc, and middle S2 not only has the biggest lump amongst four-cylinder Porsches, but at 2990cc is the largest four you can buy. 750cc per pot sounds almost Edwardian in scale, and might feel it too were it not for the balancer system which whirls twin shafts round at twice engine speed, in opposite directions and at different heights on the block, cancelling out much of the vibration.

This gives the huge unit, canted at 30° in the engine bay, the sort of smoothness you would expect from a six for most of the time, while preserving the compactness of the shorter layout and the higher efficiency which results from reduced frictional losses. Both 8-valve and Turbo engines stick to single belt-driven cams, but the 16-valve unit adds a second camshaft driven from the first by a short chain to open the valves in the hemispherical head. The spark plugs are central in the classic manner.

Those details are as on the previous 2.5-litre 944S; the extra capacity is derived from two changes. First, the bores, and indeed the block, are those of the larger 2.7-litre 8-valve car, but a new long-throw crank adds the extra 309cc which boost it to 2990cc. A modified intake manifold, a separate oil cooler (it is integral with the filter in the plain 944) and some reprogramming of the Bosch L-Jetronic injection system and its associated Digital Motor Electronics complete the changes. Power jumps from 190 to 211 bhp at 5800 rpm, but as expected, given some disappointment with the torque spread of the earlier car, it is the latter factor which really surges up — by 22% to 206.8 lb ft at a middling 4000 rpm.

Previously the 16-valve car needed to be kept revving to experience its best — fun when circumstances were right, but a bore in a traffic jam at the end of a long hard journey. Not a characteristic typical of or appropriate for today's Porsches. Now, with the capacity jumping by as much as a big motorcycle and the cr screwed up another notch to 10.9:1, the bland sound of the heavily silenced motor as it oozes away from 2000 rpm gives no clue to the relaxed but relentless pulling power which expands seamlessly to the 4000 rpm peak. From this point the easy "revviness" of the lightweight cam system dominates, and the needle swishes to the 6400 rpm cut-out without any great sense of the acceleration falling off.

If you are lulled into triggering it, the rev limiter is of the "soft" variety, keeping the engine running at the red line instead of killing it for a second or two as more basic mechanical ones do. If you stop just short of the red line, you can hit 60 mph in a fraction over six seconds, and if you take it that far in all five gears you should level out at an absurd but exhilarating 144 mph.

This power unit is extremely good, but not flawless: under full throttle conditions it passes through a period around 4500 rpm where it becomes, if not harsh, then at least hard. It's more surprising than annoying. But there is little risk of being caught

16in web-pattern alloys enclose race-spec four-pot calipers.

off-cam with this fluid and willing engine: keep the needle above two grand and there is always a ready response. Use the precise movements of the stubby leather-bound gearlever to choose between well-sorted ratios for a reaction which will be gentle in fourth, urgent in third and dramatic in second. You can readily miss out alternate gears for a relaxed 1-3-5 progression, or heel and toe down through every ratio for the sheer pleasure of watching the tach needle dart up and down the dial.

Driving any 944 highlights two peculiarities about the generally fine relationship of major controls: the wheel appears to point outwards slightly, and it has been flattened off at the bottom as if for extra thigh clearance, even though it is actually set rather high. This eccentricity will catch out the lazy driver who lets the wheel spin through his hands.

Such laxity has no excuse, as the rack and pinion steering has a pleasantly fast ratio. Load-sensitive assistance keeps itself discreetly absent for small light wheel movements, fading in smoothly as the loads increase to keep a consistent weight in the system. With negative roll radius geometry in the wishbone-located strut, castor angle is high to add feel, but external intrusions are so well filtered that the effect is of an uncannily realistic simulator, free of real-world roughness. Admirable in all respects.

To match the extra wallop, now only 9 bhp short of the original 944 Turbo, itself now supplanted by the 250 bhp Turbo SE engine, the S2 gets most of the Turbo chassis mods: four-piston calipers to go with its massive ventilated discs, a tougher gearbox and half-shafts, different anti-roll bars, and wider 16in diameter wheels of seven and eight inches. It does not get the stiffer Turbo springs, though the matching shock absorbers are available as a £266 option. However, the ride is hard enough on London's scarred roads.

On Z-rated Dunlop D40 rubber of 205/55 and 225/55 width, the grip is very confident, allied to balance which, thanks to the transaxle layout, not only postpones any breakaway well beyond expectation, but renders the proverbial limit something to approach on the test track with a smile rather than with nerves. It announces in capital letters what it is about to do, and offers you every chance to back out, but if you force it it will finally begin to slide the rear wheels. A

PERFORMANCE TYRES
NETWORK

AREA	STOCKIST	TELEPHONE
West Midlands (Wolverhampton)	Chase Tyres	0902 732 071
" (Wolverhampton)	Motivation UK	0902 223 30
Middlesex (Brentford)	Motorwise	01-560 4629
" (Enfield)	Marko Tyres	01-804 5248
" (Northolt)	Terry's Tyres	01-845 9580
Mid Glamorgan (Bridgend)	Peter Lloyd Rallying	0656 870 538
Northants (Northampton)	Scotts Tyres	0604 719 776
Notts (Lenton Abbey)	Pro Speed	0602 257 859
" (Stapleford)	Pro Sport	0602 490 728
Peterborough (Werington)	R S Wheels	0733 777 29
Plymouth (Stonehouse)	Gupa-P Discount Tyres	0752 228 188
Scotland (Edinburgh)	Auto Image	031 337 6133
" (Grampian)	G T Tyres	05422 2401
" (Montrose)	Broomfield Tyres	0674 735 17
" (Murrayshire)	G T Tyres	0309 741 61

AREA	STOCKIST	TELEPHONE
Shropshire (Market Drayton)	Market Drayton Tyres	0603 57111
" (Oswestry)	P & B Tyres	0691 655 859
Somerset (Frome)	H & B Tyres	0373 64066
" (Glastonbury)	Avalon Tyre Service	0458 313 30
Staffs (Burton-On-Trent)	M T R S	0283 310 00
Surrey (Cranleigh)	Surrey Off Road Specialists	0483 276 067
" (Newdigate)	Amberley Tyres	0306 772 06
Sussex (Crawley Down)	Palmers Auto Centre	0342 713 447
" (West Worthing)	Godfrey & Vell	0903 484 80
Warwickshire (Kingsbury)	Peter Maiden Cars	0827 874 488
" (Leamington Spa)	Brook St Motors	0926 339376
Wilts (Swindon)	The Tyre Supplier	0793 613 800
Worcs (Worcester)	E T B	0905 270 111
Yorks (Doncaster)	D M A	0302 323 856
" (Leeds)	Tyre People	0532 871 334

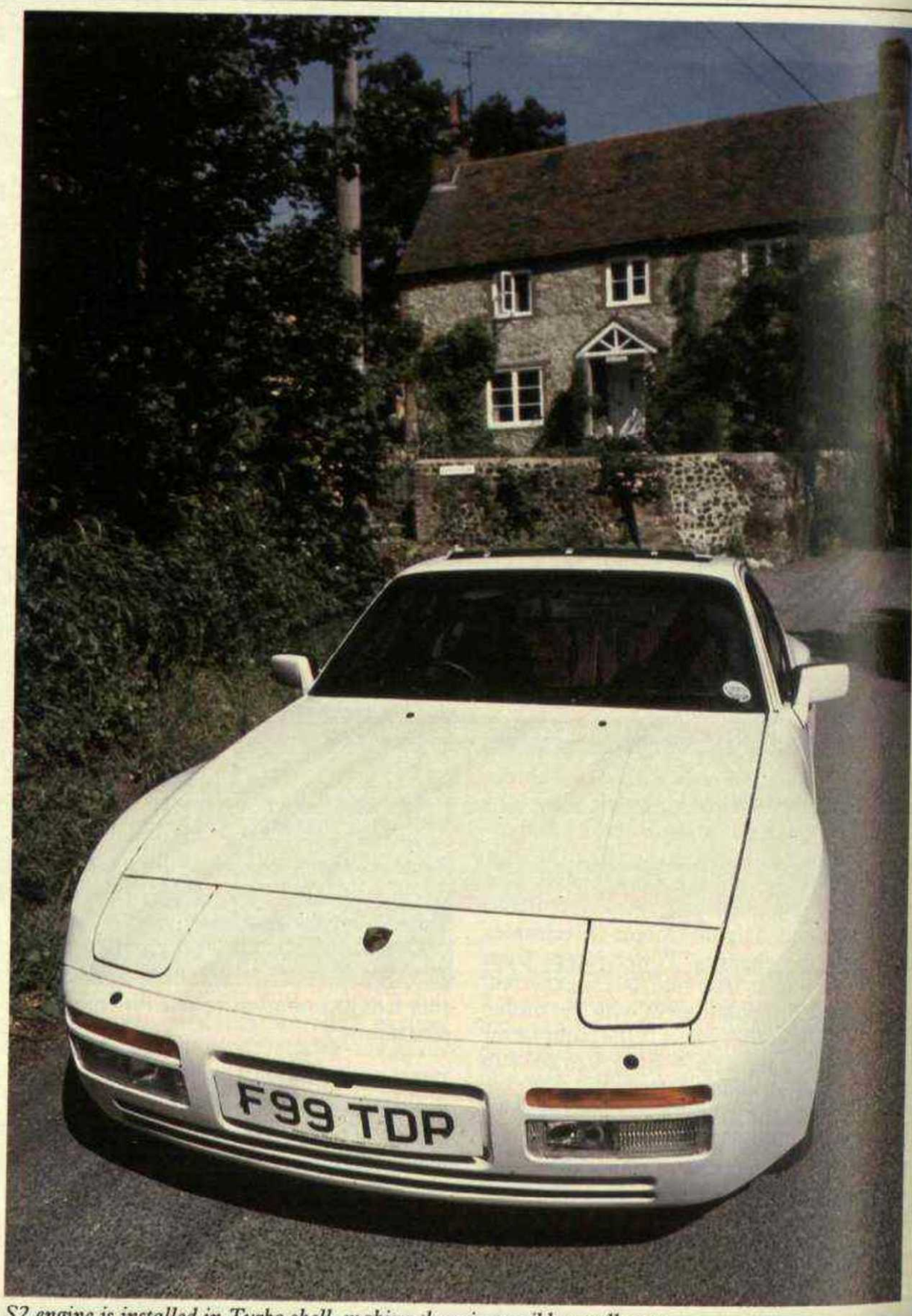
NEW

Yokohama AVS (Advanced Vehicle System) now in stock. VR and ZR speed rating

ROAD TEST

Porsche 944S2

Model: 944S2.
Maker: Porsche AG, Stuttgart.
Importer: Porsche Cars Great Britain, Reading, Berks.
Type: 2 + 2 sports coupé.
Engine: front-mounted all-alloy dohc 4-in-line, 2990cc (104 x 88mm), 4 valves per cyl, hydraulic tappets, 10.9:1 cr, two balance shafts. Bosch L-Jetronic fuel injection, DME ignition system with knock control. Power: 211 bhp at 5800 rpm. Torque: 206.8 lb ft at 4000 rpm.
Transmission: five-speed rear transaxle, torque tube to engine and single dry-plate clutch.
Suspension: (Front): spring/damper struts with alloy lower wishbones, anti-roll bar.(Rear): alloy semi-trailing arms, transverse torsion bars, telescopic dampers, anti-roll bar.
Steering: rack and pinion, load-sensitive power assistance.
Brakes: (Front and Rear): servo-assisted, ventilated discs, four-piston calipers.
Wheels and tyres: (Front): 205/55 ZR16 on 7J alloy rims. (Rear): 225/50 ZR16 on 8J alloy rims.
Performance: 0-60 mph: 6.3 sec; 30-50 mph: 6.1 sec; 50-70 mph: 6.3 sec; 70-90 mph: 6.2 sec. Max speed: 144 mph.
Price: £31,304. As tested with sunroof, £32,334.



S2 engine is installed in Turbo shell, making them impossible to tell apart.

moment of crossed hands and then all is square again; but that excitement is a long way off on the highway. Instead you can revel in the tautness and accuracy of the chassis, and muse on the fact that it is done with unpromising-sounding rear semi-trailing arms and transverse torsion bars.

Current Turbo owners may be peeved to find that their exclusive £40,000 motor car now looks no different to the 944S2 at some £8000 less, apart from one small badge in the shadow of the rubber spoiler lip on the rear "glassback". In gaining the elegant and smooth low-drag nose, underbody panel and undertail spoiler, the S2 sheds two drag factor points, coming down to 0.33 despite its wider tyres. Even the airflow through the engine compartment is now regulated by a three-speed fan system.

Extra equipment added to the standard list for British market cars includes ABS braking, making the belt-stretching stopping power almost foolproof, plus automatic climate control, full electric adjustment for both seats, and an integral ultrasonic alarm system which is switched on with the electric door locks.

This gives warning to would-be interferers by flashing a red light in the top of the door lock button, which you can't miss as you bend over the door handle. Also aimed at deterring trouble is the absence of an external radio aerial, but the thin wire sandwiched into the front screen seems an inadequate substitute, as reception on the Panasonic radio-cassette is erratic. Few other noises are likely to interrupt The Archers, though; mechanical noise is well-contained if not particularly hushed, only the big tyres booming when they plunge into gas-main trenches filled on the currently popular *bas-relief* principle.

It is odd to be able to reconcile the sensational performance of a car like the 944S2 with its everyday placidity, but if you can live with the shallow boot, restricted ventilation and that awful handbrake position, and have mastered the hit-and-miss switch layout across the striking dash, then (assuming your company is paying the purchase price), you will be hard put to it to find any imbalance, let alone weakness, in its spread of ability. Unless, that is, you have a passion for cars and expect some of that to be returned; somehow the four-cylinder Porsches are so universally competent that it's almost disappointing. Like the school swot who excels in all fields, one can't help wishing for a crack in the facade just to prove that the machine is, so to speak, human. GC

Turbo v Super

Donington Park's annual SMMT test-day gave us the opportunity to drive a convincing testimonial to the capability and durability of the Sprintex supercharger, and to compare it with its Turbo Technics counterpart in a similar Ford.

Dennis Priddle Racing (he of drag racing fame) has taken over production of the effective Sprintex belt-driven unit that originated in Clydebank. At Yeovil in Somerset, DPR now makes "about 25" Sprintex units a month, and expects to double that figure by the close of July. It offers Sprintex forced-induction for the Range Rover, and had just completed a BMW 325i prior to the Donington test day.

Our choice for a brief test was a 53,000-mile-old Sierra 4x4. I had just stepped from Turbo Technics' latest 2.9-litre Sierra 4x4, and wanted to see what the 1989 difference is between turbo and supercharging.

There could not have been a greater contrast in presentation, for the Turbo Technics machine was an immaculate 5000-miler which carried the latest (and much improved) Ford MT75 manual five-speed for Granadas, Scorpios and Sierras. But despite the high mileage and tough Glaswegian life lived by the ex-Power Engineering Sprintex Sierra ("It's abused daily" said Priddle drily), it drove with an absence of temperament that marginally outperformed the TT Garrett T2 twin-turbo 2.9-litre.

Boosting at 8 psi on a standard 9.2:1 cr, the Sprintex installation would take any combination of gear and throttle without a hint of the pinking that haunts so many conversions today. From 1000 to 5000 rpm it provided a steady stream of power without noticeable steps. The normal claim is for 250 bhp and 140 mph from this conversion, but it did not feel quite as rapid between 2000 and 5000 rpm as the 225 bhp-rated Turbo Technics installation.

The twin-turbo Sierra was a far more comprehensively developed package, with its supplementary injectors paired to operate under separate electronic management. A CNC computer-controlled milling machine nibbles out cylinder-head chambers to allow an 8.6:1 compression ratio in association with minimal 0.42-bar boost.

TT proprietor Geoff Kershaw contends that "lag is only an academic question with a well-designed turbo installation". This conversion — and a 305 bhp twin-turbo Jaguar 3.6 I have also driven — prove the point. Flawless progression and boost are apparent from 1500 rpm; at that point the TT twin-turbo Ford develops more torque than the standard 2.9i V6, progressing to reach a handsome 273 lb ft.

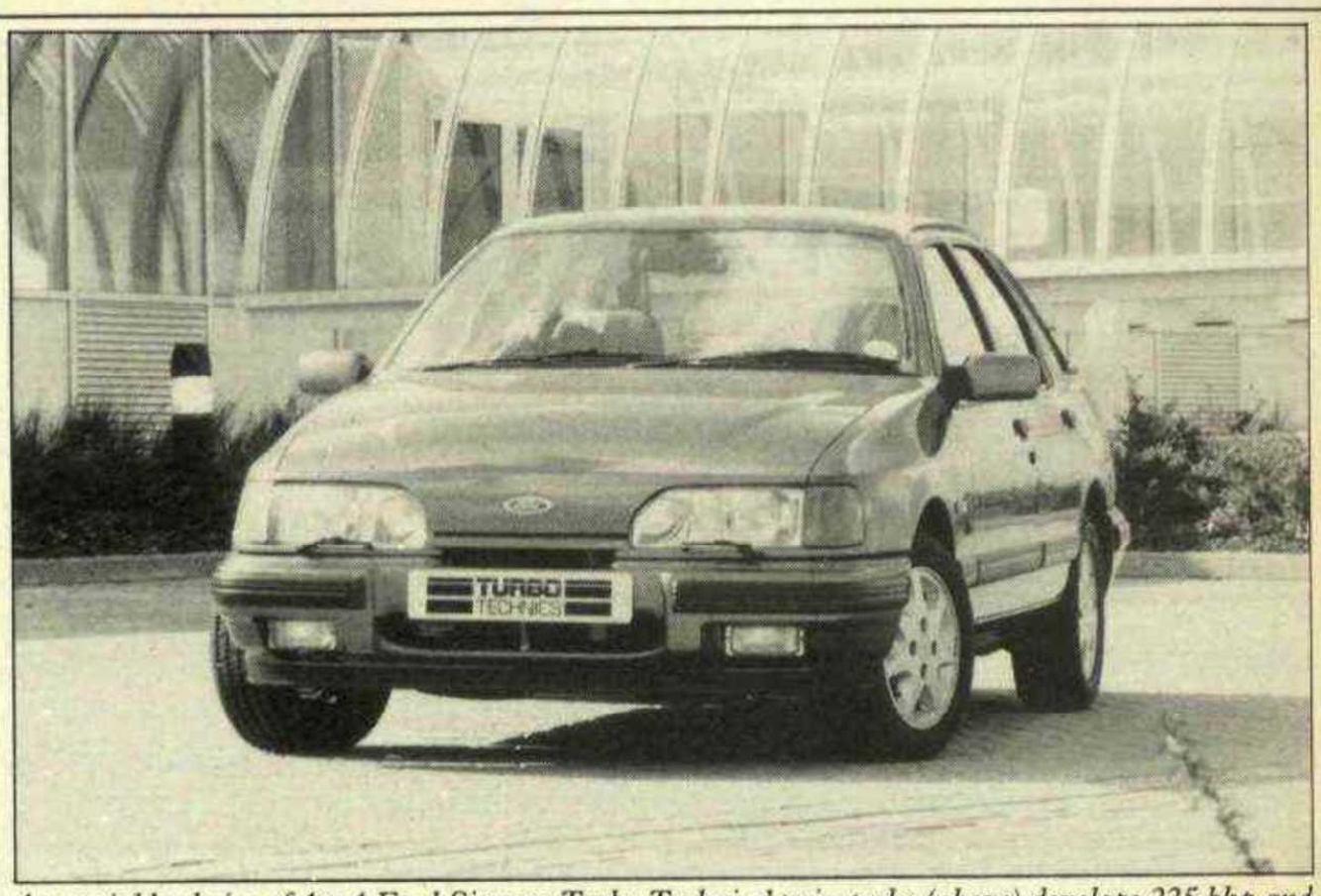
All this TT performance is delivered with exhilarating response, a soft moan from the turbochargers, and upon lead-free fuels. No pinking is evident at full throttle in high gears and low rpm. Yet the demon exists around 5200 rpm under stern acceleration.

Only a journalist or an engineer would persist in the use of more than 5000 rpm on the current Ford V6 anyway, and the twin-turbo is brilliantly conceived to allow the unit to give the plump best of its convincing mid-range. That it had just the same bottom-end performance as the supercharged unit demonstrates how far electronics and small-capacity twin-turbo installations have come.

Costs for the supercharged and turbocharged Ford V6s are similar. Turbo Technics charges £2950 + VAT for its unit, and lists many options (such as improved brakes and suspension) at further costs. This is backed by the knowledge that TT have completed over 1200 Ford V6 turbo sales since it started exploring the market with the Capri and the Sierra XR4i; currently, it is "slightly embarrassed" by demand, and plans to make 25-30 such turbo Sierras and Granadas monthly.

DPR charges "about £3500" for the supercharged 2.8-litre V6, and a 2.9-litre version is under way at Power Engineering in Uxbridge.

We were pleasantly surprised by the Sprintex Ford and, as ever, Turbo Technics presented itself with professional pride and delivered the promised goods. More of the same attitude could yet see Britain's aftermarket power providers equalling the TUV homologation standards set by Alpina, AMG and Brabus on West German products. **JW**



An enviable choice of 4 × 4 Ford Sierras: Turbo Technics' twin-turbo (above) develops 225 bhp and gives 144 mph, while its Sprintex supercharged cousin (below) offers 250 horses and a top speed of 140.

"If you simply want the most car for your money buy the Skoda"

Group Test AUTOCAR & Motor 18 June 1988

That's how Autocar & Motor summed up its comparison testing of the Skoda 120L Five, the Mini, the Citroen 2CV, Fiat Panda, Seat Marbella and Yugo 55.

For the evidence that led to that conclusion, here are a few more quotes from the same article:

On performance. *"The excellent fourth gear acceleration".*

On transmission. *"The Skoda's transmission is hard to fault. It offers five well-chosen ratios, an excellent gearshift and a light and progressive clutch."*

On handling. *"Drive the car properly . . . and it will reward you with its good grip, near-neutral balance and effortless steering."*

On ride. *"The Skoda provides the best ride . . . its suspension irons out ruts and broken surfaces most impressively and the car has an almost Mercedes-like feeling of solidity."*

On accommodation. *"It's no contest here. The Skoda is the only car capable of carrying four adults in any degree of comfort . . . not just roomy but thoughtfully designed .. footspace . . . split folding backrest . . . two boots . . . four doors - the icing on the cake."*

On equipment. *"The remarkable Skoda . . . with a list that includes alloy wheels, a glass sunroof, stereo radio cassette player, who could reasonably ask for more?"*

And finally. Of the cars in the test, the Skoda is . . . *"The only choice if you need a comfortable and practical four-seater."*

That's the good news from an independent specialist magazine. But we've left it for your dealer to give you the best news of all: the drive away price of a brand new Skoda 120L Five.

SKODA
ESTELLE RANGE
* FROM £3632 TO £4668

SKODA (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED, 150 GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON EC1V 7DS. Tel: (01) 253 7441.
* Includes delivery, number plates and six months road fund licence. Prices correct at time of going to press.

MOBILITY WELCOMED

Skoda Rapid 136 Coupé IMPRESSIONS

Economical, but with its own sporting rasp, the immodestly-named Rapid is good value for money.

Willing Worker

I used to think of Skodas as little shop-stewards' cars. All that has changed!

It would be a journalistic overstatement to describe the Rapid 136 Coupé as the peasants' 911, for Porsche folk would not relish a 0-60 time of 15 seconds and a top speed of 92 mph — but the two do have some features in common, and you cannot buy a new Porsche for £4395 . . .

At this modest price the five-speed Skoda in good-looking two-door four-seater Coupé form is a very reasonable fun-car, and refreshingly different from the little front-wheel drive hatchbacks. I had never thought to return to driving a rear-engined car after my days with VW Beetle, Fiat 500, 600 and 126, Renault 750 and Dauphine, especially as we are now well into the 4WD age. But even a Panda 4×4 costs £6399.

The Rapid offers an over-square, all-alloy, eight-port five-bearing 75.5mm × 72mm (1289cc) engine, in-line at the back, with frontal radiator. This runs smoothly at 3349 rpm at 70 mph in fifth gear, which must spell longevity. The rest of the car is equally sturdy, and the makers remind us that Skoda has had 16 class-wins in the RAC Rally in the last 16 years.

Any hazards promoted by the old swing-axle rear suspension have vanished with the new coil-spring trailing-arm transaxle, aided by rack-and-pinion steering (3.8 turns, lock-to-lock) and British-made Goodyear GT80 tubeless 165/70 × 13 tyres. So cornering is fun, with mild understeer changing to oversteer only under sudden lift-off or excessive braking. On slippery surfaces the rear engine has traction merits. Ride is slightly pitchy but generally very good, and untroubled by bad roads.

The gearbox needs to be used to hurry the Rapid along, when the engine emits a sporting rasp; the shift is pleasant in the upper ratios, but first and second can be baulky.

The front seats are comfortable but rear-seat headroom is limited. The front boot (with a side-hinged lid which opens up like a sail) is roomy, and there is more stowage behind the back seats, *via* folding squabs. Four fascia knobs and another (for the lamps) beside the driver look after the usual services, together with two good stalk-controls (turn-indicators on the left). The servo disc/drum brakes are equal to the car's performance and can be locked up.

Equipment includes alloy wheels, lockable screw-type fuel-tank cap and cubby, console and door stowage bins, removable and tilting glass roof, three-speed heater-fan, intermittent wiper action, external mirrors, rear seat-belts, mud-flaps, inspection-lamp socket, a comprehensive set of tools, substantial bumpers and a Philips radio/cassette player.

At the price, shortcomings such as the lack of a clock, an interior trim that in places resembles tacky tar, and the lever-release for the rear boot being on the nearside can be excused. The needles of the fuel gauge (very vague, but with low-level warning light), heat-gauge, speedometer and tachometer are easily seen, and the offset pedals are no real disadvantage.

This inexpensive Skoda has a 24-month unlimited-mileage warranty, and another advantage is its economy, which came out at 37.2 mpg. The tank holds 7.9 gallons, and pussyfooters would get over 40 mpg. The engine pinked somewhat on leaded four-star, and asked for quite a lot of (manual) choke for starting up, in spite of the water-heated Jikov carburettor, even on a hot day.

Power output is only 62 bhp at 5000 rpm, but the Rapid is a willing little car for all that, far from a joke, and with plenty of character. No wonder sales here are increasing, for the prices of Skoda saloons start at £3361. **WB**

Seat Ibiza SXi

A new hot hatch from Volkswagen's Spanish subsidiary Seat has arrived in this country. Labelled the Ibiza SXi, it is a derivation of the three-door GLX. Propelled by a 1.5-litre injected engine, the car has a top speed of 115 mph, but acceleration from standstill is an unexciting 10.8 seconds, almost 2½ seconds slower than the comparable Vauxhall Nova GTE. An improved interior, from both an aesthetic and functional viewpoint, and a high level of accessories to make it reasonable value at £8299.

BRITISH FORMULA THREE CHAMPIONSHIP

Round 8, Donington Park, July 2
25 laps; 48.93 miles (78.74km)

1st	Allan McNish	Ralt-Mugen RT33	28m 29.14s
2nd	Steve Robertson	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	28m 30.81s
3rd	Otto Rensing	Reynard-Mugen 893	28m 36.84s
4th	Rickard Rydell	Reynard-Spiess VW 893	28m 37.22s
5th	Gary Ward	Reynard-Alfa Romeo 893	28m 37.62s
6th	Antonio Simoes	Ralt-Alfa Romeo RT33	28m 44.76s
7th	Paul Stewart	Reynard-Mugen 893	28m 49.67s
8th	Mika Hakkinen	Reynard-TOM's Toyota 893	28m 51.55s
9th	John Estupinan	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	28m 57.77s
10th	Mika Salo	Reynard-Alfa Romeo 893	28m 57.84s

Winner's Average Speed: 103.05mph (165.84kph)
Fastest Lap: McNish 1m 07.60s; 104.21mph (167.71kph)
Class B Winner: Warwick Rooklyn (Ralt-VW RT32)
Class B Fastest Lap: Rooklyn 1m 09.19s; 101.82mph (163.86kph)

Round 9, Silverstone, July 16
15 laps; 44.63km (71.82km)

1st	Derek Higgins	Ralt-Mugen RT33	23m 27.09s
2nd	Alain Menu	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	23m 30.57s
3rd	Mika Hakkinen	Reynard-TOM's Toyota 893	23m 32.58s
4th	Mika Salo	Reynard-Alfa Romeo 893	23m 35.22s
5th	Gary Ayles	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	23m 37.43s
6th	Gary Ward	Reynard-Alfa Romeo 893	23m 39.38s
7th	Antonio Simoes	Ralt-Alfa Romeo RT33	23m 40.08s
8th	Philippe Adams	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	23m 41.24s
9th	Paul Stewart	Reynard-Mugen 893	23m 42.56s
10th	John Estupian	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	23m 45.28s

Winner's Average Speed: 114.17 mph (183.74 kph)
Fastest Lap: Hakkinen 1m 32.72s; 115.50 mph (185.88 kph)
Class B Winner: Fernando Plata (Ralt-Spiess VW RT32)
Class B Fastest Lap: Plata 1m 34.41s; 113.44 mph (182.56 kph)

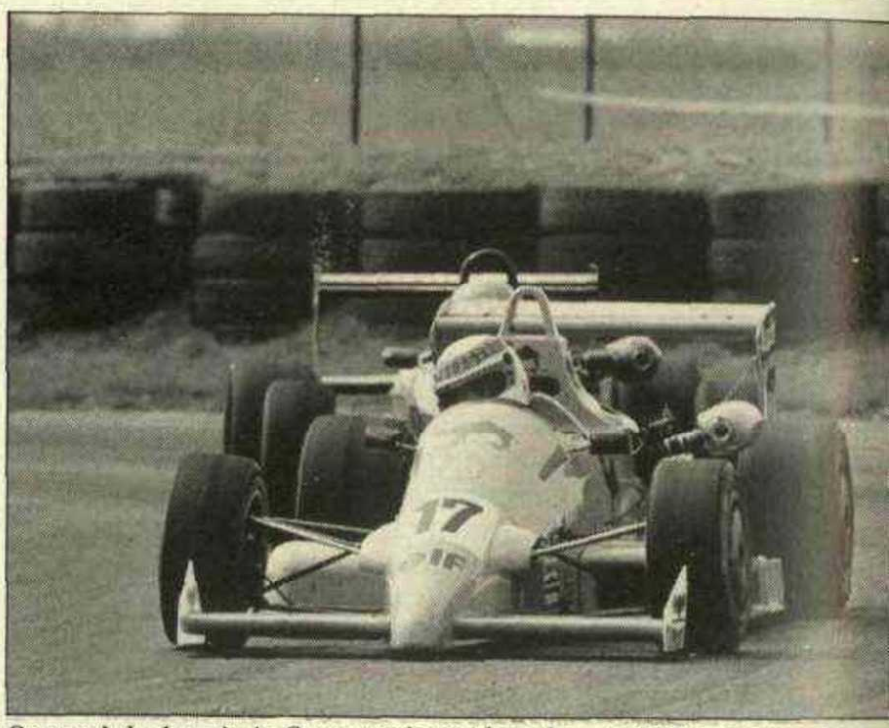
Round 10, Snetterton, August 6
13 laps; 24.92 miles (40.10km)

1st	Paul Stewart	Reynard-Mugen 893	13m 36.10s
2nd	Derek Higgins	Ralt-Mugen RT33	13m 37.22s
3rd	Rickard Rydell	Reynard-Spiess VW 893	13m 39.34s
4th	Otto Rensing	Reynard-Mugen 893	13m 40.56s
5th	Mika Hakkinen	Reynard-TOM's Toyota	13m 43.69s
6th	John Alcorn	Reynard-Alfa Romeo 893	13m 44.72s
7th	Paul Warwick	Reynard-TOM's Toyota 893	13m 45.97s
8th	Antonio Simoes	Ralt-Alfa Romeo RT33	13m 47.92s
9th	Alain Menu	Ralt-Spiess VW RT33	13m 48.89s
10th	Richard Dean	Reynard-Spiess VW 893	13m 49.34s

Winner's Average Speed: 109.93mph (176.91kph)
Fastest Lap: David Brabham (Ralt-Spiess VW RT33) 1m 01.16s; 112.83mph (181.58kph) (record)
Class B Winner: Fernando Plata (Ralt-Spiess VW RT32)
Class B Fastest Lap: Plata 1m 04.12s; 107.62mph (173.19kph)

Championship Positions: 1, McNish 45; 2, Higgins 34; 3, Rydell 26; 4, Brabham 22; 5, Hakkinen 19; 6, Menu 17; 7, Adams 13.
Class B: 1, Plata 79; 2, Stringfellow 38; 3, Simmiss 27; 4, Rooklyn 25; 5, Bowes 24; 6, Kimbell 21.

Gravett leads Rouse in the Brands Hatch 480km support race. Exchanging blows in Class A, these two seem certain to hand the British Touring Car Championship to the leading lights in Class B or C.



Stewart's lucky win in Snetterton's accident-shortened F3 race was the biggest to date for the thrice World Champion's son.

BRITISH TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

Round 7, Silverstone, July 16
15 laps; 44.63 miles (71.82km)

1st	Andy Rouse	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	24m 55.19s
2nd	Robb Gravett	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 07.15s
3rd	Guy Edwards	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 07.75s
4th	Tim Harvey	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 13.24s
5th	Laurence Bristow	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 14.16s
6th	Graham Goode	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 20.71s
7th	Gerrit van Kouwen	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 21.04s
8th	Chris Hodgetts	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 25.70s
9th	Sean Walker	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 31.48s
10th	Mike Smith	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	25m 45.99s

Winner's Average Speed: 107.44mph (172.90kph)
Fastest Lap: Rouse 1m 38.82s; 108.37mph (174.40kph)
Class Winners: Rouse; J. Weaver (BMW M3); J. Cleland (Vauxhall Astra GTE); R. Armes (Honda Civic Si)

Round 8, Brands Hatch, July 23
17 laps; 44.20 miles (71.13km)

1st	Robb Gravett	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	26m 39.01s
2nd	Andy Rouse	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	26m 40.88s
3rd	Mike Smith	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	26m 46.12s
4th	Guy Edwards	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	27m 01.52s
5th	Mike Newman	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	27m 04.69s
6th	Laurence Bristow	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	27m 18.04s
7th	Karl Jones	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	27m 25.47s
8th	Jerry Mahony	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	27m 26.24s
9th	James Weaver	2.3 BMW M3	B	28m 08.19s
10th	Mike O'Brien	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	28m 21.50s

Winner's Average Speed: 99.51mph (160.14kph)
Fastest Lap: Gravett 1m 32.97s; 100.67mph (162.01kph) (record)
Class Winners: Gravett; Weaver; John Cleland (2.0 Vauxhall Astra GTE); Ray Armes (1.6 Honda Civic Si)

Round 9, Snetterton, August 6
20 laps; 38.34 miles (61.70km)

1st	Rob Gravett	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	22m 44.75s
2nd	Andy Rouse	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	22m 45.03s
3rd	Tim Harvey	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	22m 45.75s
4th	Will Hoy	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	22m 51.00s
5th	Laurence Bristow	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 02.23s
6th	Sean Walker	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 06.53s
7th	Gerrit van Kouwen	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 12.33s
8th	Dave Brodie	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 24.78s
9th	Jerry Mahony	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 41.94s
10th	Mike O'Brien	2.0t Ford Sierra RS500	A	23m 49.51s

Winner's Average Speed: 101.13mph (162.75kph)
Fastest Lap: Gravett 1m 07.50s; 102.24mph (164.53kph)
Class Winners: Gravett; James Weaver (2.3 BMW M3); John Cleland (2.0 Vauxhall Astra GTE); Ray Armes (1.6 Honda Civic Si)

Overall Championship Positions: 1, Weaver 78; 2, Cleland 76; 3, Gravett 63; 4, Aitken-Walker 64; 5, Sytner 47; 6, Dowsett 46.

Lotus Elan Sprint

CLASSIC TEST

In eleven years, only minor changes were made to the Elan's simple shape.

Lateral Thinking

If you have any business inside the Millbrook Proving Ground, you may see a Lotus prototype under test. If you have read all the "Scoop" columns in the motoring press you will recognise it, even disguised, as the new Elan. It represents a return to an earlier stage of Lotus marketing, before the Esprit Turbo supercar and before the luxury aspect of the Excel, a period when the cars were bought by car enthusiasts with their own money as their only transport. But the new car is under threat from a Japanese rival which is closer to the old Elan than the new one is — Mazda's MX-5. Before either of these treats arrives, we took the chance to reappraise one of the last versions of the Elan, the model which made Lotus into a high-street name.

In terms of road cars, Lotus has soared from one end of the scale to the other in only four model generations: Seven, Elite, Elan and Esprit. One is current, and two have passed to other makers; only the Elite has completely ceased to be, and there are murmurings in the kit-car replica business of attending to that.

The Elite was the shortest lived of these models, but its appearance at the 1957 Earls Court Motor Show was significant in giving Chapman and Lotus a public presence which none of the Sevens had done.

In fact it had its flaws, and one of them was related to the unique structure of the car. In the Elite, Chapman began to show his talent for the "redundancy principle", simply disposing of hitherto vital parts and making others double up to compensate. Most revolutionary was the absence of a chassis, the suspension instead feeding its loads into a monocoque body/chassis made entirely of glass-fibre composites, and like many Chapman solutions the result was just strong enough in closed form. Unfortunately one of the snags was excessive heat build-up; the same hard-top design with wind-up windows which made the car useable in Britain's variable climate worked against it in the United States, where exports were vital to fund the manufacturing of more cars.

It was also a low-volume car, though that was not the intention: from the start of production at the end of 1958 to the switch to the Elan in 1962, only 990 Elites were made, a number which was outdone in the first year of Elan sales. This was perhaps a function of the undecided character of the Elite: in trying to do two jobs it did not fit into the comfortable GT bracket (it was too bare inside for that) and yet being a closed car it fell short of the contemporary idea of a sports-car, despite its excellent handling and the performance of its 1100cc Climax engine.

The idea of an open Elite occupied Chapman and his staff intermittently, but it was not until Ron Hickman joined the company as design and development engineer in 1958 that such a project began to crystallise. Hickman had worked on the Elite while employed by Ford as a stylist, and after switching companies became central to what grew into the Elan.

At first the aim was for a 2 + 2 convertible, about the hardest structural demand which could be made of a frameless body. That goal shrank to a simple two-seater roadster as ideas tumbled forth, and that was the layout which eventually sold in such large, by Lotus standards, numbers. It took another five years after the Elan appeared before a 2 + 2 version joined it.

There are various tales over the source of the decision to abandon the monocoque principle and rely on a steel backbone, including the tale that the folded steel frame with its forked layout was merely a hurried expedient to allow Chapman to get on with suspension development before the overall design was firmed up. But given the rigidity problem, some sort of chassis was always going to be essential with the materials then available, even though Lotus was already on the way to being the industry expert on what could be done with glass-fibre.

But though the GRP did not bear all the loads, the Elan body was still unique: an upper body and a lower shell comprising the floor and wheel-arches were moulded into one boat-like unit which dropped over the complete running chassis. This had pre-assembly advantages, and made the body a more rigid affair than if assembled piece by piece onto a frame.

Interior space on the Elan was a little improved from the Elite, but the car is a tiny one. Chapman ruthlessly pruned away not only components, but as much unnecessary volume as possible, and with the strength of the chassis lying more in its depth than its width, the overall car width is little more than enough to clear the elbows of the two occupants.

Following this principle, Hickman was able to compress all the important units onto the 84in wheelbase without excessive overhang. The literal crux of the plan was the deep fork which branched off the front of the spine to cradle the engine. With no structural bulkhead to interfere, the occupants' feet could stretch all the way to the front wheel arch, overlapping the engine and gearbox which were thus relatively central fore and aft. This in turn meant that the seats were not quite on the rear axle, allowing some freedom in placing the fuel tank around the compact suspension and rigidly mounted differential. Spring/damper struts fed their loads into folded steel turrets extending from the rear chassis forks, while the front members ended in mountings for conventional Triumph double wishbones.

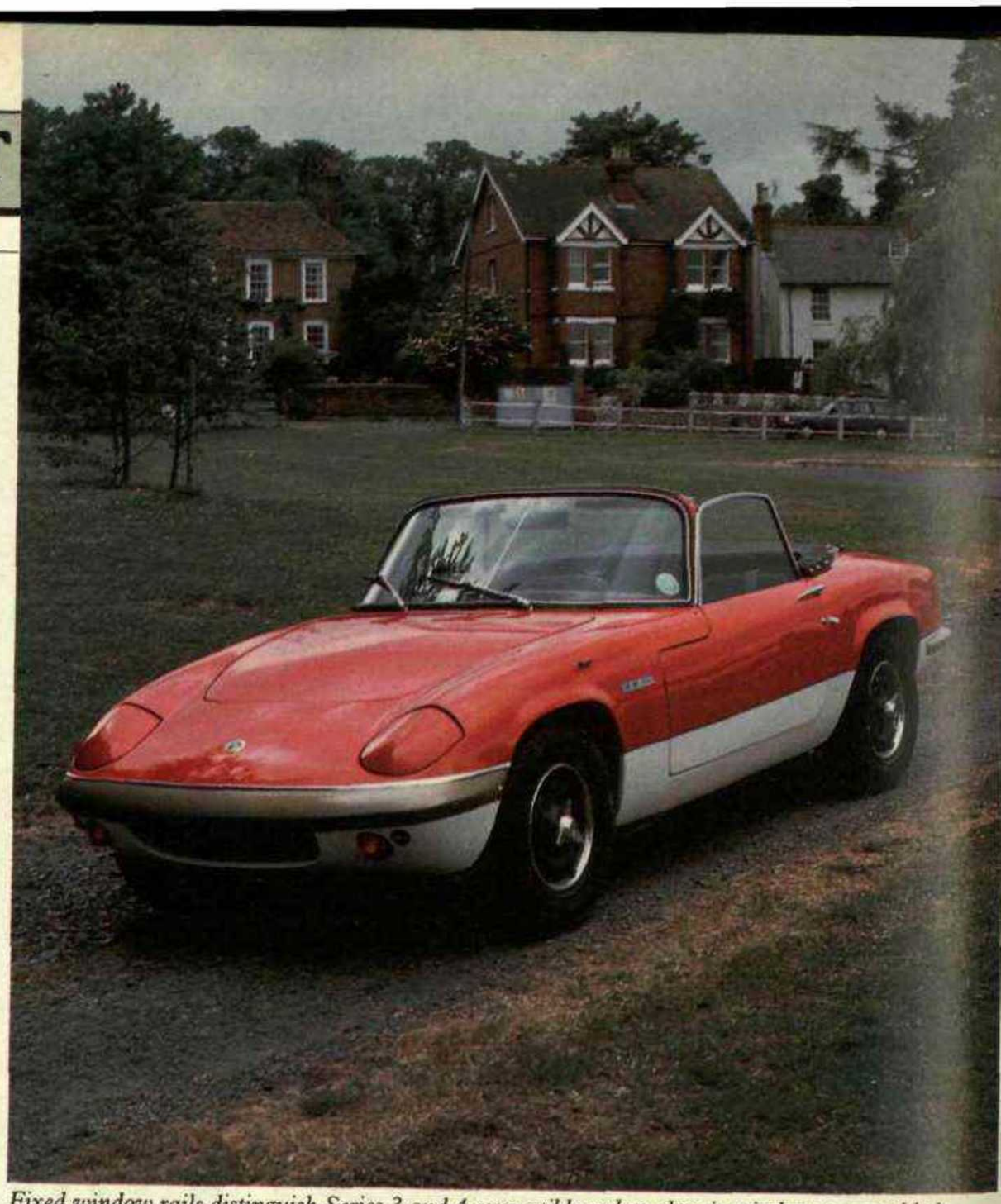
Hickman also gave more thought to the

peripheral elements than many designers do even now: a full-size spare tyre went into the boot, along with all the elements of the folding top fitted to the Series 1 and 2 cars, the GRP window surrounds, the hood and the bows, which lay neatly around the inside of the boot opening, leaving the same useable luggage space whether the top was up or down.

Perhaps because of the dominating position of Chapman himself, even though he was by this time delegating a great deal of design work, no one person gets the credit for the Elan shape. Hickman and Lotus director Peter Kirwan-Taylor collaborated on the Elite, often reckoned to be one of the most beautiful small cars ever, and unusual for a GRP car in eschewing external fussiness often built-in to strengthen the then relatively new material. Daimler's SP250, TVR, and Chevrolet with its Corvette all boasted scallops and ridges, but the Elite, and subsequently the Elan, derived its rigidity from the inside and presented a smooth and aerodynamic face to the onlooker.

To paraphrase the architect Mies van der Rohe, less is more difficult in automotive design, and the ultra-simple Elan is one of those near-perfect cars which have no flaws from any angle. The profile is "right", with no false wing lines or strakes to reduce the apparent waist height. There is nothing which is purely decorative except the badges, and the standard indicator units used at the front do not distort the styling as often happens with proprietary items.

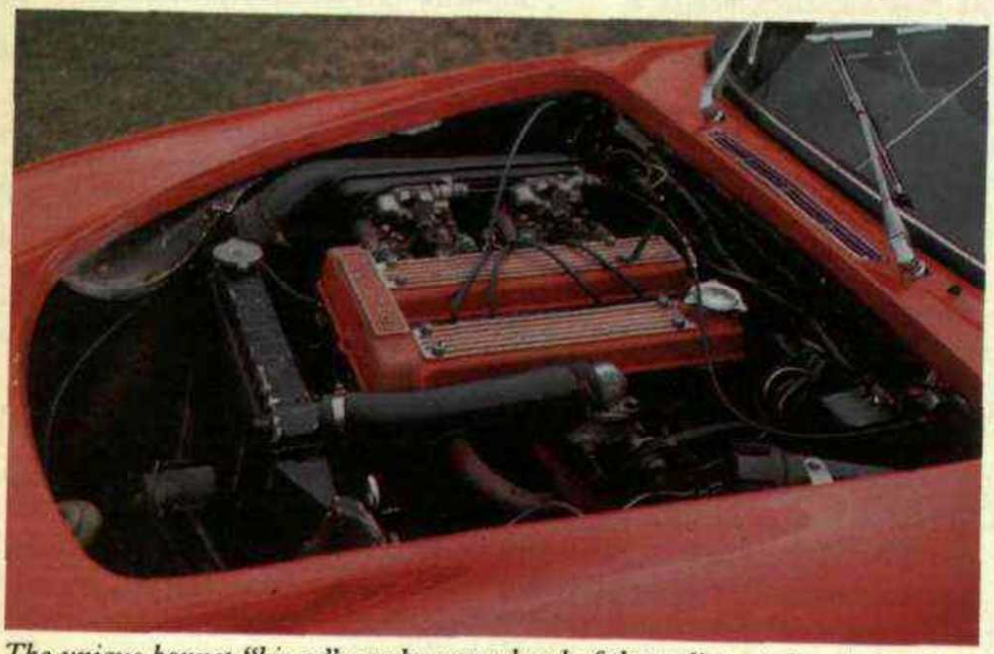
Low drag was another element in the Lotus equation; with its Le Mans Index of Efficiency achievements behind it, the influence of Frank Costin's Lotus Eleven body shows in a diluted way in both Elite and Elan: small, low air intake, smooth dropping nose, almost lipless wheel-arches and high cut-off tail. Without fashion features to date it, the Elan shape lasted from 1962 to 1973, and while it certainly needed to be replaced in commercial terms at the end of that period, it has aged far better than the more angular +2, introduced five years after the first Elan.



Fixed window rails distinguish Series 3 and 4 convertibles when electric windows were added.

Being made of folded steel, the chassis was relatively simple to manufacture, and was contracted out to John Thompson's Motor Pressings in Wolverhampton. But the primer was inadequate for long-term protection, since that was not in Chapman's mind, and rust has been a serious problem. However, the design which aimed for cheap and light assembly has proved to be a blessing for today's owners, as the entire unit can be replaced by a new Lotus one, or a developed version from Spyder Engineering.

Chapman had a talent for borrowing detail components from other manufacturers and subtly incorporating them into Lotus designs; items such as door handles and tail-lights are extremely costly to design and produce on a small scale. However clever that might seem, though, it was forced on him then just as it is forced on specialists nowadays from kit-car makers up to TVR and Lotus itself. What was exceptio-



The unique bonnet "hinge" can be seen ahead of the radiator (above). Interior was simple and unpretentious (right).

nally inventive was to look again at a specific problem and design it out of existence; the Elan has several examples of such lateral thinking.

Bonnet hinges, for instance: the conventional answer bolts a pair of cast metal units to body and bonnet, introducing local stresses which require reinforcement, perhaps metal inserts to spread the load of the propped-up bonnet and avoid later cracking. Immediately the advantages of glass-fibre, its lightness and rigidity, are devalued, making sheet metal, more able to withstand local stress, back into a rival.

What Chapman and Hickman did was to abandon a hinge altogether and instead use integrally moulded side pieces of six-inch or so radius projecting down from the front of the bonnet which, as it is lifted, rotate within similar mouldings on the body. Bolt heads in the body part of the arc provide the bearing surfaces, and there is no actual fixing, merely a spring to pull the bonnet against the body. When closed, a lip on the front fits under the edge of the body opening to provide a firm hold, and the rear edge is held by a simple pair of catches. Not only is this rather light, but it saves another assembly job and allows the bonnet to be removed completely merely by undoing the spring.

In a similar way normal cantilever hinges for the doors, which put high stresses into both mounting pillar and door frame, again requiring reinforcement and often sagging in later life, were circumvented by pivoting the door on a hemisphere moulded into the sill, with a simple pin through the top of the door to complete the scheme. Hence the rather long door openings.

Slide-up windows also did a perfectly good job without the weight of a wind-up mechanism, and the notorious vacuum headlamp raising system was bright in conception and light in weight, but inherently unreliable. The vacuum reservoir was within the front cross-member, and even if the rest of the pipes remained tight, the onset of rust caused holes in the chamber, retracting the lights. It was, in fact, typical of the problems which customers were to face over the years: their cars were certainly light, quick and agile, but they were rarely reliable. Finish and assembly were low amongst Chapman's priorities, and as many cars were sold in kit form to avoid tax, there was no check on how well they were completed — though many were better built as a result.

With improved parts and years of sorting, a good Elan now is a better car than it left the factory. We drove a late car in the most desirable specification, the 126bhp big-valve Sprint. In fact this one has had unusually little interference of any sort; it has had only two owners, and shows only 41,000 miles.

To climb inside makes a confusing comparison to my TVR 350i, because the seating position is terribly similar: legs stretched, wheel in the lap and elbows scraping door and centre spine. But the Elan's spine is less than half the width of that in the TVR; indeed everything about the Lotus seems half the size of other cars, including the movements needed to control it. Once the pull-out hand-brake is released, a few degrees of steering takes it from the kerb, a twitch of hand and elbow selects second gear, and it stops with no more effort on the brake than normally applied to the throttle.

What the Lotus twin-cam engine offered in the Sixties was a blend of torque and revs from a 1600cc four which has only been consistently overtaken, as far as normally-aspirated production engines go, with the advent of 16-valve designs — and many of them lack the full torque curve of this unit, particularly with the smaller valves. Offering 118 bhp in SE form, and an extra eight horsepower with the (marginally) larger valves and other changes, the Cortina-based block with its new head designed by Harry Mundy epitomised the Chapman

approach — use what is good and modify what is not, no matter how mundane the original source. Only the result counted; pedigree and elegant engineering were irrelevant, though the simplicity of the solution often had its own elegance.

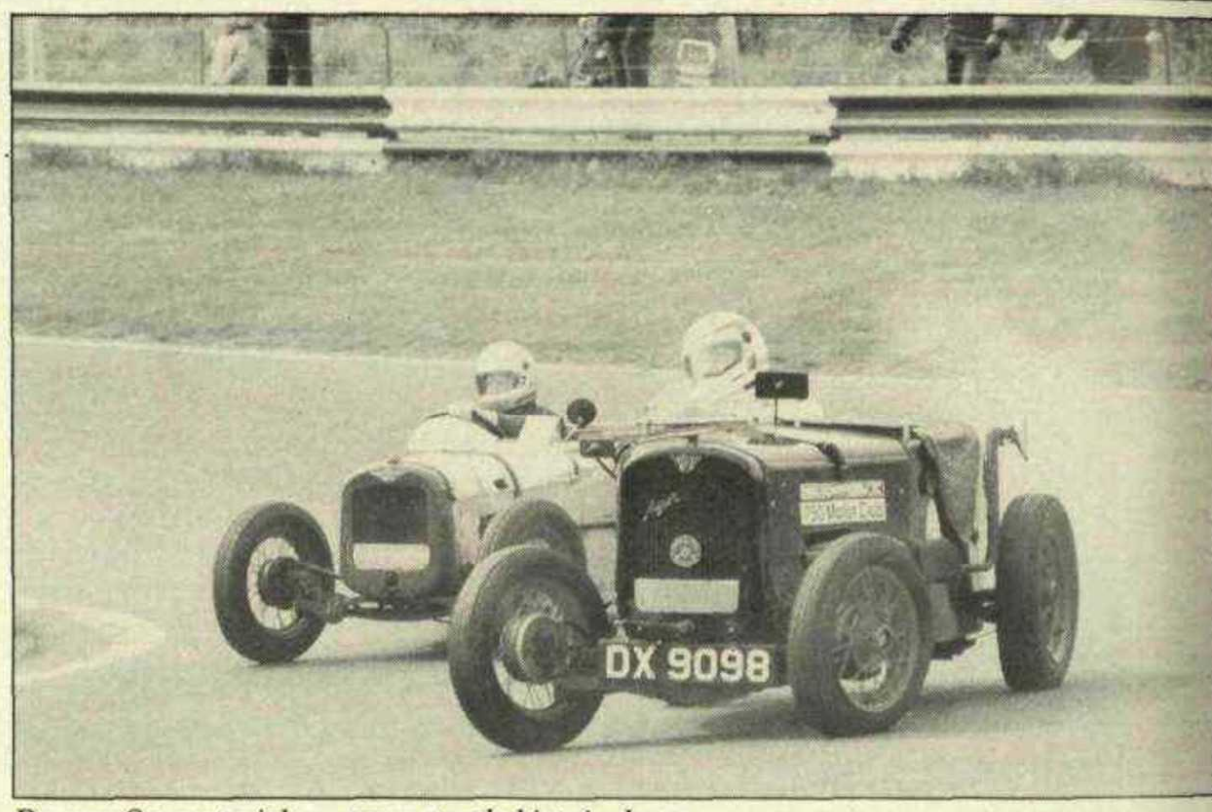
Although engine details changed regularly, the size remained 1600cc throughout the Elan's life, and frankly the little car is so responsive with the big-valve engine that more is not needed. That and the agility; its compact shape slips through hedge-lined corners in country lanes as neatly as a motorcycle in places where a bigger car would be backing off, with every detail of the changing surface coming back to the driver's hands. It does not *need* a good pilot, seeming to pick its own line with little interference, but if you want more fun and less speed it will tail-slide briefly and with complete control before straightening up of its own accord. With its minimal inertia the front tyres, narrow by today's standards, bite as soon as the wheel is eased away from centre, and steady pressure on the thin wood rim generates as much grip as you can use off the track. Who needs rear-wheel steering?

What of the ride quality which so impressed everyone years ago? Still remarkably good; it is not easy to get a light car to ride well, but softish springs and firm damping succeed. This is a car which has not been "refined", but which takes very little out of you. There may be internal resonances, but you will only listen to the snuffling Dellortos. Thin padding clothes the small seats, but in holding the body firmly they remove any strain. Yes, you must concentrate to avoid any wind-up in the rubber driveshaft doughnuts in first, but the gear lever is barely a stretched finger away. So much of the potential of this simple, cheap and low-tech machine is useable without overstepping the bounds of safety that one cannot help wondering how much progress we have made since.

During the Seventies sports-car design was deflected by the misconception that the mid-engined principle was the only way to build such a car. That layout is indisputably best for true racing cars, and the ultimate performance cars from the Lamborghini Muira to the current Testarossa or Lotus Esprit Turbo. But it is also best left to those machines; the roadholding and traction advantages are simply not significant enough to most drivers to inflict poor practicality, restricted visibility and sudden breakaway characteristics on a car which may be used every day. And it makes building a convertible very difficult.

New suspension techniques now offer us virtually equivalent grip in front-engined cars; the ZR-1 Chevrolet Corvette, for example, has Testarossa roadholding and performance, and still has a boot, while both BMW's Z1 and Mazda's forthcoming MX5 have returned to the compact front-engined rear-wheel-drive format to produce what we still, 27 years later, like to call "a modern Elan". The exception is Lotus itself: the real new Elan will use front-wheel-drive. Will the Lotus customers of the Sixties now buy a Japanese Elan clone, overtly modelled and styled on the Elan, while the Lotus is chosen by those weaned on Oriental hatchbacks?

Disappointingly, Chapman's ideas about redundancy have been diluted out of current Lotus models, which (materials apart) have gradually reverted to conventional solutions — for example, the Esprit rear suspension, which originally used the half-shaft as the top link, but now has a second wishbone. Disappointing, unless you suffered one of the u/j failures which were common. In fact striving for extreme lightness by this means has in itself become redundant, as more power has become easily available to offset weight, and as material technology advances. But Chapman's approach was perfectly matched to the time and the circumstances, and it pushed Lotus way ahead of its peers. **GC**



Pre-war Seven specials — now a purely historic class.

750 at 50

Celebrating its Silver Jubilee this year, the 750MC was established to organise low-cost competitive events specifically for the many owners of Austin Sevens, for whom no realistic racing class existed, and went on to bring other "baby" sports-cars under its tutelage and attract members by the thousand. It all started with a letter written to MOTOR SPORT by its future editor, as Ken Cooke relates.

"In view of the fact that class divisions, which are becoming increasingly popular in trials, usually start at up-to-1100cc, the Austin Seven, as a 747cc side-valve car, is apt to be outclassed in its older form, as owned by a large body of real enthusiasts," began an unobtrusive notice in *Club News* (MOTOR SPORT, February 1939, page 43).

"The obvious cure seems to be to found the Seven-Fifty Club exclusively for Austin Seven owners, and run sensible trials for these fascinating babies — possibly permitting entries from such things as the inevitable £5 Morris Cowley and the 850cc M-type MG on occasion," it went on. "We know of someone who would be prepared to do the secretarial work and trials organisation in a quiet way, but first of all he wants to know the extent of the support likely to be forthcoming. If you would support such a club, will you please drop a postcard to this person: 'WB', 21 Lucien Road, London SW17 . . ."

At the time Bill Boddy was running a lightweight Chummy, having been inspired by Tom Lush's special-bodied four-speed A7 which had done quite well in trials until the advent of the big V8-engined cars of the late 1930s.

Nineteen replies were received within a week of publication, and very soon a meeting was held and the Seven Fifty Motor Club formed. On April 16 an inaugural rally was held at Virginia Water in which 28 cars, all but four of them Sevens, took part. Two weeks later a run to Stonehenge was organised, and the first competition event, the Committee Cup Trial was held in Kent in June 1939.

War came at the end of summer, and the club ticked over by occasional meetings at the Osterley Park Hotel and a newsletter produced by Bill Butler.

On the outbreak of peace motorsport slowly returned and by 1949 club chairman Holly Birkitt had devised the "750 Formula" for sports and special Austin Sevens, with rules that limited tuning with a view to keeping costs down. The first race for such cars was at the Eight Clubs Silverstone meeting in June 1950, and 16 cars took part. The winner was Tom Lush's Ulster, driven by Charles Bulmer who later became editor of *Motor*; Colin Chapman in his Lotus 2 was among the runners!

The 750 Formula is still thriving, albeit using the Reliant 850 engine, and the wheel has turned full circle, the club having run a series for pre-war Sevens (and specials built thereon) as a purely historic class for the last ten years.

Under Birkitt's chairmanship, the Ford-based "1172 Formula" (now Formula 1300) and the Six-Hour Relay were divised within a couple of years. These too are still thriving. More recently the club has run Formula Vee, Formula Four, sports and kit-cars in various classes. All these categories are run to strict regulations to maintain close racing without esculating costs.

Hugh Hunter was the first secretary of the club, Ken Welfare taking over for the important growth years of the post-war period. In 1956 Ken emigrated to Canada and, with membership then at over 2000, the club appointed its first, full-time paid secretary in Colin Peck. Colin did a good job in his quiet and friendly way until 1969 when he resigned on a matter of principle.

It was then that the current secretary Dave Bradley was appointed, and although he came from outside he was soon "moulded" into 750MC ways. There is no doubt that the club has had a much more professional look about it since Dave took over, although it still caters largely for amateurs.

Trials are still thriving, many of the club's events counting towards the RAC Championship, though very few are for Austin Sevens.

Interest in the Seven as an historic vehicle, as against a basis for a competition special, blossomed in 1962 when John Miles (later of Lotus fame) formed the Austin 7 Sports Register within the club and the first National Austin Seven Rally at Beaulieu was organised. Within months the Sports Register was expanded to cover all "original" Austin Sevens.

It cannot be denied that there was some friction between the racing side of the club (still using the Seven as a basis for the 750 Formula) and the "preservationists", but this died down as the small Reliant engine was phased in during the mid-Sixties.

The A7 section now amounts to almost half of the 750MC's membership, with something like 40 events this year including races, static rallies (the National being held at Beaulieu this year for the 27th time!) and runs to the continent (including one embracing five European capitals in five days — one for each decade of the club's history). A two-day Grand Fiftieth Anniversary race meeting was held at Mallory Park on July 8-9, as the centrepiece of a year of celebration.

The 750 Motor Club Ltd is run by a board of directors, with several specialist sub-committees, and runs about 14 race meetings on most of the country's circuits. These have been called "the backbone of club racing" by more than one writer, and they remain very friendly and efficiently run events, with racing as close as you will see anywhere.

Those twenty or so enthusiasts who met 50 years ago to form the 750 Motor Club had no idea what it would lead to, but those who survive have every reason to be proud of creating an outlet for so many other devotees.

KC

The racing at the Nürburgring was taken seriously indeed: a Ferrari 330P unceremoniously pushes past a couple of 250LMs.

Historic Highpoint

In Britain we may pride ourselves on being the centre of Historic racing, but it is the Germans who have taken it to a new level. Held at the Nürburgring on the first weekend of August, the Oldtimer Grand Prix, a name which conjures up quite the wrong image, gets better every year.

Hidden away in the Eifel Mountains, the circuit becomes the focal point for thousands of enthusiasts from all over northern Europe, with the result that there is almost as much interesting machinery in the car parks as in the paddock. Yet this is a very commercialised event. Even in Historic racing, the emergence of the corporate guest has led to huge hospitality suites and marquees taking up more and more paddock space. It is quite alien to the VSCC way of things, but undoubtedly lucrative for somebody.

This 1951 2½-litre Tatra was an unusual sight for British enthusiasts.

The "Oldtimer" meeting is a three-day affair, practice taking place on Friday with the racing on Saturday and Sunday. And full days they are too! Events commence at 10am on Saturday and even earlier on Sunday, running right through until 7pm without even a lunchtime interval; 45 Deutschmarks for a weekend pass is good value.

Main event this year was undoubtedly the Mulberry-sponsored Grand Prix. Following the success of the two-part 100-mile race last year at Donington, the Historic Grand Prix Cars Association was encouraged enough to repeat it this year, and chose the Nürburgring to give it a more international airing.

The race turned out to be all about two brothers-in-law, namely Willie Green and Brian Classic: the former was the overall winner after handsomely winning both heats in his Maserati 250F, while the latter mopped up the pre-war class in ERA R1A.

Neither had it all his own way, however,

OLDTIMER GRAND PRIX

The Cobras generally had the legs of the Ferraris, this 4.7 starring.

Obrist's 1951 4½-litre Ferrari: almost too good to race.

Hannen's lead in the Connaught was shortlived, for Green was soon past in the 250F.

for there was fierce competition from some of the other 250F drivers as well as from the ERAs in the respective classes. In Saturday's race, it was thrilling to see the red Maserati of Green battling it out with Hannen's Connaught for lap after lap. Initially they were closely shadowed by Ludovic Lindsay's 250F, but he was forced to fall back with clutch problems.

Just a few seconds behind this bunch Miles' T41 Cooper, Harper's four-cylinder Ferrari and Mason's 250F were providing their own excitement, but once the Cooper driver passed the ailing Lindsay car, he was able to make a break from his two pursuers to finish third, albeit almost 33 seconds behind Hannen.

In the pre-war class, Brian Classic's ERA R1A went onto five cylinders after the first few laps when a con-rod broke. At first he thought he had blown a piston, but as the temperature stayed normal he kept going, though forced to relinquish his lead to Jost Wildboz' R2A. It was the jostling for position all the way down the field, however, which made the race all the more entertaining, particularly towards the end when tired minds and limbs and worn brakes let mistakes creep in, resulting in some lurid spins and wayward driving.

The second half of the Sunday race was as tense as the first. Four cars immediately broke away, the three 250Fs of Griswold, Green and Anthony Mayman, who had taken over from Lindsay, followed closely by Hannen's Connaught. At first Griswold led, then Green and, on one cheeky ocasion, Hannen. The battle was bound to take its toll, and Griswold and the Connaught began to slip back while the two remaining Maseratis fought for supremacy.

It appeared that Mayman was quite prepared to hold a watching brief on Green, until two-thirds distance when he made a brave bid for the lead. For the next three laps, he held Green at bay, but then clutch problems intervened again, undoing all the work of Rick Hall and Rob Fowler who, taking a busman's holiday at the Nürburgring, had repaired the stricken machine after Saturday's race.

Thus afflicted, Mayman had to settle for second place, finishing almost 13 sec behind Green, while Griswold took a distant third after Hannen went missing with four laps to go. Harper was able to take fourth place ahead of Nick Mason, so it had been a good race for the Italian marques, and for Maserati in particular.

In the pre-war class, Classic had taken to the track with a new push rod (lent by Martin Morris), but the damage had already been done to a valve, so the car still fired on only five. Still, the intrepid driver did well enough to scoop overall honours.

It was not only the Grand Prix which provided great entertainment. One Saturday grid comprised of Ferrari 250 GT SWBs, AC Cobras, E-type Jaguars, Triumph TRs, Chevrolet Corvettes and Ford Shelby Mustangs, and despite a first-corner calamity when Italian driver Rosario Parasiliti spun his short-wheelbase 250GT Berlinetta causing a massive traffic jam, swirling dust and bent machinery, it was an enthralling race.

Starting from pole position, Rolf Versen's Cobra never let go of the lead, but ran just five seconds ahead of a trio of cars consisting of Steve Hitchins' similar car, Artur Haas' Chevrolet Corvette and John Young's E-type — the latter doing extremely well after starting from the ninth row. As the race wore on, Young deposed Haas and then shadowed Hitchins, until the final lap when he mounted a do-or-die attack. Side by side

OLDTIMER GRAND PRIX

Fleetness of foot was just part of the secret to getting a good grid position . . .

on occasions, these two circulated as one, exchanging positions until Hitchins finally gave way, losing not just second place but also third to Fabrizio Violato's 250 GTO which had steadily worked its way through the field after the first-lap fracas.

The 100-mile sports-car race was an altogether less spectacular affair, although if practice times were anything to go by there were three marques in with a chance: Chris Drake had claimed pole position in his D-type Jaguar, sharing the front row was Thomas Bscher's Maserati 300S, and Richard Pilkington had set a good time with his Aston Martin DB3S.

In the end none of these was able to claim victory, for David Kopf scooped the laurels in his Porsche RS60! He did not have it his own way, and had to claw his way up from fourth place, but once in the lead he held off Drake to build a cushion of some ten seconds.

Sunday's race was a return match. A Le Mans start determined grid positions on the warm-up lap, and when the race was on the Porsche and Jaguar immediately broke away from the rest of the field. Behind them a couple of D-types maintained station, while in fifth was another Porsche. Only "Valentino" Lindsay's drive from eleventh to seventh place in his D-type enlivened a rather dull race.

The remaining events tended to be dominated by certain marques. The Steigenberger race was a McLaren benefit, while Lotus Elans filled the top seven places in the contest for GT cars up to two litres.

If the racing was interesting, so too were the sideshows. The usual collection of stalls offered books, memorabilia, parts and rubbish, while every square centimetre of paddock was covered with a catholic variety of cars. There were Alfa Romeo gatherings, Opel and Renault stands and miscellaneous other collections, but the show was stolen by the German Ferrari Owners' Club. Lined up in one enormous row were 70 red Ferraris,

Simply red.

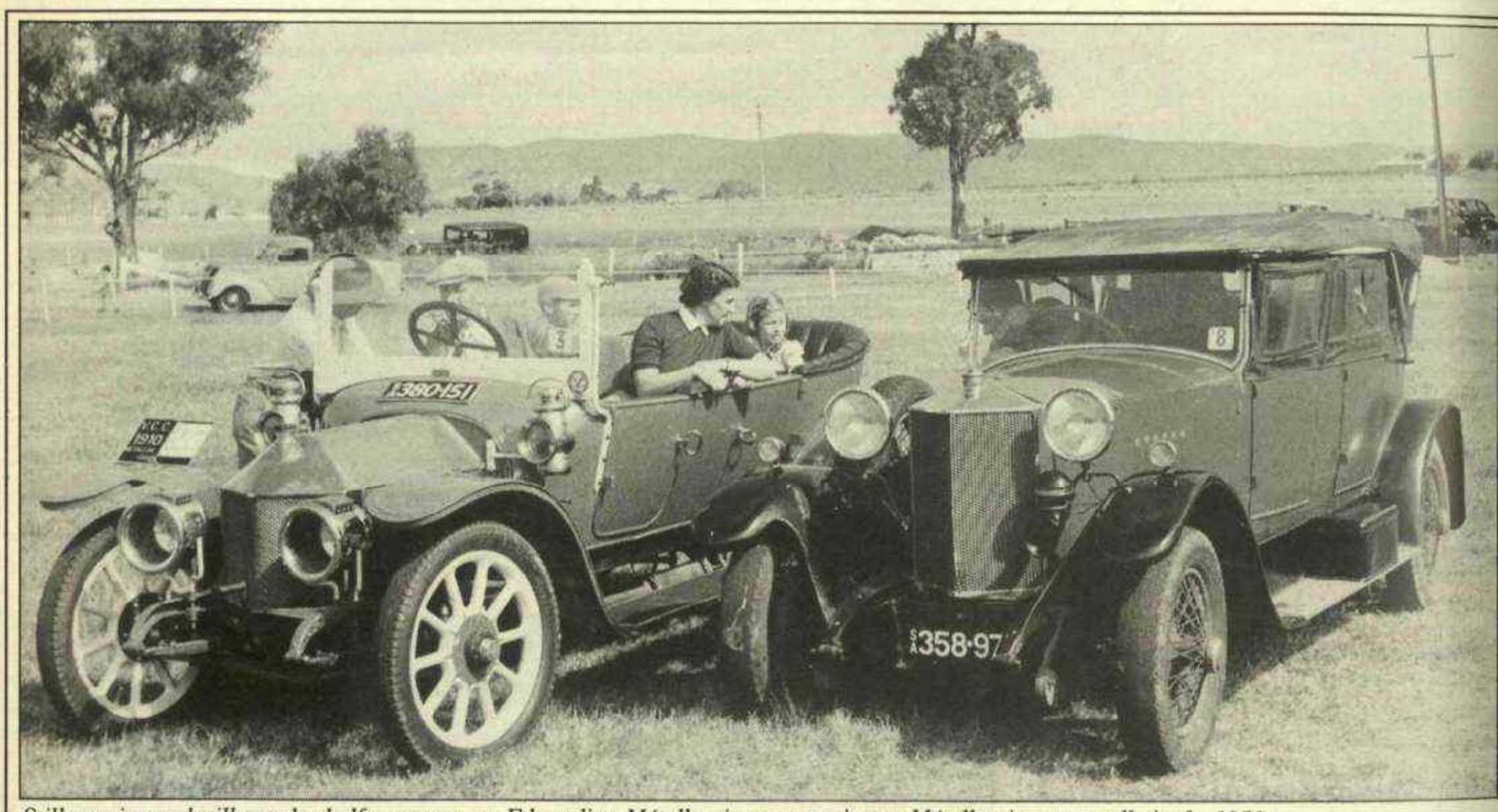
including a 288GTO and 13 Testa Rossas, and there were 104 others dotted around the marquee, including nine 512BBis, eight 246 Dinos (two of them GTSs), eight 400s and a dozen GT4s. It was quite a sight.

Another feature of the weekend was the Coys auction, for some of the cars were mouthwatering. At the end of an already long day, the event attracted a huge crowd which was either entertained or bemused by a showbiz-style presentation.

EX 120, the Eyston MG which had reappeared at the June VSCC meeting at Silverstone after a two-year restoration, was sold for just under £60,000. This, however, was a modest sum compared with the star of the show, the Earl Howe Alfa Romeo, which fetched just over one and a half million pounds. A GT40 (chassis number P/1006, an ex-Ford Advanced Vehicles car) went under the hammer at £730,000 while the ex-NART Ferrari 512BB LM, which raced at Le Mans in 1981, an ex-Brun championship-winning Porsche 956 and a 1929 Mercedes-Benz 38/250SS were each snapped up for just under £700,000.

Old Formula One cars seemed cheap by comparison. The little-known Volpini went for a staggering £175,000, a Williams FW07B for £200,000 and a P25 BRM for £431,000, which made the P126 look a snip at £168,000. James Hunt's 1975 Hesketh 308C, at just under £80,000, and Alan Jones' 1976 Surtees TS19, at just over £86,000, seemed more reasonable.

The whole weekend was a memorable one: a largely British show run to the delight of the European spectator. **WPK**



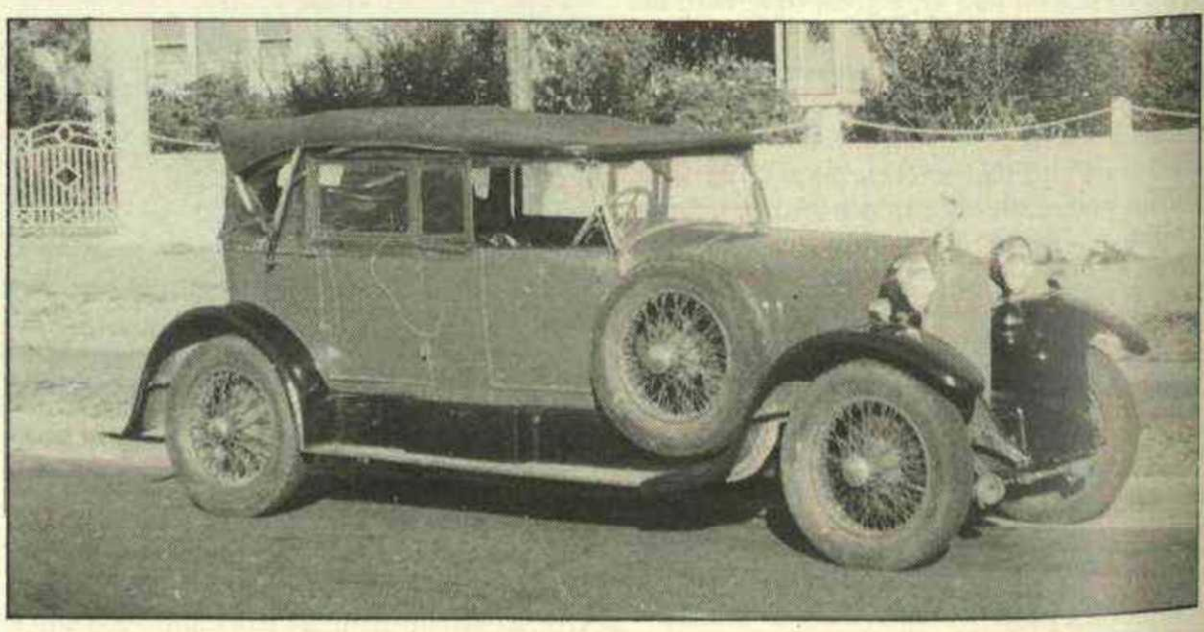
Still running and still popular half a century on, Edwardian Métallurgique meets vintage Métallurgique at a rally in the 1950s.

Building a Reputation

The recent auctioning of the giant Métallurgique-Maybach, which was restored and campaigned by the late Douglas Fitzpatrick, makes this a good time to investigate this popular make. In doing so, I am endebted to Raymond K Wright, who many years ago supplied me with information about the earlier years of the company, his father Alfred having done much to introduce these cars to English motorists.

It was in 1898 that the Belgian locomotive and rolling-stock manufacturer Societé Anonyme la Métallurgique, already well established in its field, first toyed with cars. These tentative operations occupied the division at La Sambre, but by 1900 an automobile plant had been opened at Marchienne-au-Point. It produced 25 chassis, the start of a successful business which by 1907 was called L'Auto Métallurgique SA to distinguish it from the railway works. From 1903, ex-Daimler man Ernst Lehmann was responsible for engineering.

A German side of the business came into being when Hans Aschoff, the Argentinian Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle, discovered the cars and formed Piedmont & Co with Adrian G Piedboeuf to sell them there. Lehmann had also obtained a British agency, but this he ceded to his friend Oscar Cüpper, also of Aix but living in England, who joined with Warwick Wright and Moore Brabazon (later Lord Brabazon of Tara) to form the well-known firm of Warwick Wright Ltd.



The 2-litre was designed by Paul Bastien, who later went to Stutz in the USA.

One very great advantage which Aschoff secured for Métallurgique, for Piedboeuf & Co and Warwick Wright Ltd, was the sales rights to the celebrated Vanden Plas of Brussels coachwork, although in 1905 Piedboeuf left to form his own company, which became Imperia Automobiles of Liège.

In Germany, Aschoff continued on his own, achieving fame by driving a Mét into second place behind a Benz in the 1907 Herkomer Cup. He operated as Deutsche Métallurgique Gesellschaft until he secured the right to manufacture the cars for the famous electrical engineer Sigmond Bergmann in 1909. Bergmann acquired 60% of the shares, Aschoff and his brother Otto holding the remainder. They ran the sales division in Berlin, taking the cars made by the electrical company but also importing Belgian-made Méts. Sidney Smith, who had been the engineer in charge of S F Edge's Napiers in England, became the company's designer until the war killed it off.

In England, Cüpper opened premises in

Métallurgique

Canterbury Terrace in Maida Vale in 1906, adding a works at Lorne Gardens near Regent's Park and showrooms at 230 Shaftesbury Avenue the following year. Later he went in with Warwick Wright, who was selling Minervas from 110 High Street in Marylebone and Darracqs from his place in Oxford Street; Minervas were dropped in favour of Méts, and in 1911 Wright changed the name of his Marylebone firm to Métallurgique Ltd.

The latter moved to 237 Regent Street in 1913, with a repair depot at a new building in Cricklewood; Wright's assistant was the brother of the actresses Zena and Phillis Dare, while Bertie Brown was in charge of the depot.

The Belgian company had taken on fresh capital from its German source in 1909. The high quality and excellent design of the Mét (Belgian-made chassis were Type-MM, those from Germany Type-BM) earned it a very good reputation, featuring the Lehmann-patented expanding clutch and the added attraction of fine Vanden Plas *carrosserie* while the company held the British rights.

Cüpper was a great promoter of the make, endeavouring (unsuccessfully) to challenge Edge's Napiers in the series of Brooklands match races and racing in other British events; he even rivalled Edge's prolific letter-writing to the motoring Press, defending the make in every possible way. Brabazon (with Brown as his mechanic) and Wright ran in the 1908 Isle of Man TT, but failed to finish. The parent company did well in early touring car trials, ran 5.7-litre entries in the 1910 Prince Henry and Russian Trials, and built 8-litre Kaiserpreis racing cars.

Many models were offered during this period, the early two-cylinder cars giving way by 1907 to a wide variety of fours; like Henry Ford, Lehmann never made a six-cylinder engine, although Smith had one in hand when war stopped play. The range included the celebrated 5-litre 26/50, a 40hp and the big 60/80, all with four-speed gearboxes. The traditional sharply-pointed radiator was used first for the racing cars, but from 1908 for production models.

An endearing development was to offer lightly-tuned sporting versions of chassis which were also available with less powerful engines, longer wheelbases and the heavier springs better suited to closed bodywork. Thus the 20/40 of 1913 had the same size engine (90mm x 140mm) as the 20/30, but a shorter wheelbase (10ft 4¾in instead of 11ft), lighter pistons and better breathing — a contemporary road test report described it as "full of life but still a comfortable engine to drive".

This car climbed Edge Hill in second and first speed, but this did not stop Cüpper writing one of his letters, saying that second should have sufficed and that "it was entirely due to a slight mistake on the part of the gentleman who was then driving the car" (*The Autocar*'s tester) that bottom gear was needed. He said the car had since got up Edge and Sunrising hills, four-up, in second, and Dashwood in third. He also firmly dispatched the owner who claimed his 20/40 Lancia "roared up Edge Hill in second or third gear with one passenger".

Under its directors Moore-Brabazon, Cüpper, Gaspard Berry, du Roy de Blicquy, Maurice Hermans, Oscar Lootens and chairman Ferdinand Germanés, and the ownership of many notables from the Maharaja of Couch Behar downwards, the Métallurgique gained a great reputation in those golden Edwardian days. Then came the war, with the Germans stripping the Belgian factory.

Méts retained sharply-pointed prows to the end.

But the plant had been re-equipped by 1919, and the Mét was back at the London Motor Show by 1920. Two disc-wheeled revised pre-war models (a 2.6-litre and the 90mm x 140mm 3½-litre) were shown by the new company of Métallurgique Cars (England) Ltd, of 19-21 Mortimer Street, London W1, whose directors were C Vanzandt and W A F Huff. For a time Brnasco looked after sales, with showrooms in Long Acre and the Beverley-Barnes works as a service depot. Front brakes, at first under Adéx patents, arrived from 1922, and the competitively-priced 2-litre 12/15 was current.

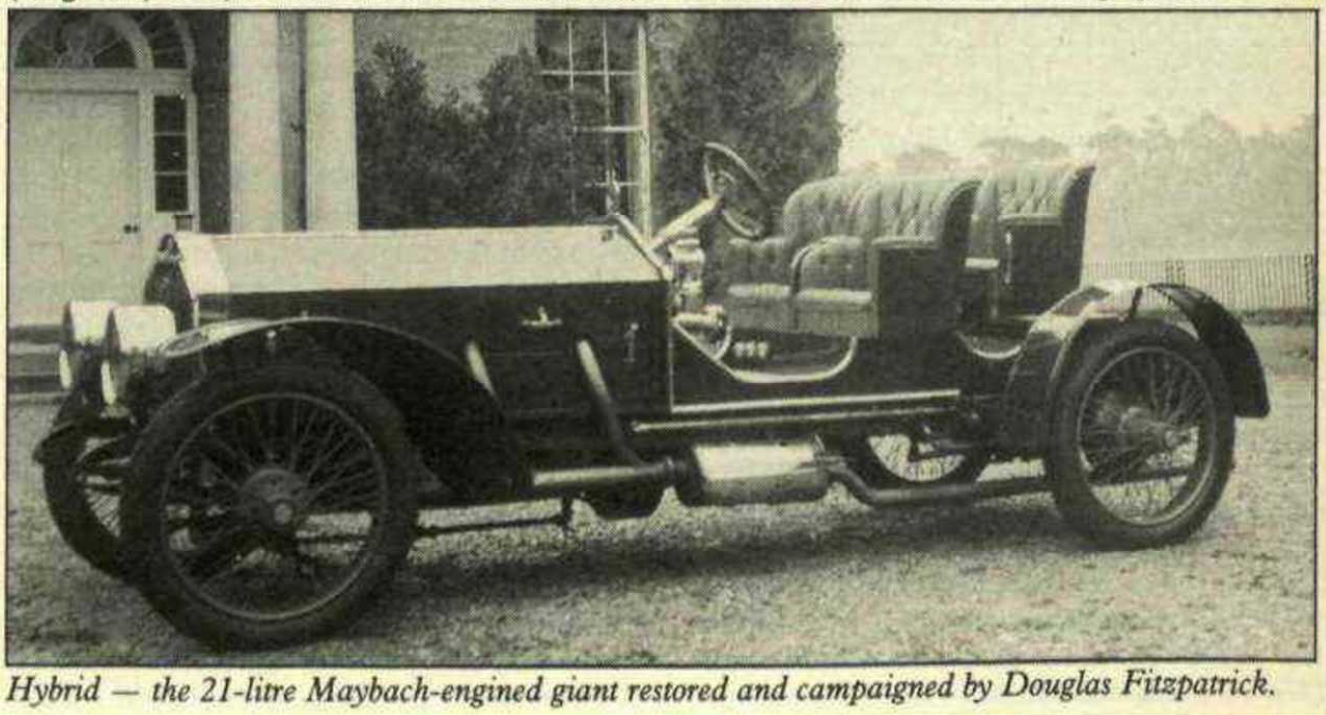
Then came a significant breakthrough, with the long-stroke four-cylinder 70mm x 128mm ohc 2-litre 12/40, designed by Paul Bastien for the Soméa company and then taken over by Métallurgique when its rehashed pre-war cars were dropped. In later times the overhead camshaft was chain- instead of shaft-driven, the sharp prow (even more pronounced than Armstrong Siddeley's) was retained, and a reversion was made to Vanden Plas bodywork.

In 1927 Jack Olding Ltd of Pall Mall took over, selling the tourer for £550 and a saloon for £625. The latter was good for 54 mph; steering and springing were excellent, but the gearchange was awkward because the central lever went "round the corner" from second to third.

In 1928 the factory was taken over by Minerva, the machine tools going to Imperia, and Mét production ceased. Olding turned to American agencies, the Cricklewood depot was acquired by S Smith & Sons, and Bertie Brown went to work for the Dudden Hill garage in north-west London.

A Warwick Wright Ltd thread runs through all this, for Brabazon had raced a Minerva at the first Brooklands meeting, the company was an agent for Darracq in the vintage years and later for Stutz, whose famous Vertical Eight was designed by Bastien after he left for the USA following financial disagreements with Soméa, and in 1927 I saw a Stutz being raced at Brooklands by R Watney for Colonel Warwick Wright.

The Métallurgique itself had been a very fine pre-war car which retained its quality and sturdiness into the vintage years. **WB**



Hybrid — the 21-litre Maybach-engined giant restored and campaigned by Douglas Fitzpatrick.

VETERAN TO CLASSIC

Electric Record

It is always nice when a restored or replica car proves able to reproduce the performance of the original, and D Lambert's replica of the electric-powered Jenatzy *La Jamais Contente*, presented at the 1988 VSCC Colerne speed trials, has done just that.

With this car Camille Jenatzy raised the World Land Speed Record to 41.42 mph at Archéres in 1899, and later to 49.92 mph, then to 65.79 mph after a great battle against Comte Gaston de Chasseloup-Laubat and his electric Jeantaud. Thus the Belgian driver was the first to officially exceed 100 kph and 60 mph, in his bullet-shaped, top-heavy, tiller-steered car.

The replica has recently been timed at 69.98 mph, but over a quarter-mile, whereas the LSR cars of ninety years ago were timed over the flying kilometre.

Autocar & Motor hails Lambert's creditable run as the highest speed attained by an electric car. Wrong! At Hockenheim in 1971, Dr G von Opel set a flying kilometre record of 117.35 mph for a two-way run, with a GT Opel powered by two Bosch motors developing 88kW, fed by 280-cell Varta battery-packs. And in 1974 at Bonneville a three-wheeled electric car was timed at 175.061 mph.

Royal Welsh Show

Opened this year by Lord Callaghan and attended by HRH the Duke of Edinburgh, the Royal Welsh Show at Builth Wells continues to grow in stature. But although veteran and vintage cars have been part of the event for 25 years, thanks to the Rhayader Motor Club, the 558-page catalogue made no mention of them — despite listing everything from performing dogs through axe-racing and tugs-of-war to donkey foot-trimming!

So what was entered? Just three veterans, five vintage cars, seven classic cars and a dozen motorcycles from 1911 to 1970. Most imposing was John Carter's 1911 Rolls-Royce two-seater, which took a premier award. The Johnny Thomases put in their London-Brighton 1903 Phoenix trike and a 1926 Daimler landau discreetly propelled by a Bedford engine, and there was also a nice local Model P Lea-Francis, the ex-racing Frazer Nash AMT 412, an Ulster Replica (Gould) A7, the Worthing 1923 Model T Ford, and an 11.9hp 1914 Perry with the posh distinction of having been driven during World War One by a Royal Flying Corps pilot's batman.

Given better publicity, more Welsh representatives of historic road transport might be attracted to this show.

Fifty Years On in Kent . . .

The first competitive event run by the 750MC was its Committee Cup Trial in Kent in 1939, with an entry of 27, 21 of them A7s, including WB's four-speed Chummy. A re-run this year produced 26 runners, including 17 A7s. Among those who turned out were ex-Secretary Philip Hunter (Saab 900GLS), Arthur Mallock (Citroën BX), T Gillard (VW Golf) and N Newbatt (Toyota Carina). Colin and Winnie Peck joined in at lunch-time, as did Leslie Ballamy in his Model-A LMB-Ford — proof that after all this time old members are not so "far and asunder as to be parted today".

Moreover, except for Coldharbour (now below the A20/M20) and Beechy Lees (closed to vehicles), all the 1939 sections were used, and everyone survived, although a misfire meant a 1933 A7 saloon needed help on one or two of the hills and Inge's just-restored A7 Ruby had his mother and sister passengers walking up some of them. In a "fun" parking-test, errors varied from 3in to 27in, the latter an inch better than WB managed back in 1939!

Apologies for absence came from FJ Brymer, EG Smith, John Moon, Bill Butler, Claude Yates and WB: the flourishing 750 MC remembers its past.

. . . and Reading

Not to be missed is *750 Motor Club 1939-1989*, a 113-page booklet full of nostalgia, including a very amusing account by DSJ of the origins of the club.

Founder members such as Bill Butler and John Moon follow this theme, Colin Peck and Grahame Fullalove also look back, Jack French recalls how 750 racing began, Dave Bradley and Bryan Clayton write about more recent times, and throughout there is a fine "Austin 7" flavour, together with a tabulated club history and reports of its different formulae and activities.

The book costs £4 plus postage. Apply to Dave Bradley at 16 Woodstock Road, Witney, Oxfordshire.

Two Mysteries

A reader has drawn our attention to a curious remark made some time ago by Nigel Dempster in his gossip-column in the *Daily Mail*. Writing about the possibility of Fiona Campbell-Walker marrying the antiques dealer Dimitri, he described the prospective husband's late father as having "won the 1938 Monaco Grand Prix". But there was no such race that year . . .

And in *Daisy Reminisces* (Bachman & Turner, 1979), Daisy Greig of the famous grocery family tells of her brother Stanley's love of cars, describing him as having driven in a great many races and won the *Concours d'Elegance* in a Monte Carlo Rally. He also used to reach 100 mph when driving his sister down to Hove in a Ferrari, and was to die of a heart attack after one such run.

The mystery here is that a picture showing the well-known T57SC Corsica-bodied Bugatti two-seater registered GU 7 is captioned "Daisy's brother Stanley in one of his favourite sports-cars". This was the car designed by Eric Giles for his brother Colonel G M Giles, and the Bugatti Owners Club has no record of it having been owned by Mr Greig.

Model T Tribute

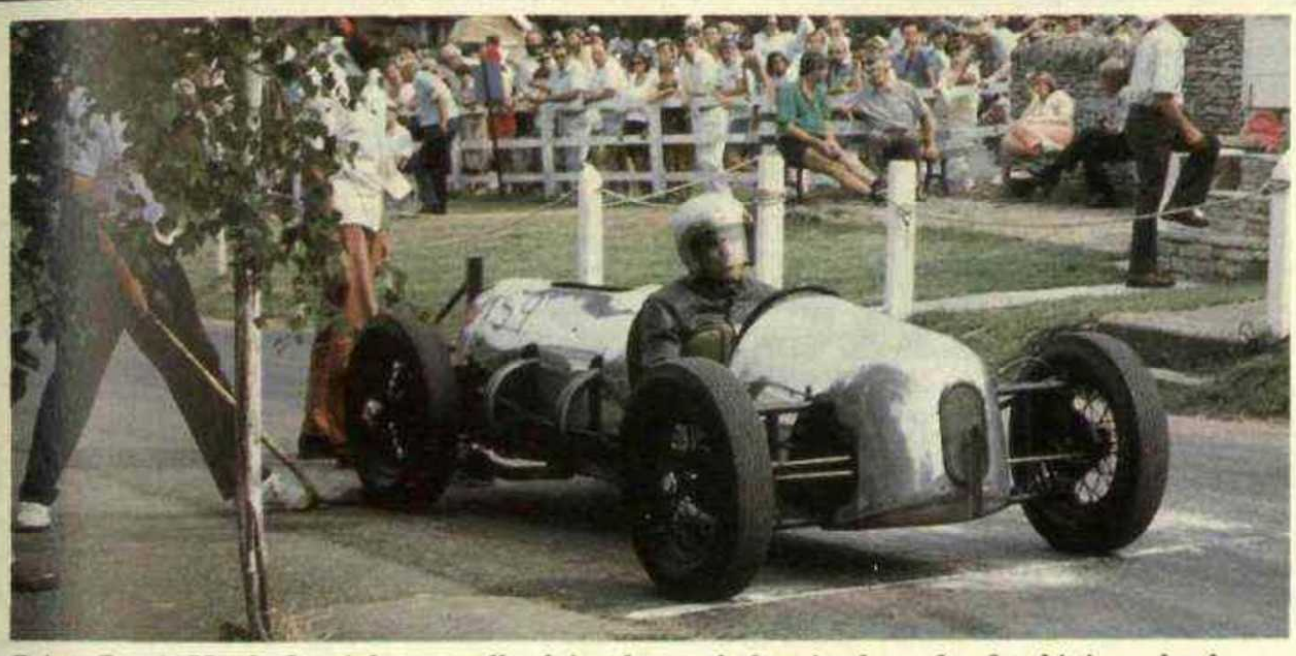
One of the best tributes to the Model T was Lee Strout White's short piece entitled *Farewell to Model T*. The problem was where to find it, so it is good to see it reproduced in the summer issue of *T Topics*, the magazine of the Ford Model T Register. Those who cannot resist the attractions of these unusual cars, which Lee Strout called "the miracle God has wrought . . . the sort of thing that could only happen once", should note that the Register's Oxford Tour takes place on September 1-3.

Readers' Requests

Pre-1940 Triumph Owners Club librarian Rex Martin would like to trace the competition history of his 1934 Monte Carlo Sports (registered KV 9614), and another reader hopes to find out more about his 1958 Borgward Isabella coupé (registered JF 77, chassis No 349073, engine No 116190) which was owned in the late Seventies by John Howard Gallon. Letters can be forwarded.

Simple Stirling!

Stirling Moss bought an 1898 Allen *voiturette* at a recent auction, so will presumably be his own entrant in the next Brighton run. He whimsically says that it is a very simple little car, so he should be able to manage it!



Brian Gray's Hardy Special eventually claimed second place in class after first hitting a bank.

VSCC Prescott

There is no nicer speed-venue than Prescott hill on a blazing summer day, as the big spectator attendance for the VSCC climbs on August 6 endorsed.

They saw more than 400 ascents expeditiously handled by the hard-working officials, and had the additional bonus of watching Anthony Mayman, in his usual fine form in ERA R4D, break the VSCC record for the 880-yard short course with a meteoric 41.11 seconds. This broke the 1984 time of Black's *monoposto* Alfa Romeo by 0.74 sec. As at VSCC Shelsley Walsh, the closest opposition came from Bruce Spollon, who clocked 42.15 sec in ERA R8C.

In practice J Hulbert's blown 2½-litre Alvis Special broke its gearbox, and on the day Brian Gray hit the bank and detached the inlet pipe from the rear-mounted supercharged JAP engine of the Hardy Special. This was rectified, but the class was lost to Campbell's very effective Fiat-powered A7. Compensation for several stalled starts, the FWD Douglas-engined Allt'cock took the vintage section.

In the 1½-litre class Sayers' blown Riley vanquished Stephens in ERA R12C by 1.88 sec and, after excessive warming-up of his single rear tyre, Caroline was third (and best vintage) in his 1928 Morgan.

In the 3-litre division Walker indulged in much bank-bumping in the Caeser Special, Sutton drove Palmer's 1924 Targa Florio Mercedes, and Mayman was victorious, leaving fastest vintage time to Giles in the AC/GN. Of the biggest racing-cars, the Bequet Delage failed by 0.84 sec to beat Guy Smith's Alvis-Frazer Nash before retiring, and Nick Leston in the Lovell Elkhart took third place, watched by Les Leston.

Sixteen runners enlivened the Edwardian class, the 1908 GP Itala being just 0.18 sec quicker than the 1908 GP Panhard, Levassor, with the smaller 1913 Th-Schneider trailing by 0.71 sec. Collings' 1903 Mercedes, its valves re-timed, did its fastest run ever (56.49 sec) *and* it was on beaded-edge tyres ... Guest drove a vast 7-litre Darracq tourer up in 97.31 sec.

Of the tiddler sports-cars, Reg Nice's Ulster A7 was too quick for Rides' Riley and Diffey's A7. An interesting runner was the replica GE Brooklands staggered-seat A7, with pressure-oiled engine. It was hardly Bradley's day: his A7 took 203.38 sec on its first run and had to be assisted over the finish on its next one.

The 1½-litre class was a Riley benefit, and in the well-supported 3-litre division Aston Martin beat Riley and Conway Jnr's T37 Bugatti did well to finish third and win the vintage section. In the contest between the biggest sports-cars, a mere 0.29 sec separated Guy Spollon's hybrid Monza Alfa Romeo from the second-placed 8.3-litre Bentley of Tim Llewellyn, with Don Parker's massive V12 7.3-litre Bentley third.

R F Buttle's flat-twin Jowett replica sand-racer, with its six-head engine moved back in the chassis, did 65.26 sec but Way's 1930-34 A7 hybrid threw a rod, plastering the course with oil. Of the specials, Freddie Giles' Morgan/GN clocked 47.37 sec, the Caesar (before its prang) 47.46, the twin-engined 2-litre GN/Ariel 53.79, and Grannie 53.88 sec.

The shrill scream of Bronson's 2.6-litre Riley special, its exposed supercharger fed by twin SUs and blowing through a hugh external inlet pipe, was among the noisiest sounds at Prescott. **WB**

RESULTS
VSCC Prescott, August 6

Class Winners

R. Nice (Ulster Austin 7)	53.72 sec
E. Dunn (Riley)	47.23 sec
Vintage: P. Champion (Frazer Nash)	51.83 sec
G. Bishop (Aston Martin)	48.46 sec
Vintage: H. Conway Jnr (Bugatti)	50.88 sec
G. Spollon (Alfa Romeo)	45.20 sec
Vintage: T. Llewellyn (Bentley)	45.49 sec
J. Williamson (1908 Itala)	55.24 sec
R. Campbell (Austin-Fiat)	46.41 sec
Vintage: F. Bruce-White (Allt'cock)	50.68 sec
M. Sayers (Riley)	44.50 sec
Vintage: D. Caroline (Morgan)	46.52 sec
A. Mayman (ERA R4D)	41.11 sec
Vintage: J. Giles (AC/GN)	47.08 sec
G. Smith (Frazer Nash)	45.08 sec
Vintage: A. Boswell (Bequet-Delage)	45.42 sec

Brescias at Play

Owners of T13, T22 and T23 Bugattis spent an enjoyable weekend in Herefordshire on July 29-30, organised by Barbara and Ernie Allen.

Assembling at the home of Bunty and Hamish Moffatt for lunch, they took in a trials route around an airstrip before departing by a scenic route to Hereford's Museum of Cider, and dinner in Bulmer's Cider Mill.

Next morning another scenic route took the Brescias to the home of Carole and Rodney Felton near Ross-on-Wye for another excellent lunch, and driving tests in the castle keep and adjacent meadows.

By this time eleven Brescias had arrived, one on its trailer awaiting a new body. Rodney and Sir John Venables-Llewellyn had a go in Moffatt's wicker-seat T13, and the former shared his well-known car with Ernie Allen, who had brought his recently-completed three-seater (the only one with two-wheel braking) and has more Brescias in his workshop. The Rippons had their smart blue late-model Wills-bodied tourer,

Hamish Moffatt was both a host and a competitor in his wicker-seat T13.

Mrs Sylvia Roberts in her long-chassis pointed-tail two-seater was the only lady trying the tests, and David Sewell had both his well-known Brescia and his recalcitrant "Cordon Rouge" hybrid, which Sir John eventually persuaded to fire up.

The test times were for personal edification only, but we enjoyed fast runs and skid-turns by Moffatt and Sewell, and by a Riley Special. In the car-parks T37, T35, FWD Alvis, Monza Alfa, Rolls-Royce tourer and others supported the exploits of these early types from Molsheim. **WB**

The Roads of the 1920s

Through the final 1929 entries in the evocative diary of contemporary journalist Owen John, the Editor concludes his light-hearted review of an era of unprecedented change in the development of road transport, and its contrasts and parallels with motoring today.

Well, Owen John went off on his European tour in the latest Crossley in 1929, but he had little to say about it in his diaries, apart from calling the latest 15.7hp car from Manchester "excellent".

The memorial to Marcel Renault, who was killed during the Paris-Madrid race of 1903, was still there, south of Poitiers, on the very spot where the crash happened in that race of many accidents. OJ was surprised that this massive granite pillar was not the *cause* of accidents to 1920s traffic, and I believe it was subsequently moved (and perhaps no longer exists). But what is interesting is that this memorial — and I know from seeing others in far more recent times that France preserves such things — had, even as OJ passed it, survived for 26 years.

As the 1920s ran out OJ was concerned about a foolish Parliamentary Bill which wanted the pace of road vehicles curbed by open ditches across the direction of travel — a foretaste of today's horrid "sleeping policemen" — and although the threat of these hazards came to nothing, OJ was sorry that Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (the father of the present Lord Montagu, who has so ably continued the family interest in motoring) was too ill to be in the House during the Bill's discussion; he died later in 1929.

OJ also fussed about the car log-book, never realising how valuable these would become to vintage-car owners but discovering what a bother losing one caused, just as with today's flimsy A5 forms. And bearing in mind how ridiculously expensive are today's "cherished" number plates, it is interesting to note that OJ recalled Earl Russell, Parliamentary Secretary to the MoT, getting "A1" when it was introduced.

On his European tour OJ had noted that in the area around Biarritz very few British cars kept the Crossley company; Rolls-Royce, yes, but Daimlers and the small Morrises and Austins which dominated British roads in the late 1920s were almost non-existent. It was American cars which filled that part of France, perhaps due to the enormous number of US citizens who abided there.

In London in 1929 horse-drawn carts still contributed to traffic congestion, and OJ even thought old cars of the sort that were "cheap, half-worn out, moribund and somewhat senile," were a further cause of street congestion, even safety risks. No friend of the later-to-be-formed VSCC, obviously!

Another 1920s development which OJ was resisting was the increase in kerbs lining the roads. His reason was that if a car skidded or hit them it would very likely overturn. Cars do not roll over so readily now, unless shunted by another vehicle, but I share OJ's dislike of kerbs, which are encroaching on the roadside hedgerows of Wales just as they are elsewhere. Kerbs mean houses, houses mean development and a threat to rurality.

There is not much we can do about it. Just occasionally there is an outcry that the past must be preserved, an historic site saved or left unchanged — *vide* the Rose Theatre in London, which the developers seem inclined to humour, even at a loss to them of some £10-million. Think what that would have done towards the retention of Brooklands, which was there to save, not waiting to be discovered, but which is now in some danger from development and encroaching buildings.

Back in England, OJ drove "an excellent Minerva", over the Cotswolds to Worcester, beside the river to Sharpness, and back to Newbury through Gloucester, Cirencester and Wantage. He thought there were few more beautiful runs on a fine summer day, and that remains true in 1989. It was also a route, he observed, abounding in good hotels and little grey inns in the villages, a topic the new licensing laws had prompted him to explore (the question then was how many pubs there should be, not whether they should serve alcohol at all hours, but as Lord Salisbury once said, having 50 bedrooms in his house did not make him feel more tired!). OJ also tried a roomy Singer Six, whose gearlever hid up his trouser-leg.

When he wanted to get from Reading to Brackley, I notice he avoided Oxford by using a cross-country route which took him through Long Crendon, now the home of the Bentley DC (which reminds me of the marvellous run I used to take through this village, on my way to Silverstone, when I lived in Hampshire). Having circled Oxford, OJ said: "If any benefactor desires his memory to be immortal, let him carve a by-pass round the city of dreaming spires, leaving it to its immemorial peace." Now we have just that, with a 70 mph speed-limit into the bargain! But even in 1929 there was a new circular road joining Hatfield with Uxbridge.

Another improvement OJ advocated was better signposting. Few of us, myself included, can have been motoring when drivers had to rely on high-mounted direction-posts, intended for those on horses but difficult to read from a car, especially at night or in fog. Now, we have enormous signs almost everywhere.

But not quite everywhere! On my way to Brooklands for the recent VSCC Driving Tests, I drove up the famous Birdlip Hill between Gloucester and Cirencester (which brings my Sierra 4×4 down to third gear but which my 1914 Alfonso Hispano Suiza managed easily just after the Second World War, four-up and with bottom gear out of action), only to find the way ahead along the familiar A417 closed. I got lost going, and more so coming back, finding myself in busy Cheltenham instead of on the Gloucester ring-road.

The Borough Surveyor concerned kindly sent me some maps and explanations, and the next time I journeyed that way I did spot the little signpost to Stroud which gets you back on the old road to the top of Birdlip. But, damn me, I missed it in the dusk the other day, and to my great annoyance I once again had to make Ledbury via Cheltenham and not via the pleasant straight run past the private airstrip to Trumpet.

Incidentally, I was once able to climb this famous hill without pause in a 1929 worm-drive Standard 9 saloon, when post-war cars had lost their grip in the snow. Don't ask me why they had to use this route, for there is always that easy, wider, alternative route past the "Air Balloon" for those who flunk the ascent.

Owen John's diaries have now brought us to the end of the glorious Twenties. When they started, motoring on deserted roads could still be quite an adventure, as I was just lucky enough to experience, but they ended with car-ownership more commonplace and some of the magic already evaporating . . .

WB

Readers' Requests

A researcher of the history of the A5 from Roman times seeks other readers' recollections of this trunk road to Holyhead. If the owner of the ex-Margulies Talbot contacts us we may now have the information he requires.

Cars in Books

This long-established feature seems to interest many who apparently read the kind of books we do, so regard it as a useful "library-list". It has much the same point as a book review, and on those grounds let us look at *Leap Before You Look* by Aidan Crawley (Collins, 1988), the memoirs of a remarkable and versatile man. The cars come thick and fast . . .

The first one the author had seen at close quarters was the new Sunbeam in which an uncle drove from London to Bishopsthorpe in 1914. At that time Crawley's father was chaplain to Cosmo Lang, later Archbishop of Canterbury, who had a Wolseley; he was still using this car in the 1930s, enjoying long drives sitting on the back seat with his friends, covered in rugs when up at his holiday house, Ballure, on the Isle of Mull.

The Archbishop clearly liked speed; Crawley used to borrow a sports Alvis from Anthony Winn, and Lang would dismiss his chaplains, change into ordinary clothes, don a deerstalker and slip out of a back door of the Palace to where the Alvis was waiting. Crawley says he was happy when they reached 80 mph on the deserted Dover road. As this was about 1931 I suppose the car was probably a Silver Eagle . . .

When the author was at school in Farnborough in Hampshire, his headmaster had an Austin 20 of which he was very proud. He would take Crawley and another boy to the Hertford Bridge Flats to see how fast it would go. If the speedometer showed 50 mph by the only bend there was a chance of it showing 60 on the long straight stretch. This was the road over which the Guinness brothers unleashed the 200hp vee-eight Darracq in 1905, where the 1914 TT Sunbeams were tested, and where DSJ and I used to try out the pace of his Norton and my A7 Chummy during World War Two.

While at Oxford, Crawley shared an old Dodge, painted in the Bullingdon Club colours of sky-blue and white, with three friends. When he visited Welbeck House, the home of the Duke of Portland, in the late 1920s to play cricket, it was parked in the stable-yard with but a few gallons of petrol left in the tank; when it was time to leave the tank was quite full, the chauffeurs assuring him that he owed them nothing. It was the custom to replenish visitors' cars, as their horses would have been fed in earlier times.

At Harrow some of the boys used to play truant, making nocturnal visits to London in a hired Daimler; and at Oxford, apart from the Dodge, Crawley had a snub-nosed Morris — a make popular with undergraduates in the town where they were made. But Basil Dufferin had a sports Sunbeam, around 1926 — a twin-cam 3-litre?

In 1937, while filming in Palestine, the author discovered that Sheikh Nari had two Rolls-Royce cars armed with machine-guns. Travelling for the Air Ministry in Sofia during the war he drove an old-fashioned Buick, another old Buick took him to the Caspian Sea in 1954 for the BBC (with the producer with whom MOTOR SPORT had discussed motor-racing commentaries some years earlier), and a big Ford by grace of Henry Ford himself was used for filming in India in 1952.

From a different period are the cars in *Tales Of Travel And Sport* by Major P M Stewart (Thornton Butterworth, 1938), which opens with a description of a European tour in a 1906 14hp Germain.

The Major had been converted to four wheels from two by an accident, and first bought a 1903 Chelmsford steam-car for £700. It served him well, in spite of scalding steam issuing from a broken water-gauge at Selby and a smashed wheel due to a skid in Cambridge, until this solid-tyred enclosed seven-seater had a heavy accident going down Sutton Bank. It was badly damaged and sold for £70.

The Germain broke its crankshaft at Perugia and was towed by oxen to the station, for repairs at the factory in Charleroi. Stewart later drove into Spain and returned to Nice, but in 1907 the crank again broke, and when reassembled the bearings overheated. So after trying two Fiats, the Major bought a 24hp De Dion double-phaeton.

This proved much better, covering the 136 miles from Florence to Milan in a morning. Various chauffeurs were engaged and no trouble was experienced with the Germain's numbers on the new car, which behaved well apart from a burst water joint *en route* for Turin. Up the Susa Pass it had a race with a 16/30 Martini but lost when a water pipe broke; in Paris a fine of £16 was imposed for inadvertent declaration of the wrong amount of petrol in the De Dion, and the chauffeur's licence was endorsed.

The Germain was eventually collected from the works, and after a slipping clutch had been rectified it went well. However, the back tyres lasted only 1900 miles on Italian and Belgian roads, and after dark a lamp had to be detached for reading signposts.

The Major does not seem to have been the most fortunate of drivers. He just escaped injury when his Bates Mule tractor pulling a four-furrow Ransome plough overturned in a field, had two upsets due to wheels coming off his cars, was nearly run down by a train at a level-crossing near Fontainebleau, and had the steering fail both on an early 65hp Napier and on a Wolseley Fifteen in 1928. The perils of the pioneers! **WB**

1913 Rollo: thirty years without exercise.

Robin and Rollo

Robin Batchelor, the hot-air balloon pilot who spots lots of interesting cars from the basket, has obtained a 1913 JAP-engined Rollo cyclecar, which he found when he went to see the only 1916 bullnose Morris older than his own. Neither car had been out for about thirty years, but the Morris is now also in good hands.

Robin is learning to drive the Rollo, which has steering akin to that on his first pedal-car, and would like to know whether anyone remembers these Birmingham-made machines.

Hugh Gardner

Hugh Gardner, Chairman of the famous Manchester-based diesel engine-makers L Gardner & Sons Ltd until his retirement in 1978, has died. He started work there in 1921, for fourteen shillings a week, testing engines in the No 10 test-shop, which still exists.

He raced Nortons at Southport Sands with his brother, and ran an Invicta converted to take a light-alloy 6LK Gardner oil-engine. A top speed of 100 mph was claimed but, said Hugh, "it used to shake like hell at over 70". In 1933 an eight-year-old Bentley saloon with a Gardner 4LW diesel engine was driven to fifth place in the Monte Carlo Rally by Lord de Clifford; other cars so-converted included a 1932 Lagonda tourer (XY 3032) powered by a 3.8-litre 4LK engine developing 83 bhp at 3000 rpm, which gave a top speed of 83 mph and an oil-thirst of over 48 mpg.

Brooks in Cars!

In Australia, George Brooks ran his 1909 Humber twin in the National One- and Two-Cylinder Rally, and is completing the restoration of the 1913 Straker Squire he acquired in 1952. His well-known 1925 24/70 Straker Squire, brought to England some years ago, is in dock for a repaint.

George also has a 1910 38hp Daimler and a 1904 6hp De Dion, the one doing 8 mpg, the other very easy to prepare for a run and far more economical. Everyday transport is a 1962 Volkswagen Beetle, which he took over after his 1952 VW had run 190,000 miles.

BOOKS

Gilles Villeneuve — The Life Of The Legendary Racing Driver
by Gerald Donaldson. 352pp. 9½" × 6". (Motor Racing Publications, Unit 6, The Pilton Estate, 46 Pitlake, Croydon CR0 3RY. £14.95).

The epitaph "late, great" is much over-used, perhaps not surprisingly in a sport which has been cruelly deprived of so many of its heroes. But how can it be that such a reverential prefix is so commonly applied to a man who won only six races in a five-year Grand Prix career?

Though the author of this long-awaited definitive biography does not give the impression that he knew Gilles Villeneuve very well personally, he has drawn successfully on the genesis of the memoirs his subject was planning to co-write with another journalist, has spoken extensively to the important people in his life (including his widow and many of his fellow drivers), and has researched his childhood and career exhaustively. The result is a compelling insight into how "il piccolo Canadiense" won the hearts of the world's motorsport enthusiasts, and especially of the Italian *tifosi*, to an extent which is quite out of proportion to his racing achievements.

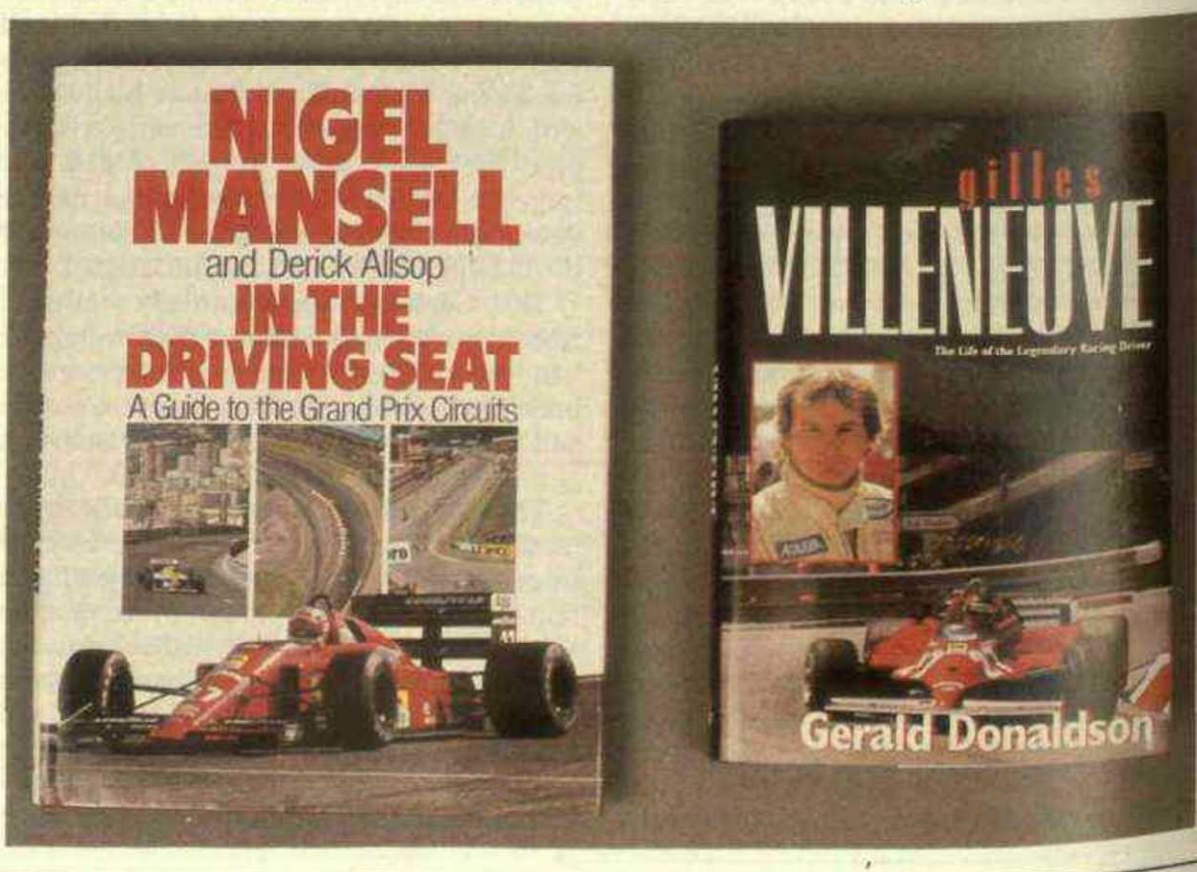
What comes across most clearly is the simplicity of the Villeneuve mentality: his honesty, his steak and chips lifestyle, his love of speed for its own sake, his desire, as Jody Scheckter put it, "to win every lap". There are glowing, and terrifying, descriptions of his skill and bravery, but this is no whitewash — his personal faults are also discussed at length, and his failures on the track are more prominent than his successes.

The bottom line is that this is a great story. It has a down-to-earth hero, a rags-to-riches plot, a monstrous amount of action (from the man whom Enzo Ferrari called "this prince of destruction", and whose early Formula One mishaps won him the transient nickname "Air Canada") and, of course, a desperately tragic climax. **GT**

The Motor Cycling Club
by Peter Garnier.-221pp. 9½" × 6¼". (David & Charles, Brunel House, Newton Abbot, Devon. £15.00).

Another piece of important English motoring history is properly documented, by this "celebration in words and pictures of our oldest sporting club for motorcycles and cars." Peter Garnier has tackled a difficult subject admirably, and what might have been a dull account is very readable, reflecting the author's enthusiasm for the MCC and the long-established classic trials in which he has competed, officiated, reported, and generally enjoyed,

"Johnny" Johnson (right) talks Connaught to Bill Warham at the launch of his book at Silverstone.



for many years.

As Sports Editor and later Editor of *Autocar*, Peter is well-qualified to write such a book, and he covers not only the three great MCC trials — the Exeter, Land's End and Edinburgh, which are still held with the traditional night-sections — but the whole history of this pioneer club from 1901 onwards. This means that its Brooklands races and High-Speed Trials, the Sporting Trial, the *Daily Express*, Redex and Hastings Rallies, the socials, the committee meetings and all the rest have been sorted out and set down for posterity.

In their heyday, MCC trials attracted up to 553 entries (the Land's End in 1928), the cavalcade of motorcycles, three-wheelers and cars taking six hours to pass the massed ranks of onlookers on the hills, so the MCC's history is not to be ignored! This book has it all, including a foreword from the Chairman, John Aley, many appropriate pictures, drawings, reproductions from old route-cards and programmes, appendices about the hills, the personalities and the regulations — and there is a chapter (spare my blushes!) devoted to how MOTOR SPORT took a Betson Hillman Imp through the 1977 Land's End. I am glad that another chapter has been devoted to Jackie Masters and his wife Bea, who had so much influence on MCC trials in the vintage years.

All those who support the Club, and hope to see its long-established trials with their varied entries continue unchanged, will enjoy Garnier's well-balanced history. All, as far as I can see, with only one slip: the 1906 French GP was run over 770 miles, not 390. **WB**

In The Driving Seat
by Nigel Mansell and Derick Allsop. 171pp. 11" × 8". (Stanley Paul Ltd, 62-65 Chandos Place, London WC2N 4NW. £15.95).

Despite the loss of such venues as the real Nürburgring and the Österreichring, the myth that Formula One racing no longer goes anywhere interesting can be easily debunked. This second collaboration within a year between Britain's top driver and the *Daily Mail*'s racing reporter, subtitled "A Guide To The Grand Prix Circuits", does the job rather well.

Race by race, Allsop describes the atmosphere and provides the potted history, then Mansell gives a driver's-eye view of the place and takes the reader through a lap, noting gearchanges, approximate speeds and potential hazards. An extraordinary production error seems to have omitted two of the vital accompanying circuit maps, unfortunately.

The full-colour format is well designed, and the photographs well chosen to illustrate the environs of each location, although some are poorly printed and one enormous blunder tries to pass the Hungaroring off as Jerez! A series of double-page oil paintings add little to overall pictorial coverage, lacking the detail picked up by the camera.

The text is just sufficiently up-to-date to acknowledge the co-author's victory in Rio in March, but the chapter on the United States fixture does not work very well due to this year's change of venue!

Grand Prix racing is not only about men and machinery. If you berate television producers for screening too much track and not enough atmosphere, on what is after all a genuinely globetrotting annual tour, you will appreciate this insight. **GT**

An unusual but fascinating publication from Bookmarque of Minster Lovell is **Connaught**, a sort of diary by C E "Johnny" Johnson recalling his time as a drawing-office employee of this remarkable, if small-scale, company which put Britain on the Grand Prix map.

In some places the story is naive and repetitive, yet it is so readable that one goes on wondering what next will befall the at first inexperienced Johnson as he unfolds the tale of racing car development under Rodney Clarke, Mike Oliver and Kenneth McAlpine.

It in no way professes to be an engineering or racing history of the team which achieved so much on a very restricted budget, and it is perhaps surprising that it found a publisher, but it is good that it did. Connaught fans will find drawings, photographs and inside stories which are too good to miss. Press cuttings are also included, and a list of all the items sold by auction when the firm sadly closed down in 1957. DSJ found the book so worthwhile that he wrote the foreword, and it sells for £16.95. **WB**

Picture books can be enormously evocative and this is certainly true of **Motorcycle Road Racing — The 1950s In Photographs** by Denis Jenkinson. Published by Aston Publications Ltd (Bourne End House, Harvest Hill, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire) at £15.95, it has short chapters by DSJ with his inimitable captions and a foreword by Geoff Duke OBE, who says he will treasure his copy.

Why 1950s? Because the author recognises this as the golden age of professional international motorcycle racing, leading to a peak from which the sport declined and fell. It is nostalgic stuff: those Italian riders with the splendid names, the German challenge, the brave efforts of British riders, it is all there to enjoy again.

Masses of good pictures, over 152 pages, including several shots of sidecar racing, with a happy Jenks acting as acrobatic passenger to sidecar champion Eric Oliver. I couldn't put it down! **WB**

Alfa Romeo Veloce — The Racing Giuliettas by Donald Hughes and Vito Witting de Prato has been published by Foulis at £24.95. The work of two dedicated Alfa enthusiasts, here is an intimate study of the fascinating Zagato-bodied Giuliettas, their many competition successes and the SZ and SZT models from 1956-63, all in great detail with 188 pictures.

There are comparisons with Lotus Elite, Abarth-Simca and Porsche, exclusive tuning information based on the work of Conrero, Fachetti and Bosato, tables of European and American competition results, and illustrations of surviving cars. The foreword is by none other than Emerson Fittipaldi. **WB**

Anyone wishing to investigate the history of Ford's famous American sports-car need look no further than **The Complete Book Of Mustang** from Foulis, a coffee-table tome which tells the story of these cars from the Forties to the Eighties, including the Shelby-Mustangs and the all-new 1979 model. The engineering, the ironies and the developments are backed up by more than 500 illustrations, many of which are large colour plates, in this 320-page offering. The price is £14.95. **WB**

GT Foulis of Yeovil has published Dave Pollard's Haynes manual of **In-Car Entertainment** — how to choose, install and improve equipment which is now so very much part of the motoring scene. For £10.95 it covers just the ground most of those who invest in ICE need to know. **WB**

A third edition of Foulis' **Land Rover — The Unbeatable 4×4** by K and J Stavin and G N Mackie goes remarkably thoroughly into all aspects of these famous British vehicles. There are 324 pages, well illustrated, in a book written by dedicated experts and costing £14.95. **WB**

Another Foulis book looks to another mass of lost causes, namely **British Family Cars Of The Early Sixties**, by Michael Allen. Rather than ask why, enjoy if you can the reproduced advertisements and colour studies. Austin A40, Morris 1100, Ford Anglia and Consul, Hillman Minx and Imp, Triumph Herald and Vauxhall Victor feature strongly, with performance figures, and the pictures are very good indeed, better perhaps than the cars they depict! This 189-page backward glance will cost you £14.95. **WB**

Castrol, whose first **Achievements** book was published in 1910, has issued a new-format 1988 edition, a reminder that this company's oil was used last year by Jaguar for its Le Mans and Daytona 24 Hours victories and by the Sauber Mercedes team and championship motorcyclists. **WB**

MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS

YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR ALL MOTORING BOOKS

MOTOR BOOKS is the original and leading Motoring Bookseller. Not connected to or to be confused with any other Booksellers.

The Motor Man – Pioneers of the British Car Industry	£14.95
Coys Car Value Guide 1989 European	£12.95
Challenge Me the Race	£13.95
Champion Year	£13.95
Racing the Silver Arrows-Mercedes-Benz Versus Auto-Union 1934-39	£29.95
Conte Maggio's Mille Miglia	£14.95
Power and Glory Vol 1 1906-1951	£35.00
Inside Formula 1	£14.95
International Race Engine Directory	£19.95
Mercedes-Benz GP Racing 1934-55	£29.95
Grand Prix Cars 1945-65	£17.95
F1 88 (Formula 1 Photo Review)	£19.95
1988 Le Mans 24 Hours	£25.00
Marlborough Grand Prix Guide 1950-1988	£17.95
Formula One 1988 Computerised Results & Timing Service	£39.95
Jim Clark – The Legend Lives On	£14.95
Stirling Moss – My Cars/My Career	£19.95
Rosemeyer! A New Biography (PB)	£11.95
The BMC/BL Competitions Department	£29.95
Motor Sport in the 20's	£12.95
Prescott Speed Hill Climb 1938-1988	£8.95
Directory of Historic Racing Cars	£11.95
Directory of Classic Prototype & GT Cars	£11.95
CSC Book of Racing Car Track Tests	£14.95
'ERA' History by David Wegulin	£45.00
The Great Book of Sports Cars	£29.95
Million Dollar Automobiles	£12.95
Cars International 1989	£19.95
British Family Cars of the Early Sixties	£14.95
British Family Cars of the Fifties	£14.95
British Cars of the Early Thirties	£8.95
British Cars of the Late Thirties	£8.95
British Cars of the Late Forties	£8.95
British Cars of the Early Fifties	£8.95
British Cars of the Late Fifties	£8.95
British Cars of the Early Sixties	£8.95
British Cars of the Late Sixties	£8.95
Abarth King of Small Cars	£22.95
Allard Gold 1937-1959	£9.95
Alvis – The Story of the Red Triangle	£24.95
Fiat & Abarth Tricks	£18.95
Austin Seven	£15.95
The Mini Thirty Years On	£12.95
Mighty Minis	£15.95
Mini Cooper & Cooper S (Super Profile)	£5.95
Mini Cooper & S Auto History	£8.95
Cobras and Replicas 1962-1983	£6.95
AC Cobra 1962-1969	£8.95
Alfa Romeo Spider	£29.95
Alfa Romeo Spider 1955-86 (German Text)	£12.95
Alfa Romeo Alfetta GT Auto History	£8.95
Illustrated Alfa Romeo Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Alfa Romeo Alfasud 1972-1984	£8.95
Alfa Romeo Veloce – The Racing Giuliettas 1956-63	£19.95
Alfa Romeo Alfetta Coupés GT-GTV-GTV6	£8.95
Armstrong Siddeley – The Post War Cars	£24.95
The Aston Martin & Lagonda Coll. Guide 6 cyl. DB Mod.	£12.95
Aston Martin – The Post War Road Cars	£24.95
Aston Martin Gold 1972-1985	£9.95
Illustrated Aston Martin Buyer's Guide	£10.95
A/H Frogeye Sprite (Super Profile)	£5.95
Healey – The Handsome Brute	£15.95
Austin-Healey 100/6 & 3000	£8.95
Austin-Healey 'Frogeye' Sprite 1958-1961	£5.50
Austin-Healey 100/4 (Super Profile)	£5.95
Big Healeys – Collectors Guide	£12.95
Bentley: The Cars from Crewe	£39.95
Bentley: The Vintage Years 1919-1931	£39.95
Autocar on Bentley since 1919	£19.95
Bristol Cars Gold Portfolio 1946-1985	£9.95
Bristol – The Quiet Survivor	£17.95
Bugatti – 'Le Pur-Sang Des Automobiles'	£24.95
Buick Automobiles 1947-1960	£8.95
Citroën ID/DS 1955-1976	£12.95
Citroën 2CV 1948-86	£13.95
50 Years of 'Traction Avante' Citroen	£8.95
Citroën Traction Avante 1934-1957	£6.95
Citroën – Toutes Les Modeles	£49.95
Citroën 2CV Auto History	£8.95
Citroën DS & ID 1955-1975	£8.95
Daimler Dart & V8 250 1959-1969	£8.95
Ferrari 40 (A Tribute to Ferrari)	£39.95
Ferrari and Pininfarina	£39.95
Ferrarissima 10	£29.95
Illustrated Ferrari Buyers Guide	£10.95
Ferrari Register – Ferrari Data Bank	£35.95
Ferrari 308, 328, Mondial Auto History	£8.95
Complete Guide to Ferrari 308/328/Mondial	£12.95
Ferrari Daytona (Super Profile)	£5.95
Ferrari Daytona (World Supercars 1)	£9.95
Ferrari-Sports, Racing & Prototype Competition Cars	£19.95
Ferrari Formula 1 Cat. Raisonne 1948-88	£39.95
Ferrari – The Road Cars	£29.95
Ferrari Dino 246GT (Super Profile)	£5.95
Ferrari Dino 1965-1974	£8.95
Ferrari Dino 246, 308 and 328 Coll. Guide	£12.95
Enzo Ferrari – The Man	£9.95
Ferrari Catalogue Raisonne 1946-89	£110.00
Ferrari 250 Le Mans Berlinetta (Limited)	£125.00
Fiat-Pininfarina 124 & 2000 Spider 1968-85	£6.95
Fiat-Bertone X 1/9 1973-1988	£6.95
The Humber Story 1865-1932	£14.95
Jaguar Saloon Cars	£29.95
The Classic Jaguar Saloons Coll. Guide	£12.95
Jaguar Sports, Racing & Works Comp Cars from 1954	£39.95
Jaguar XJ6 Series II 1973-1979	£8.95
Jaguar XJ6 & XJ12 Series III 1978-1985	£8.95
Jaguar Mk2 1959-1969	£8.95
Illustrated Jaguar Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Jaguar E-Type Collector's Guide	£12.95
E-Type – End of an Era	£15.95
CSC Jaguar E-Type File 3.8-4.2-V12	£8.95
The Jaguar XK	£15.95
Jaguar XK 120/XK 140 (Super Profile)	£5.95
Original Jaguar XK – The Restorer's Guide	£14.95
Jaguar Sports Cars	£24.95
Jaguar E-Type – The Definitive History	£49.95
Jaguar XJS Gold 1970-1988	£9.95
Jensen Interceptor Gold 1966-1986	£9.95
Lagonda – An Illustrated History 1900-1950	£25.00
Lamborghini The Complete Book of	£14.95
Lamborghini Catalogue Raisonne 1963-88	£69.50
Lamborghini Countach Auto History	£8.95
Lamborghini Countach (Super Profile)	£5.95
Lamborghini Countach 1971-1982	£6.95
Lamborghini Countach-Quattrovalvole Ann	£22.50
Le Zagato-Fulvia Sport/Junior Z	£14.95
Lancia Fulvia and Flavia Coll. Guide	£12.95
Lancia Stratos (Super Profile)	£5.95
Lancia Fulvia (Road Tests & Reports)	£6.50
Illustrated Lotus Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Lotus Seven (Super Profile)	£5.95
Lotuses-Elite, Eclat, Esprit & Excel (CG)	£12.95
Lotus: The Elite, Elan and Europa	£15.95
Lotus Turbo Esprit 1980-1986	£6.95
Lotus Seven 1957-1980	£6.95
The Lotus Elan and Europa Coll. Guide	£12.95
Lotus Twin-cam engine	£19.95
The Orig. Lotus Elan 1962-1973 – Data & Guidance	£16.95
Lotus-Elan Gold 1962-1974	£9.95
MG Y Saloons & Tourers	£14.95
MG Midget 1961-1980	£8.95
Practical Classics on Midget/Sprite Rest.	£6.95
Illustrated MG Buyer's Guide	£10.95
MG Midget/A-H Sprite Super Profile	£5.95
MG & Austin Healey Spridgets	£15.95
The Sprites and Midgets Coll. Guide	£12.95
MGA Roadsters 1955-62	£6.95
MGA/MGB/MGC Collectors Guide	£12.95
The MG A, B & C by Chris Harvey	£15.95
MGB Roadsters 1962-1980	£6.95
MGB GT 1965-1980	£6.95
Practical Classics on MGB Restoration	£6.95
MG – The Magic of the Marque	£19.95
Mercedes 190 & 300SL 1954-1963	£8.95
Mercedes-Benz 300SL (Limited Edition)	£125.00
Mercedes-Benz Roadsters SL & SLC Coll. Guide	£12.95
Mercedes 230/250/280 SL 1963-1971	£6.95
Mercedes 350/450 SL & SLC 1971-1980	£6.95
Illustrated Mercedes-Benz Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Illustrated Morgan Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Morgan – The Last Survivor	£15.95
OSCA – Storia Corse Piloti Modelli	£59.95
Packard Gold 1946-1958	£9.95
Ricart Pegaso – La Pasion del Automovil	£65.00
Porsche 911 Performance Handbook	£12.95
Porsche 911 – Guide to Purchase/DIY Rest.	£14.95
The 911 & 912 – A Restorers Guide to Authenticity	£12.95
Porsche – Excellence was Expected	£49.95
The 356 Porsche – A Restorer's Guide	£14.95
Porsche 356 1952-1965	£6.95
Porsche 911 Carrera 1973-1977	£6.95
Porsche 911 SC 1978-1983	£6.95
Porsche 911 Turbo 1974-1984	£6.95
Porsche 944 1981-1985	£6.95
Porsche 944	£8.95
Illustrated Porsche Buyers Guide	£10.95
Porsche 911 – in all its Forms	£15.95
The Porsche 911 and Derivatives Incl. 959	£12.95
Porsche 911 Story (Fourth Edition)	£16.95
The 914 & 914/6 Restorer's Guide	£14.95
Carrera 4 – Porsche All-wheel Drive 1900-1990	£29.95
Porsche Owner's Companion-Preserv. Theft Prot.	£11.95
Reliant Scimitar 1964-1982	£6.95
Riley 1½ – 2½ Litre Gold	£9.95
Riley Sports Cars 1926-1938	£15.95
Sporting Rileys – The Forgotten Champions	£24.95
Rolls-Royce Cars	£75.00
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Standard Production Models 1945-1964 V1 Collector's Guide	£12.95
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985 V2 Collector's Guide	£12.95
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Shadow, Corniche and Camargue 1965-85 V3 Coll. Guide	£12.95
Post War Rolls-Royce and Bentley A Concise Buyer's Guide	£12.95
W. Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Working in the Wild – Land Rover's Man. for Africa	£11.95
Rover 3500 & Vitesse 1976-1986	£6.95
Rover 3500 1968-1977	£8.95
Rover 3 and 3.5 Litre 1958-1973	£8.95
Range Rover Gold 1975-1988	£9.95
Sunbeam Tiger & Alpine Gold 1959-1967	£9.95
Sunbeam Racing Cars 1910-1930	£49.95
Talbot (French Text)	£12.95
Tatra – Auto Album Archive	£5.95
Triumph Stag Coll.1 1970-1984	£5.50
Triumph TR6 Coll.1 1969-1983	£5.50
TR for Triumph	£15.95
The Triumph TRs Collector's Guide	£12.95
Triumph TR7 & TR8 1975-1982	£6.95
Triumph Stag (Super Profile)	£5.95
Triumph Spitfire Coll.1 1962-1982	£5.50
CSC Triumph Spitfire and GT6 File	£8.95
Practical Classics on Spitfire Restoration	£6.95
Triumph TR2/3/3A (Super Profile)	£5.95
The TVRs Collector's Guide	£12.95
TVR Gold 1959-1988	£9.95
Wilkov – Auto Album Archiv	£4.95
Standard Cat. of American Cars 1805-1942	£22.95
Standard Cat. of American Cars 1946-1975	£18.95
Standard Cat. of American Cars 1976-1986	£14.95
Encyclopedia of American Cars 1930-1980	£14.95
Illustrated Corvette Buyer's Guide	£10.95
The Complete Book of Corvette	£12.95
Illustrated Jeep Buyer's Guide	£10.95
Panel Craft (Incl. Ford Cortina Mk1 Body)	£9.95
Basic Bodywork – Tips and Techniques	£6.50
The Sports Car – Its Design & Performance	£13.50
Car Suspension and Handling	£22.50
Advanced Suspensions	£55.00
New Directions in Suspension Design	£11.95
Handling & Roadholding – Car Suspension at Work	£14.95
Chassis & Suspension Engineering	£12.95
Competition Car Suspension	£19.95
Turbocharging & Supercharging	£7.99
Tuning New Generation Engines	£14.95
Formula Car Technology	£7.95

VIDEOS

THE MINI VIDEO
Unique films covering the early years of the cult car of the 1960's. **£15.95**

MG FILM LIBRARY (1)
Early MG Films with a tour of Abingdon in the 30's. TDs in action in the 50's and the EX135 record breaker **£19.95**

MG FILM LIBRARY (2)
Further MG Films featuring MGAs Moss in the EX181 and the launch of the MG 1100 **£19.95**

KIT CAR REVIEW **£9.99**

THE VINTAGE SPIRIT **£16.00**

THE AUSTIN FILM LIBRARY **£19.95**

SUPERCHARGED II GP Cars 45-65 **£9.99**

ASTON MARTIN History of the Racing DBRs **£24.95**

ERA HISTORY **£24.95**

CHAMPION YEAR **£24.95**

JAGUAR at LE MANS 1954-68 **£75.00**

BUGATTI (2 cassettes) **£50.00** *(Mid September)*

SHELL HISTORY OF MOTOR RACING
Vol 1 1902-29 **£24.95**
Vol 2 1930-39 **£24.95**
Vol 3 1940-50 **£24.95**

SUPERCHARGED 1 GP 1924-39 **£9.99**

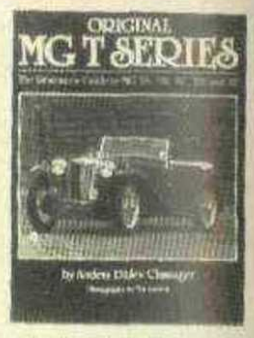
and many more send for list.

PAL VHS in stock.

BETA to order.

ALFA ROMEO S.Z.
by Roberto Piffl
If you like performance and exclusivity and could not care about the looks then you will be fascinated by the story told in word and picture, supported by technical drawings, of this high performer – of which there will be only 1,0000 made – from concept, computer science and human genius to a monster of iron and carbon fibre.
240x230mm, 96 pages, 100 colour plated and drawings **£24.95**

SUZUKI S.J.
The Enthusiasts Companion
by Ray Hutton
This companion is intended for all those who own, or would like to own, one of these four-wheel drives that have become cult vehicles, providing background information and practical advice on buying, keeping and using in cross-country conditions, rallies and competitions.
246x186mm, 112 pages, 130 ills. **£9.95**



ORIGINAL MG T SERIES
by A D Clausager
The evidence of how a restored car should look and which parts it should contain can be hard to find, but now help is at hand for all 'T' Series owners, drawn from factory records, manuals, catalogues and parts lists and the combined knowledge of a panel of MG experts. In the same series as the ORIGINAL JAGUAR XK which has proved so extremely popular.
300x235mm, 100 pages, 150 colour photos **£14.95**

JENSEN
by Keith Anderson
Keith Anderson tells the story of the cars and men who built the Jensen from the earliest ready made chassis such as Morris Eight through the PW saloon and the sporting 541, CV8, P66, FF and Jensen Healey models, culminating in the Interceptor.
244x177mm, 192 pp, 200 photos **£15.95**

TO DRAW A LONG LINE
My days with . . . CONNAUGHT
by C E 'Johnny' Johnson
A long overdue book for the real enthusiast. Run by the late Rodney Clarke this small concern were pioneers in sports and racing car design and 'Johnny' Johnson vividly relates his 6½ years of experience with Connaught.
240x160mm, 260, pages, 100 photos **£16.95**

ALFA ROMEO VELOCE
The Racing Giuliettas 1956-1963
by Hughs and De Pralo
A detailed history of the conception, design and development of the SZ and SZT Alfas with the competition history and comparisons with the contemporary Lotus Elite, Abarth and Porsche. The leading Alfa tuners are covered and there is an unrivalled collection of photographs.
250x205mm, 176 pages, 155 b/w photos, 32 colour **£24.95**

NEW TITLES

Design in Composite Materials	£39.00
Race Car Engineering & Mechanics	£14.95
Driven to Win	£10.95
Engineer to Win	£12.95
Successful Composite Techniques	£12.95
Build to Win	£12.95
How to Modify your Mini	£9.95
Tuning BL's A-Series Engine	£14.95
How to Hot Rod Volkswagen (Aircooled) Engines	£7.95
Hot to Rebuild your VW Aircooled Engine	£9.95
Hillman Imps (Tuning–Overhaul–Service)	£9.95
How to Restore your Collector Car	£18.95
Restoration of Antique & Classic Cars	£11.95
How to Restore Fiberglass Bodywork	£6.95
How to Restore Paintwork	£6.95
How to Restore Sheet Metal Bodywork	£6.95
How to Restore Wooden Body Framing	£6.95
How to Restore Upholstery	£6.95
How to Restore Classic Car Engines	£6.95
How to Restore Gearboxes and Axles	£7.95
How to Restore Suspension & Steering	£7.95
How to Restore Fuel Systems/Carburettors	£7.95
How to Restore – Metal Jointing Techniques	£7.95
Upholstery & Trim for Vintage & Classic	£9.95
Paint and Bodywork Handbook	£9.95
Practical Gas Flow	£9.95
Engine Blueprinting	£9.95
Aerodynamics of Road Vehicles	£45.00
Chassis & Suspension Engineering	£12.95
Weber Carburettors (Up-to-Date)	£9.95
Road Car Racing & Preparation	£8.95
Porsche 914 & 914/6 Restoration Guide	£14.95
50 Years of American Automobiles from '39	£39.95
Great American Automobiles of the 50's	£24.95
Jaguar XJR Group C & GTP Cars	£24.95
Unleaded Petrol Information Manual	£12.50
Rover P3 Scrapbook (60/75 1948-49)	£9.00
Rover Anthology 1950-67 (P4/P5)	£9.00
Allard Gold 1937-1959	£9.95
A-Z Cars of the 1930's	£18.95
BMW M1 (German Text)	£15.95
Inside Formula 1	£14.95
Costalta – Tecnologia ed Arte dell'Automobile Italiana	£9.95
Kuhne Mariner Tolle Wagen – Die Gordon Bennet-Rennen 1900-05	£24.95
Maserati (German Text)	£21.95
Alfa Romeo Veloce – The Racing Giuliettas 1956-63	£24.95
Draw a Long Line – Connaught	£16.95
Marcos Cars 1960-1988	£8.95
The Complete Book of Mustang	£14.95
Alain Prost – Life in the Fast Lane	£12.95
Automobile Quarterley 27/2-Marmions/Last Pharoah/ Detroit Elec. etc.	£12.95
Super 60's Fords (USA)	£9.95
La Corsa (Mille Miglia '88)	£24.95
Abarth Owners International No.1	£9.95
Abarth Owners International No.2	£9.95
Motor Sport in the 20's	£12.95
Automobile Classiques 32 – Ferrari 250MM/BMW Technik/ Maserati 450S/Pekin-Paris	£6.95
Nigel Mansell in the Driving Seat – Guide to the Grand Prix Circuits	£15.95
Jaguar Mkl & II (Incl. 240/340 & V8)	£14.95
Dino 166-206-246	£39.95
Ferrari Spider	£49.95
Ferrari P 1961-1973	£49.95
Alfa Romeo Catalogue Raisonne 1910-1989	£54.95
BMW Z1 der Roadster der Zukunft	£29.95
Chrysler's Wonderful Woodie	£18.95
Jensen Healey 1972-1975	£6.95
Jaguar XK120/140/150 1948-1960	£6.95
R & T on Jaguar 1983-1989	£9.95
Lotus Elan 1962-1974 Gold	£9.95
Porsche 356 Workshop Manual	£9.95
Morgan Four 1936-1981 Workshop Manual	£9.95
Reliant Scimitar 1968-79 Workshop Manual	£7.95
Cobra (Osprey Colour Series)	£14.95
Morris Minor (New Edition)	£19.95
March – The GP and Indy Cars	£14.95
MG Sports Cars – Autocar	£14.95
Original MG T Series – Restorers Guide	£15.95
Jensen	£42.50
Lancia: Fulvia, Flavia, Flaminia (Italian)	

PRICES MAY BE SUBJECT TO ALTERATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

We do have the largest list of Motoring Books in Europe. A copy of our list is normally available, free, just telephone or write for it. a SAE is very helpful. If you are interested in the other subjects we cover (Railway, Aviation, Military and Naval) ask for those lists as well.

ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR ★ SEND FOR FREE 84-PAGE BOOK LIST

WORKSHOP MANUALS

Don't be confused by some of the advertising you see – those are almost certainly not the offical manufacturer's manuals. In most cases we can supply the REAL thing which has ALL the answers. Although more expensive, with current charges around £16.00 per hour the cost is soon recovered. Ask us if we can supply your manual, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

MOTOR BOOKS MS 33 ST MARTIN'S COURT LONDON WC2N 4AL ● TELEPHONE 01-836 5376/6728 ● 24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON 01-836 5376

Postal terms: Any order in the UK £2.25. Book orders over £60.00 post free. Overseas £4.95 per 5 kilos ● Personal shoppers welcome at our shops, opening hours 09.30 to 17.30 Monday to Friday, 10.30 to 17.30 Saturdays, closed Sundays and Bank Holidays ● Payment by cheque/Access (Mastercard), Visa (Barclaycard, expiry date essential), Eurocheque, Personal US$ cheque, or Swiss Franc cheque

Credit Card orders: must include expiry date. We reserve the right to charge additional postage for split deliveries

MOST OF THE ABOVE TITLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM:

8 The Roundway, Headington, Oxford, OX7 8DH., or 302 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, BH8 8BX

Dear Reader,

Spectators

Whenever the opportunity presents itself, which is usually during morning testing, I take the opportunity at Grand Prix races to wander away from the pits and paddock and the "privileged" viewing points, to find out what the spectator can see.

At Silverstone the BRDC makes it very easy for me as I can ride my small motorcycle all the way round the ring road on the outside of the circuit, thus covering viewing points from all the public spaces. At other circuits this activity of mine involves a lot of walking, with frequent "rest periods" as the years go by. At the Canadian Grand Prix you can travel from the centre of Montreal almost to the entrance by the excellent Metro, and then walk right down the middle of the circuit to the pit and paddock area, watching the action at various points on both legs of the track, and there are some very interesting and exciting viewpoints. Some circuits are so dull that I wonder why spectators bother to turn up at all, and in some cases the organisers wonder why as well!

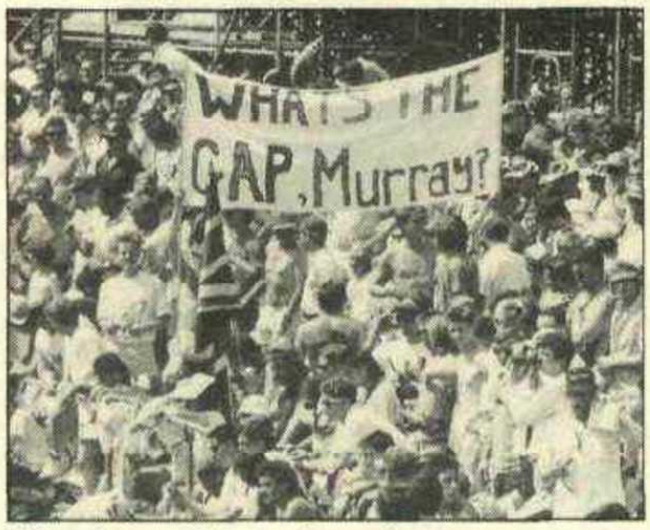
On all these wanderings there is always a great deal to see, apart from the action on the track, and agreeably there are always people to meet. Invariably I meet some of you, the readers, and interesting conversations always ensue.

These vary from detail questions about why the "powder-puff" Press is running a hate-campaign against Ayrton Senna, or why I don't stand up and cheer every time Nigel Mansell goes by, to deep technical things such as how the Honda V10 manages to get all that power at 13,500 rpm and still have an impressive torque-spread from seemingly low rpm.

Other people turn the conversation from "work" to "play" and like to talk about the Vintage car scene, or motorcycles, or past Grand Prix races, or special-building; there is no limit to subjects of conversation for the real enthusiast. If something has wheels and an engine, it is worth talking about.

Then there are those whose approach is on a more personal basis, such as the reader who says "You don't know me from Adam, but I spoke to you twenty years ago on my first visit to a Grand Prix". Or those who say "you knew my dad" and introduce me to *their* son, making his first visit to a race. All this seems to happen wherever there is a Grand Prix, and, no matter where, the enthusiasm is the same. The real motor-racing enthusiast seems to have the same basic outlook, no matter what nationality he is, and consequently I enjoy meeting them all and listening to them.

One theme that keeps arising is the changing scene on the "inside", and the fact that the FISA/FOCA "holy of holies" (ie the paddock) is no longer accessible. Over the years the sea of wire netting, steel barriers, Securicor men and even dogs has become more and more impenetrable.



How do we pick out the one?

The main reason for this is the changing face of the world over the last twenty-five years, and the change in the behaviour of people in general. For young people it must be difficult to imagine living in a society where you were educated into a "code of ethics" whereby if something did not belong to you, you left it alone. You did not have to lock everything up, fit alarms to your car, chain your motorcycle to a post, surround everything by wire netting and barriers.

In some countries the code of conduct was always lower than in others, and you took reasonable precautions, but today standards seem to be appalling everywhere, and precautions become more and more desperate year after year. It is a sad reflection on the state of the world in general, and unfortunately the effect on a lot of people is totally unjustified.

If you let five spectators, chosen at random, into a Formula One paddock, and allowed them to wander freely, I can guarantee that one would step in front of a car in the pit-lane and get knocked down; one would be climbing into a Formula One car to have his photograph taken, and break the perspex wind deflector when he got out; one would knock over a pile of tyres or walk into a transporter tail-board and cut his head open; one would be busy stealing some tools or something; and one would be behaving impeccably — standing quietly out of the way, watching everything with great interest, never thinking of touching anything, always alert to his surroundings and really appreciative of being able to see it all at close quarters and soak in the atmosphere and excitement.

But how do you pick out that one desirable spectator in five? Give freedom to everyone and you multiply your problems by 10,000! Because of the actions of the first four, the last one must suffer.

It is grossly unfair, but I don't know what the answer is. It would be no use expecting people to state their ethics, because my first four would all claim to be impeccable, and probably three of them would start off with good intentions. The big problem is picking out my fifth example from the crowd and allowing him through the "barbed-wire entanglement".

There are ways of breaching the fortress, but I do not propose to explain them, for obvious reasons. I have met ordinary paying spectators who will say things like: "That Honda V10 engine is a beautiful piece of engineering, isn't it, but do you know what that pipe does that runs from . . .?" — indicating that he had seen the McLaren with all its clothes off, so to speak. I listen with interest while he tells me how he managed to get that close!

I suppose it all comes down to the challenge of today; there are ways and means to achieve everything if you have total commitment to the cause. Most of the people who work on the inside started on the outside, and the "hard-core" in every part of our sport, from Formula One to our local club hill-climb, are there because of their enthusiasm for motor racing.

When I am not at a Grand Prix I can usually be found at a small amateur club event, where freedom reigns: no wire netting, no barriers, not even a solitary policeman. I go there either to compete, to help a friend with a car or motorcycle, as a club member, or merely to stand around and watch.

More often than not someone will stop for a chat and tell me how he had just been to see his first Grand Prix, after watching television broadcasts for a number of years. The first impression is invariably the sheer staggering speed of the cars, the next is the glorious sound (especially the V12 Ferraris and Lamborghinis), and then the incredible atmosphere, none of which comes over on the small screen.

Some went to Silverstone for the British Grand Prix, others have been on a Page & Moy tour to Monaco, others drove to Italy for a holiday and took in the Imola race, but the effect on them is always the same. None came back saying "It was as dull as television depicts it".

Not all of them intend to go again, mostly due to peripheral things they did not enjoy, but they all seem to agree on their visit to the "real thing" giving them a sense of proportion, and a better insight into what the television world is trying to convey to them.

Yours, DSJ

LETTERS

Opinions expressed are those of correspondents, and are not necessarily those of MOTOR SPORT.

Prejudiced View?

Sir,

I felt deeply insulted after reading the article "A Second Look" (MOTOR SPORT, July 1989). DSJ is in my opinion expressing a typical prejudiced view, based on the misconception that people with only one eye are half-blind. In fact the loss is only about 10-20°, at the most, off the 180° that covers the periphery vision.

The idea that a one-eyed person sees like one of the film or television cameras attached to a racing car is utterly ridiculous. I myself have only one eye, and have raced and won in the Isle of Man TT races, and can assure you that one needs more than a standard camera angle's narrow view of the road in order to compete.

The reason I am so angry is that, if these sort of remarks are left unchallenged, decisions of people controlling motorsport will be made with that sort of ill-informed reasoning in mind. As one needs a medical certificate to compete even at club level these days, people like myself may end up being refused a licence before they even have a chance to show their abilities.

If 100% perfect vision is necessary to race, how can racing be permitted in conditions such as rain, and in my experience, fog and snow?

A M ROGERS
Teddington, Middlesex

Plastic Boddy

Sir,

I could not help having a quiet chuckle when I saw you refer to my car in your August issue as an "8.4-litre plastic-bodied Bentley". I hope I was correct in taking this reference as a compliment, as I am reliably informed by the VSCC President that you are the proud owner of a plastic-bodied Austin 7, and thus, living in a glasshouse, would be unlikely to throw any stones.

As a man of experience in these matters, I am sure you would be able to confirm to your readership that GRP would not give me a competitive advantage, as an aluminium body could be made to weigh less than my bit of amateur handiwork.

I believe it is also important that people understand the fundamental difference between our two cars' bodies. I believe that yours is one of a number produced from a mould by a third party, for commercial gain. Mine on the other hand is the result of many hours' honest graft at my own home in an effort to produce as much of the car as possible without farming the work out to "specialists".

I can understand the VSCC's decision to ban GRP for the future, but I hope that when my own car is considered next year, it will allow it to carry on with its plastic body whilst in its present ownership, as it has done for Harvey Hine's car, and the Archdale Frazer Nash.

We must not lose sight of the fact that nearly all of us go Vintage car racing because it has remained great fun. Long may it stay that way.

T C LLEWELLYN
Battle, East Sussex

Not so much a compliment as a statement of fact! I am not exactly a proud *owner of a Gould GRP Ulster Replica A7, and unlikely to use it competitively. But you make a very valid argument for plastic in your field, of which the VSCC may or may not take note.* **WB**

Fifties Fliers

Sir,

We greatly enjoyed GC's vivid description of the Pirelli Classic Marathon, and congratulate him and Henry Pearman on their impressive victory.

If MOTOR SPORT readers feel, however, that the Jaguar crew had a hard time, they might spare a thought for a group of Forties and Fifties-designed 1½-litre family saloons which fought a battle royal a little further down the field.

We refer to the Riley 1.5s of Peter and Betty Banham and Arthur Senior/Bobby Parkes; the MG Magnette of Mark Beckley/Steven Thorning; Monty Karlan and Gustav Huseby's Volvo PV544 Sport, and our own Jowett Javelin. All five finished inside the top 30, and all but the Magnette won *Coupes des Alpes*.

Although not able to match the stunning performance of Thompson and Ganderton, or the silky professionalism of Clark and Mason in their Lotus Cortinas, our little band of cars vanquished or out-lasted all the other Lotus Cortinas, along with all eight Cooper S entries. And the three-car Team Jowett Interlink finished ahead of the four-car Lotus Cortina team!

GC is quite correct in his description of the toughness and dangers of the Marathon, but what a feeling of achievement to collect one's Finisher's Award.

GEOFF McAULEY,
FRANK WOOLEY
York

No Sprints

Sir,

I would like to congratulate you on the support given to speed hill-climbing and sprints (*Matters of Moment*, (MOTOR SPORT, August 1989).

May I, however, draw your attention to the fact that of the five "sprint" venues mentioned only one, Curborough, is in fact a sprint course. The other four are most certainly not sprint but speed hill-climb venues and, to the best of my knowledge, have never been used for sprints.

R J WHALE
Kidderminster, Worcs

Bentleys at Montlhéry

Sir,

How pleasant to read again Tom Plowman's notes on his Montlhéry runs (MOTOR SPORT, July 1989). A very decent chap Tom, against whom I had the pleasure of competing a number of times in the 1950s. *Eheu fugaces*!

In the interests of historical accuracy, may I say that I have never holed a piston. It was Burton who did so, the combination of an ambitious cr and 94-octane fuel proving incompatible in 1960. In 1959 my engine suffered a drastic piston seizure, causing a con-rod to become bowed. This was a disappointment, occurring as it did after some 40 minutes running, lapping at 114 mph with a best lap at 116.8 mph.

G G McDONALD
Leominster, Herefordshire

SPECIAL OFFER

Exclusive to MOTOR SPORT readers

£2 OFF

Adult Admission to VSCC Shuttleworth/ Nuffield Trophy Meeting at Donington Park, Saturday September 23

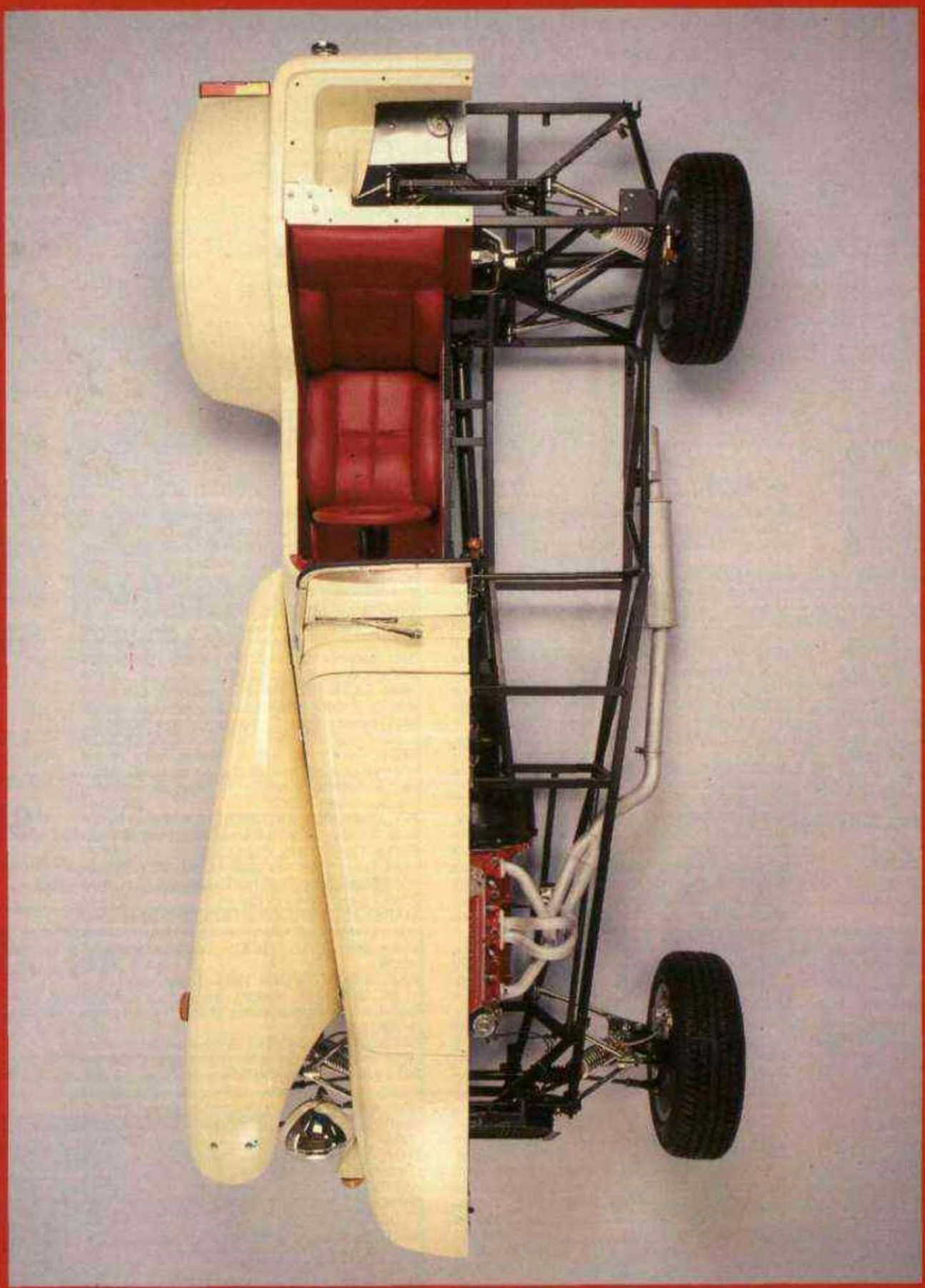
Show this Voucher (not a photocopy) at the Main Entrance by Coppice Corner to save £2 off the normal £6 ticket price (one discount per voucher)

MOTOR SPORT SUBSCRIPTIONS

SURFACE MAIL:	Home	£17.20
	Overseas	£20.00
AIR MAIL:	Eire and Europe	£27.00
	Middle East	£31.50
	Australasia	£41.75
	Elsewhere (except USA)	£38.50

Annual rates include postage. Subject to increases of postal rates and cover price. Net amount payable in sterling on London. If payment is made in a currency other than sterling please add £1.50 to sterling rate prior to conversion.

USA: (Airfreight) per annum $42.00. All enquiries to: MOTOR SPORT, Box 188, Berkeley Hts, New Jersey 07922, USA. Telephone (201) 665-7811.



Who Said Beauty Is Only Skin Deep?

The Westfield SEi

Beautiful Car • Beautifully Built

Phone or Write for free Details to:

Westfield Sports Cars Ltd

5 Gibbons Industrial Park · Dudley Road
Kingswinford · West Midlands · DY6 8XF
Telephone: (0384) 279650/279825 · Fax: (0384) 288781

MOTOSPOT

0455 552548 or 0860 538390 10am-8pm
(If no reply ring 0858 880626 9-5, M-F)
U/Bruntingthorpe, nr. Lutterworth LE 17, 4 miles J20 M1. Appointment only.

1931 ROVER 10 Weyman Coupé, beautifully restored throughout **£6,950**
1933 RILEY 9 Monaco **£7,500**
1953 RILEY 2½ RMB Saloon **£6,750**
1937 VAUXHALL 25 Saloon **£6,250**
1961 ROLLS ROYCE Cloud II Grey/silver, red hide, 900+ hrs o/haul, titled owner **£21,950**
1912 FORD 'T' Speedster. Superb **£14,950**

1928 MORRIS Cowley, coachbuilt **£9,450**
1928 CHEVROLET Tourer 2.8 litre, o.h.v. 4 cyl., R.H.D., lovely condition **£15,500**
1925 TALBOT 10/23 2 str + dickey **£12,500**
1935 ALVIS Firebird 4 seat special sports, taxed, ex value at **£8,750**
1955 MORGAN +4 TR2 mechs, L.H.D. **£10,500**
1937 TRIUMPH Dolomite 1.8 Saloon **£7,950**

ALL GOOD CONDITION, M.O.T.'d

CARS WANTED

MIKE ABBAS

Southport Carriage Co Ltd
Rocky Mount House,
Mill Lane, Aughton
Nr. Ormskirk
Lancashire L39 7HJ
Telephone (0695) 421405
Fax (0695) 424135
Telex 626142 FWDLPLG

VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT

CATERHAM SEVENS, LOTUS SEVENS, LOTUS ELANS, LOTUS ESPRITS, MORGANS, GINETTAS, JAGUARS, RENAULT ALPINES A110, AUSTIN HEALEYS, MGs, TR, COOPER 'S', MORRIS AND MINI COUNTRYMANS, VANDEN PLAS 1300 PRINCESS

ALSO
LEFT HAND DRIVE NEW AND USED GERMAN CARS

These are the type of cars I regularly have — I can supply on regular basis to garages overseas. Can I help you?

I CAN ARRANGE SHIPPING AND INSURANCE TO ANY COUNTRY

CLASSIFIED

FOR SALE lineage advertisements
must be pre-paid and in writing or over the telephone (ext. 137) by Access or Visa.
RATES 40p per word
(maximum 80 words) £6.00 minimum charge.
BOX Nos. £4.10 extra per advertisement.

Replies to Box No. "MOTOR SPORT", Standard House, Bonhill St., London EC2A 4DA
The above prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

COPY DATE By first post on 10th,
but earlier is advisable owing to postal delays.
Advertisements held over will be inserted in the following issue,
unless cancelled in writing by the 4th of the following month.

Publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw copy without notice and do not hold themselves responsible for matters arising from office or work errors.

Please write clearly in **Block Capitals** on one side of paper only.

Send advertisements to the
Classified Department, "MOTOR SPORT",
Standard House, Bonhill Street, LONDON EC2A 4DA.
Telephone 01-628 4741 ext 144, 107 or 143 for information on small Display and Trade advertisements.

FOR SALE

AMERICAN MOTORHOMES for hire. UK/Continental use, daily, weekly or contract rates. Midland International Hospitality. 0203 336411. (CC4071

FERRARI 246 GT, 1974, red/black, just been restored to a concourse standard. Must be seen to be appreciated, offers £145,000. Tel: 0625 586268, 0836 757315. (958954

ROESCH TALBOT — in the great European motoring tradition — a fine example of Georges Rosch's creative body design, and engineering genius — '75' BD engine and chosens with a faithfully reconstructed Brooklands style 2/4 tourer body to Clement Talbot specifications — white — perfect condition, £40,000. Box No. 7230. (CC

1933 RILEY 9 KESTREL, good condition, raced Brooklands (photo), offers around £6,500. Southampton 464079. (957927

1979 (V) MGB GT COUPE, 2 local owners, Brooklands Green, an appreciating asset for £4,500. Newton Abbot 56362. (958753

LANCIA MONTE CARLO SPYDER, Sports DHC, met/champagne, all original, one owner from new, 21,000 miles genuine, extras inc. alloys and air conditioning, £8,250. Pedigree Cars of Burton, 0283 44345 or 0860 727582. (958752

PORSCHE 356, 1951, fitted with Super 90 engine, in good order with MoT, offers invited. 0823 461567 (Taunton). (958751

FORD RS200 in white with Ford rally paintowrk, 700 miles only. Superb investment. £100,000. Tel. 0933 314106. ((CC5779

PORSCHE 914 CONVERTIBLE, LHD, brilliant white, stereo, mirrors. This classic is like new car, in immaculate condition, taxed, MoT. A sound appreciating investment. £5,995 o.n.o. PX possible. 01-764 1682 evenings. (958746

1986 MORGAN 4/4 1600 C.V.H., 2-seater, 23,000 miles, deep red, black interior and roof, stainless steel exhaust, 6 year anti-corrosion guarantee, £15,000. Tel: 0934 862695. (958704

BUGATTI GRAND PRIX CAR rolling chassis and other parts, sensible offers please. Replies to Box No. 7233. (958780

ROESCH TALBOT AV105 VDP SPORTS TOURER (1933), exceptionally original, retaining original VDP body (listed in Vanden Plas history), just completing ground-up restoration to highest standards (I.S. Polson), requires one front wing and running-boards to complete. Beige, dark chocolate Connolly hide/mohair weather equipment, Wilton. Serious, substantial offers. (All restoration invoices available). Cambridge 342303, Ely 778023. (958809

MGB GT, 1977, blaze, only 45,000 miles (2,000 on reconditioned engine), much history, just restored professionally to condition one, £4,250. Also other MGBs for sale or under restoration usually available. Countesthorpe Car Care, telephone (0533) 774193 (24hr) Leicestershire. (958807

1963 KIEFT FORMULA JUNIOR, fully restored, first of only 3 built, Martin Ford 1476 engine, very rare car, offers. 0579 42371 Cornwall, after 7 p.m. (958808

1925 VAUXHALL 23/60, full 4-seater tourer in excellent mechanical and cosmetic condition, ready to go anywhere, weather equipment etc. Offers to Deverell 01-244 7938 or 0836 741680. (958792

LANCIA APRILIA, 1939, good condition, not rusty, VSCC eligible, £5,450. Rippon, Mill Field, Gawsworth, Cheshire. Tel: 0260 224547. (958826

MIDAS NEW GOLD. Absolutely immaculate condition, white, 1986, C reg. MG 1276cc, 45,000 miles, factory built from new parts, completely retrimmed interior, sunroof, stereo cassette, alarm, full factory serviced history, £5,250 open to offers. Tel: (057 285) 741. Leicestershire. (PF

1930 HUMBER 16/50 SALOON, immaculate condition throughout, tax, MoT May 1990, midnight blue and black, £11,000. Tel. 0384 480562, evenings 0384 60797. (6121

FOR SALE — continued

CATERHAM SUPER 7, new, unregistered 1700 Super Sprint, long cockpit, De Dion LSD, 4 discs, 5-speed, competition exhaust, adjustable shocks, leather seats, full weather equipment, all extras, £12,800 o.n.o. Neil Taylor, 051 339 3231. (6118

GINETTA G15, 1972, red, immaculate condition, recent full rebuild with photographic records, many extras, 1 years MoT, one of the best examples, original, £2,500. Day 0276 858561, evenings 0276 29707. (6119

1980 SAAB 900 TURBO, 5-speed, black/red interior, 5-door hatchback, low mileage, tax/full MoT, many extras, £2,400 o.n.o. 021 502 4248. (CC6125

TR3A, 1960, red, black interior, very sound chassis and all steel body, no rot, LHD, MoT, tax, excellent example of this appreciating marque. 0344 779822. (CC6141

ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY offered by clients include: 1929 P2 Barker Sedanca; 1934 P2 Barker Conti; 1939 Wraith Saloon; 1951 MK6; 1954 Dawn; 1957 & 1958 SC1 LWB Shadow; 1986 Spirit. John Fletcher Brokerage. Tel. 0684 73333. Fax. 0684 72779. (221614

MASERATI MERAK SS 1975, RHD absolutely superb. Maserati club members car. Please telephone (0932) 786819 office or 853085 home. (CC

ASTON MARTIN DB4 1961, Superb condition in all respects. History from new, AMOC member. Please telephone (0932) 786819 office or 853085 home. (CC

COBRA REPLICA (SC) 2, new available. Midnight metallic blue with grey/black Connolly hide, black soft top and Tonneau, Rover 3½ litre with 5 speed gearbox, Halibrands s/s exhausts and rollbar. Serious enquiries only.£19,500 each ono. £28,000 pair. 0895 72523. Fax 0895 736644. (CC5685

MORRIS TRAVELLER, 'j' reg., teal blue, partly dismantled, OK for spares or re-build. 048839 441 (Berks). (958985

SWIFT FORMULAE FORD, Feb 1988, cost new £12,800, black Scholar engine rebuilt, one race since, eight only in total, £6,950 o.n.o. Nigel Mansell Ferrari, Blandford, Dorset. Tel: (0258) 451211. (ACC

MGA TWIN CAM ROADSTER, exceptionally nice car, extensively rebuilt for private owner to use, £17,950. Tel: 0761 52390 home, 0225 448065 office. (958984

E-TYPE JAGUAR, 1969, SII, FHC, excellent rust-free car, 55,000 miles, superb body, strong mechanics, LHD, £16,750. Tel: 0947 87654. (CC6193

ALFA ROMEO, 1957, Guiletta Spider, red, LHD, excellent condition, £12,900. Tel: 0273 694002. (CC

FIAT PANDA 4×4, good home sought for 1986 'D' reg. Panda, white, 36,000 miles, recent new exhaust, clutch and brakes, in above average condition, £3,700. 051 652 0724 after 7pm weekdays, anytime weekends. (CC6210

MORGAN +4, 1954, cowled, twin spare 2-seater, competition history when new, ex-Tiny Lewis, now rebuilt to Supersports specification, fully soughted for historic and Morgan racing, including all steel TR engine, HSCC papers, competitive, successful and eligible for most historic events, but still a fully trimmed and very useable road car with full weather equipment and in superb condition, offers over £20,000. (0676) 41222. (CC6204

ALFA 1750 DUETTO SPIDER (Boat Tail), 1969, LHD, red, good condition, £7,500. Tel: 0273 694002. (CC6207

MG TF 1250, 1954, LHD, needs some detail restoration but basically very sound, £12,500. 1 Lysses Court, High Street, Fareham, Hampshire PO1 67BE. (0329) 232014. (CC6203

CATERHAM 7 SUPER SPRINT 1700, long cockpit, all red, 1986, weather equipment, competition clutch and rollbar, not raced, 7,800 miles only, £9,750. 0925 752664. (CC6205

MGA TWIN CAM CONVERTIBLE, 1959, very original mechanically and bodily, excellent, low mileage, LHD, £17,750. 0947 87654. (CC6193

PAGE & MOY LTD

Motor Racing Holidays for 1989

★GUARANTEED NO CURRENCY SURCHARGES
CALL NOW — LAST FEW PLACES FOR

ITALIAN GP — MONZA
10 September
Could it be another win for Ferrari? there and find out. 4 days by air fro £325

PORTUGUESE GP — ESTORIL
24 September
Sunshine and speed
Great racing and the chance to enj the beautiful sandy beaches of North Portugal. Stay a week from just £32

SPANISH GP — JEREZ
1 October
The last of this season's races in Europe.
See the practice, see the race and st for three nights in delightful Seville
Prices from £369

★ FABULOUS 13 DAY HOLIDAY ★
Combine the sunny Algarve an fascinating Seville. Plus the Portuguese and Spanish Gran Prix from £659

DON'T MISS OUT
Send for your **FREE** colour brochure now. 32 colour pages Motor Racing Tours.
Also includes a visit to the worl famous Schlumpf collection in Alsace and the Jaguars and Me at Spa from £59

24 HOUR BROCHURE SERVICE
(0533) 559855
or complete and return this coup

Please send my FREE 1989 Moto Racing Brochure.
Name .....
Address .....
.....
..... *Post Code* .....

PAGE & MOY LTD
136-140 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1EN
ATOL 133 ABTA NO. 47026 B30/REV/HM9030

DK ENGINEERING

FORD SHELBY MUSTANG 350GT. Absolutely correct and perfect. A rare example of the sought after 1967 model. Left hand drive, English duty paid. **P.O.A.**

FERRARI DINO 246. Red with black interior. Left hand drive, rare example with original knock off wheels and aluminium doors, bootlid, and bonnet. Superb condition, English duty paid.

FERRARI 275 GTB/4. Excellent mechanical condition. Rust free, low mileage. Left hand drive, English duty paid. **P.O.A.**

MORGAN 4/4. Competition 2 seater, 1959. Yellow with black interior. Series 4 specification. Super fun! Incredible condition for age.

FERRARI 365 GTC/4. Black with magnolia interior. Superb condition, low mileage, left hand drive, English registered.

FERRARI 308 GTB QV. 25,000 miles, red with tobacco trim. Superb car, maintained by ourselves.

Wanted FERRARI 308 GTB carburettor and Manual FERRARI 400i

Unit D, 200 Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Herts WD1 7JS
Telephone Watford (0923) 55246 Telex 94012106 DKEN G Fax 0923 249966

Moto-Lita

Since the early Fifties, Moto-Lita steering wheels have been selected by A.C., Aston-Martin, Rolls-Royce, Saab, Opel, British Leyland, Racing car manufacturers and International Race and Rally teams for their comfort, quality and functional good looks. Available in styles and colours to suit your taste and car, with boss applications for over 600 British, European, American and Japanese Cars, including Classics! Also Classic replacements now available for E Type, Cobra, Ace, Aston, Lotus and Cooper. Call or write for catalogue 2 × 19p stamps appreciated. $3.00 (BILLS please) USA. Trade and Export enquiries welcome!

Hand made in England by Moto-Lita Ltd. Dept PT, Thruxton Racing Circuit, Nr Andover, Hants SP11 8PW.
Tel: 026477 2811. Telex: 47178 Wheels G. Fax: 0264 773102.
Hours of business 8.30–5.30, weekdays.

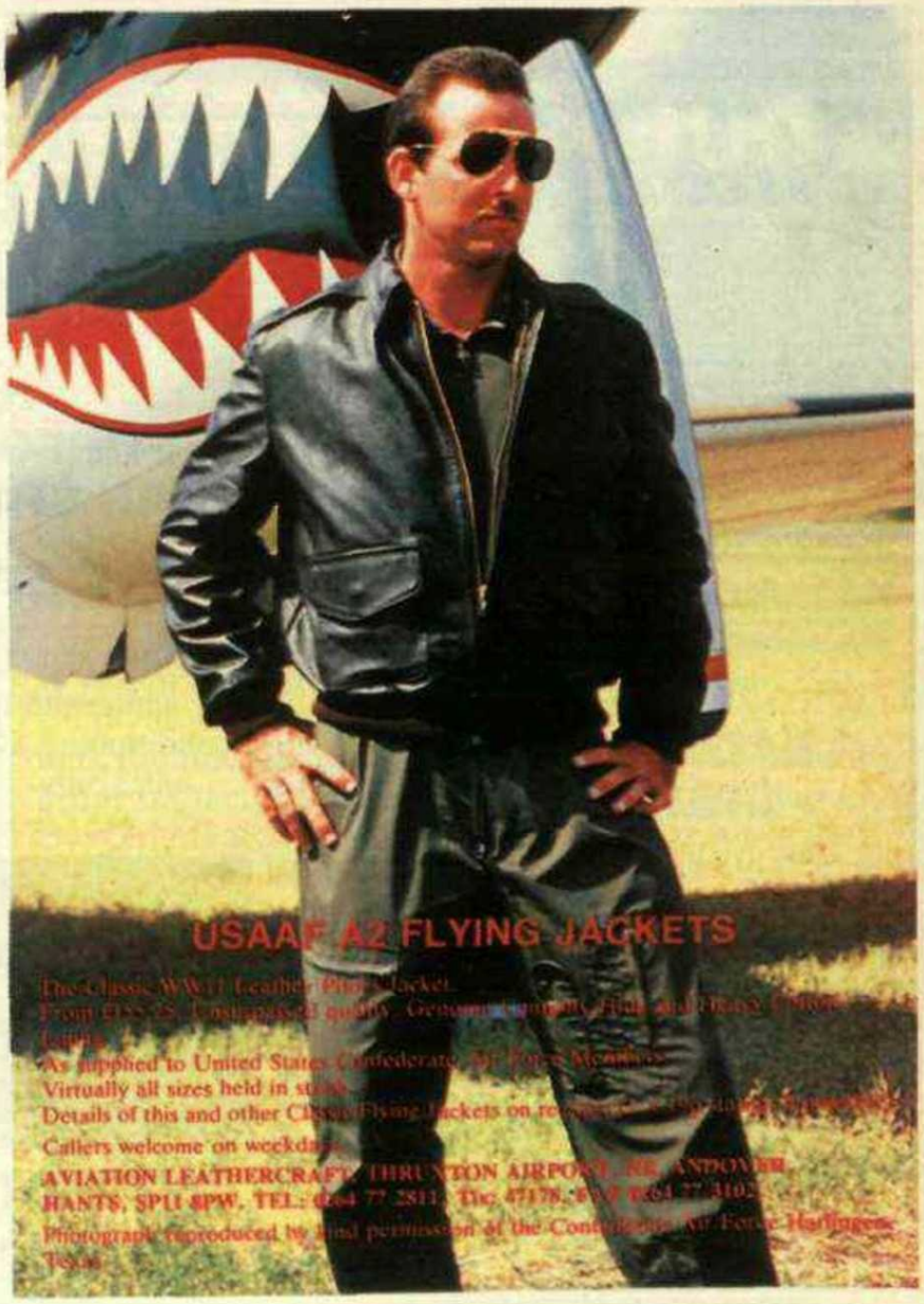
HAMPSON

20 mins from Manchester Airport
(8 mins from J18 M6)

ASTON MARTIN DB4 MkIV VANTAGE 1962

Old English white, brown interior, mechanics and body in suburb condition, 1 of only 45 made, 4 owners from new. Comprehensive history. An excellent investment opportunity.

Telephone: 0606 559054/061-747 0561 0836 702737 anytime
Fax: 0606-86-1283



PIONEER AUTOMOBILES

Andover Rd, Whitchurch, Hants RG28 7RL
Tel (0256) 896483 or 0860 716170

1924 MORRIS COWLEY BULLNOSE, superb example, beige/black (photo) **£13,500**

1931 MORRIS MINOR two seat tourer, blue/black (photo), fresh MOT **£4,950**

1931 MORRIS MINOR folding head saloon, maroon/black, fresh MOT **£3,950**
1934 MORRIS MINOR saloon, green/black, recon. engine, immaculate **£4,500**
1935 BENTLEY 3½ litre, Thrupp & Maberly saloon, almost as new **£45,000**
1936 AUSTIN 10 SHERBORNE, very rare car, stored 22 years, fresh MOT **£4,250**
1958 M.G. Magnette ZB Varitone, 1 lady owner, grey/black **£5,500**

ILLUSTRATED STOCK LIST AVAILABLE — CARS WANTED — PART EXCHANGE SUFFERED

BMW 2002 CENTRE

JAYMIC

0263 511710/512883
SPARES REPAIRS RESTORATION
Send £1 for catalogue
JAYMIC Ltd., Norwich Road
Cromer NR27 0HF

For K&N Air Filters!

For the best selection of K&N Filters contact Chris Montague

01-794 7766/7

CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTER CO.

380/2 Finchley Rd
London NW2 2HP

1931 Alvis 12/60 Beetleback	£22,00
1931 Alvis Silver Eagle Saloon	£25,00
1932 Alvis 12/50 Tourer by Cross & Ellis	£30,00
1967 Lotus Cortina. Concours	£6,75
1968 Lotus Cortina. Mint	£5,75
1971 Lotus Europa	£1,50
1971 Lotus 7 Series IV	£3,75
1978 Lotus Eclat. Ex Colin Chapman	£7,50

Hampshire Sevens
UNIT 2, SOUTHLAND
OAKHANGER, HANTS
04203/777
0730 65742 EVE
or MOBILE 0860 83407

TOWER GARAGE

1985 FERRARI 308 GTS QV. Red, black hide, air con, deep front spoiler, 16,500 miles **£90,000**

1972 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MK2 Manual, blue, tan hide **£95,000**

1962 ASTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES 4. Metallic grey, red hide, overdrive, electric windows **£85,000**

1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5. Vantage engine, blue with hide interior **£100,000**

1971 PORSCHE 911S. Olive, black trim, electric sunroof, 14,200 miles **£35,000**

1966 AUSTIN 1100. Beige, beige trim, 5,600 miles **£4,000**

OXFORD ROAD, STOKENCHURCH BUCKS HP14 3SX
TELEPHONE: RADNAGE (024 026) 3355

QUEENSBERRY ROAD GARAGE

SCIMITAR **HYUNDAI**

FULL RANGE OF MODELS

New Cars

Middlebridge Scimitar GTE. Manual with full specification	List
Scimitar SS1600. Red, alloy wheels	List
Hyundai Sonata. 2 Litre GL & GLS	List

Pre Owned Models

1989 Hyundai Sonata 2.0i GLS. Dark red, 5 speed, demonstration model	£10,500
1978 Scimitar GTE. Manual, white/blue	£4,495
1977 Scimitar GTE. Automatic, white, well above average	£4,795
A Selection SE5/5A Scimitar GTE. Priced from	£1,995
1968 Lotus Elan 2+2. Unmarked red, big valve head, excellent condition	£7,995
1978 Maserati Kyalami. Near to concours	£35,000
1985 Ford Fiesta XR2.	£4,550

All Scimitar models always required. Remember we have a vast stock of spares for all "SCIMITARS" and Hyundai Models

Kettering, Northants. (0536) 513351

WYKEHAMS LTD

Morgan *Alfa Romeo*

6 KENDRICK PLACE · REECE MEWS
SOUTH KENSINGTON · LONDON SW7

LONDON'S LEADING OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR

Late Morgans always in stock

WANTED

Your Morgan — ring now for a staggering cash offer

Also Servicing & Repairs, Parts & Accessories

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAR SPECIALISTS

BMW M1

One of 450 built, finished in GP white with black leather, air conditioning, German spec, 19,000 miles only. Timewarp original condition.

Tel: 01-589 6894
Fax: 01-589 8886

CENTRAL LONDON'S MOST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR

With all models available ex stock and demonstrations by experts.

Try our lease purchase schemes.

Remember our local servicing and parts facility.

GREATER MANCHESTER MORGAN DISTRIBUTORS
FAX: 061 926 8652

LOTUS SUPER SEVEN SERIES I. Climax engine
JAGUAR V12 ROADSTER. Low mileage.
LANDAR SPORTS RACER. H.S.C.C. registered.
NORTON COMMANDO INTERSTATE MkIII. UK specification.
BSA 3-WHEELER 4cyl, white/green.
LOTUS ELAN S4 CONVERTIBLE. Red.
MGA TA NAYLOR RESTORATION. Red.
MORGAN +8. 1983 A, alloy body, red.

214/216 ASHLEY ROAD, HALE, NR. ALTRINCHAM
Telephone: 0836 360 700 (MOBILE) 056-587 2143 eves & w/ends

RIMMER BROS
SPECIALISTS IN NEW & USED SPARES

FAST MAIL ORDER IF REQUIRED • BEST PRICES, INSTANT AVAILABILITY & VAST STOCKS • RING NOW WITH YOUR PART ENQUIRY

TRY US FOR SPARES FIRST

STAG & TR7/8 FULL COLOUR CATALOGUES FULL OF ILLUSTRATION AND PART NUMBERS FREE TO ALL OWNERS. ALSO TR6 SPRINT & SPITFIRE PRICE LISTS AVAILABLE. FOR ANY OF OUR CATALOGUES OR PRICE LISTS SEND S.A.E. TO OR TEL (0522) 791965

HOTLINE 0522 791965

RIMMER BROTHERS LIMITED
Triumph House, 115 Lincoln Road, Branston, Lincoln LN4 1PX
Telephone (0522) 791965 (6 lines). Fax: (0522) 794118. Telex: 56362 RIMBRO

CAVALLINO
Person to Person Ferrari People

1983 Mondial QV. Red/Tan. 33,000 miles. A/C. Full History. New Clutch and Tyres. **£45,995**
1982 400i Auto Ice Blue Metallic/Magnolia Hide. 36,000miles F.S.H. Private Plate. Many extras. RHD. **£52,995**
1982 308 GTBi. Blue/Magnolia. Spoilers. A/C. Central locking. Twin exhaust. Recent Body Rebuild. RHD. **£51,995**
1982 Mondial 8. Red/Magnolia. 40,000 miles. History. A/C.RHD. **£34,995**
1981 308 GTBi. Red/Magnolia. 42,000 miles. A/C. Twin exhaust. Full History. RHD. **£53,995**
1979 308 GT4. Red/Black. 50,000 miles. Maranello Concours winner. Beautiful car. RHD. ... **£49,995**
1975 308 GT4. Burgundy/Magnolia. Original Dino badged car. Many bills. Recent engine rebuild. RHD. **£36,995**

Selling? We will buy your Ferrari
Personal Service at Director Level — Guaranteed

Phone Crispin Thomas
Weekdays 037 388 563
Weekends 0836 510510
Corsley Heath, Nr Warminster, Wilts. BA12 7PL
THE CAVALLINO MOTOR CO. LTD.

Peter Smith
SPORTS CARS LTD.
Station Road, Hatton, Derby DE6 5EL.

Telephone:
(0283) 813593 812984
Telex: 341517

1989 F Lotus Esprit Turbo "S.E.", black with gold leather interior, 0-60 4.7 seconds, our own demonstration car, air-conditioning, sun-roof..... **£40,995**
1988 F Lotus Excel "S.E.", red with Sand leather interior, 4 seater sports coupé **£24,950**
1987 D Lotus Esprit Turbo, white with red leather interior, 1 owner, full service history, now an appreciating asset..... **£20,995**
1988 E Lotus Excel "S.A.", automatic, red with light grey leather, full specification includes air-conditioning, cruise control, stereo, 13,000 miles with full history..... **£21,995**
1986 C Lotus Esprit. "A unique car". Metallic Pearl with blue leather interior, 1 owner, supplied by ourselves and having covered only 600 miles **£18,450**
1986 C Lotus Excel "S.E." British Racing green, gold hide interior, air-conditioning, 1 owner, full service history by ourselves..... **£16,750**

ANNOUNCEMENT

If you are thinking of investing in a Classic Car, then you will benefit by taking advice on what to look for, on how to choose one, on price levels and other important matters. Why not ring Raymond Baxter's Guideline to get a 5 minute overview of the market - it's on **0898 - 700 - 925**

Calls cost 25p per min Cheap Rate: 38p at all other times.
PRODUCED BY USP TELEPHONE INFORMATION PROVIDERS - PO BOX 60 STROUD GL5 5BD

LOTUS 7
LOTUS SEVEN SERIES III WANTED

PLEASE RING PRIVATE BUYER ON 0453 873291

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR LOTUS · FERRARI · ASTON MARTIN · LAGONDA

JCT600
SPECIALISTS (CARS) LTD.

WE SPECIALIZE IN THE WORLD'S FASTEST CARS!

LOTUS EXCEL SE
from £587.51
MONTHLY PAYMENTS

BUSINESS USERS ONLY

LOTUS ESPRIT from £624.64
MONTHLY PAYMENTS

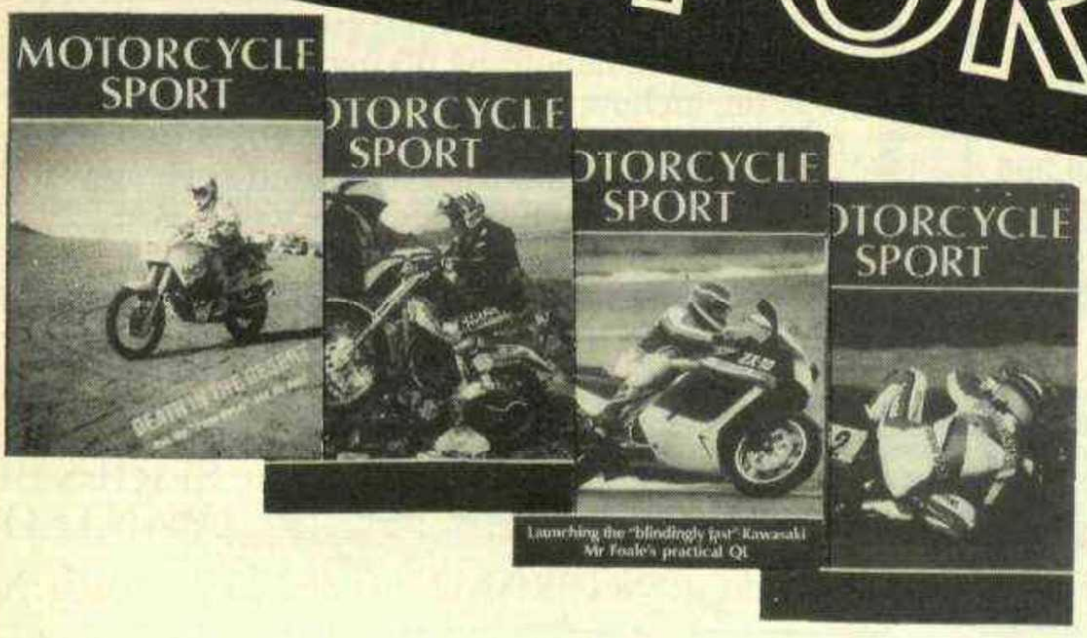
88 F (89 MODEL) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Red/Black Leather. S/R. A/C. Hi-Fi ..... 8,000 M £29,500
88 F (89 MODEL) LOTUS ESPRIT NA. Red/Half Raven. S/R. Hi-Fi 5,000 M £25,995
88 F (89 MODEL) LOTUS EXCEL SE. Black/Full Grey Hide. Hi-Fi 7,000 M £24,995
88 E LOTUS EXCEL SE. Red/Half Gold Leather. Hi-Fi ..... 17,000 M £19,450
86 D LOTUS EXCEL SE. Essex Blue/Half Beige Lthr. Hi-Fi .. 14,000 M £16,750
88 E ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE VOLANTE. White/Red Hide 2,000 M
88 E ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE. Suffolk Red/Magnolia. Straight Through Exhaust & Large Air Box Conversion
89 F FERRARI TESTAROSSA. Rosso/Magnolia. Delivery Miles
88 F FERRARI 328 GTS. Rosso Corsa/Magnolia. A/C. RAF
87 E FERRARI TESTAROSSA. Rosso/Magnolia 20,000 M
86 C FERRARI 328 GTS. Rosso Corsa/Magnolia 37,000 M
85 B FERRARI MONDIAL QV. Red/Magnolia. FSH
83 Y FERRARI 400i AUTO. Celeste Blue/Dark Blue Hide. FSH ..... 33,000 M

PRICE DETAILS & FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

THE WORLDS BEST CARS ARE TO BE FOUND AT
Sticker Lane Bradford
Tel·0274·668241 Open: Mon-Fri 9am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5.00pm
Sun (0484) 861483/654417 Service · Parts (0274) 588111

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT EVERY MONTH £1.00

MOTORCYCLE SPORT



★NEWS
★INDUSTRY UPDATES
★HIGH PERFORMANCE ROAD TESTS
★1989 GRAND PRIX

HENDON WAY MOTORS

ESTABLISHED 1952

1964 **AC COBRA MkII 289.** Burgundy, 39,000 miles.
1962 **AC COBRA MkI 289.** Red
1987 **RAM COBRA.** Red, 3,000 miles.
1985 **(SERIES) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO.** Red, 23,000 miles.
1989 **MORGAN PLUS 8.** Red, delivery mileage.
1983 **MORGAN PLUS 8.** Burgundy, 45,000 miles.
1985 **FERRARI 288 GTO.** Red, 3,000 kms.
1989 **FERRARI *328 GTS.*** *Red, delivery mileage.*
1987 **FERRARI 328 GTS.** Red, 3,000 kms.
1989 **FERRARI TESTAROSSA.** Red, delivery mileage.
1987 **FERRARI TESTAROSSA.** Red, 2,000 miles.
1984 **FERRARI BOXER 512 BBi.** Black, 21,000 miles.
1974 **FERRARI BOXER 365 GT4 BB.** Red, 19,000 miles.
1985 **FERRARI 308 GTS.** Red, 27,000 miles.
1983 **FERRARI MODIAL QV.** Red, 40,000 miles.
1983 **FERRARI MONDIAL QV.** Blue, 49,000 miles.
1983 **FERRARI 308 GTB.** Blue, 41,000 miles.
1982 **FERRARI 308 GTSi.** Red, 42,000 miles.
1981 **FERRARI 308 GTB.** Black, 22,000 miles.
1981 **FERRARI 308 GTB.** Red, 23,000 miles.
1978 **FERRARI *308 GTS.*** *Red, 56,000 miles.*
1976 **FERRARI 308 GTB.** Fibreglass, Maranello Challenge cup winner 2 years running. (Competing in Series at the present time)
1979 **FERRARI 308 GT4.** Red, 44,000 miles.
1973 **FERRARI DINO 246 GT.** Yellow, 41,000 miles.
1973 **FERRARI DINO 246 GT.** Red, 28,000 miles.
1966 **FERRARI 330 GT 2 + 2 MkII.** Blue, 57,000 miles.
1983 **LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH 5000 S.** RHD, white, 8,000 miles.
1981 **LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH LP400S.** RHD, white, delivery mileage.
1976 **LAMBORGHINI *URRACO 250.*** *Red, 22,000 miles* only.
1973 **JAGUAR E-TYPE ROADSTER.** Red, 34,000 miles.
1972 **JAGUAR E TYPE ROADSTER.** Red, 41,000 miles.
1972 **JAGUAR E-TYPE 2 + 2 Auto.** Navy, 34,000 miles, personalised No.
1965 **JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 FHC 2 Seater.** Red.
1989 **PORSCHE 911 TURBO TARGA.** Red, delivery mileage.
1989 **PORSCHE 911 SSE CABRIOLET.** Red, 6,000 miles.
1989 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SSE TARGA.** Blue, 6,000 miles.
1989 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA.** Black, *10,000 miles.*
1987 **PORSCHE 911 TURBO.** Blue, 3,000 miles.
1987 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA.** White, 30,000 miles.
1987 **(SERIES) PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SSE COUPE.** Red, 36,000 miles.
1986 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA.** Red, 32,000 miles.
1986 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SE TARGA.** Meteor metallic, 13,500 miles.
1986 **(SERIES) PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA.** White, 29,000 miles.
1986 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SSE CABRIOLET.** Prussian blue, 41,000 miles.
1985 **PORSCHE *911 CARRERA SPORT COUPE.*** Red, 31,000 miles.
1984 **PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT COUPE.** White, 32,000 miles.
1983 **(SERIES) PORSCHE 911 SC SPORT TARGA.** Red, 57,000 miles.
1988 **PORSCHE 928 S4 AUTO.** Black, 17,000 miles.
1987 **(SERIES) PORSCHE 928 S2 AUTO.** White, 22,000 miles.
1986 **PORSCHE 928 S2.** Met blue, 16,000 miles.
1985 **PORSCHE 928 S2 AUTO.** Silver, 41,000 miles.
1984 **(MODEL) PORSCHE 928 S2.** Chilton, 34,000 miles.
1936 **BENTLEY 4¼ Pillarless Coupe.** Gurney Nutting, *navy, sunroof, very original, full history.*
1975 **LANCIA STRATOS.** 1 owner.
1980 **(SERIES) ASTON MARTIN V8 OSCA INDIA.** Met blue, 57,000 miles.
1988 **MINI MAYFAIR.** Black, 1,100 miles.

393-395 Hendon Way London NW4 3LP. Telephone 01-202 8011/2

FOR SALE — continued

ALVIS SPORTS SALOON, 1947, beige, original aluminium bodywork from Mulliners, sound and elegant, £10,500. 0794 41100. (958965
BMW 3.0CSi, 1976, full restoration to original just complete, under rated and practice investment, offers, £12,500. Tel: 0367 85482. (CC6197
LAGONDA LG45 2-seat tourer/racing car, very successful VSCC, good use, offers around £70,000. Rolls Royce Tourer LA33, white with blue, extremely pretty American style body, 'Gatsbyish', substantial offers. Bentley 6½ litre, original chassis, 11'2½", plus hoard of expensive parts, for re-built to Le Mans, offers. Ingham 0204 27479 or 0836 606100 (Trade). (CC6209
RARE TANDEM TRICYCLE, cycled by T. G. Allan to China 1890-1893, offers over £5,000. 05775 249. (CC6186
1925 BSA TB10, rare & very useable, excellent condition, MoT/tax, £12,500. 05775 249. (CC6186
ALFA ROMEO 2600 SPIDER, 1962, hard top, lovely original car, £18,000 o.n.o. (604) 926 3338 BC Canada. (CC6187
PORSCHE 1987 2.7 RS CARRERA, RSR body configuration, £39,000 o.n.o. (604) 926 3338 British Columbia, Canada. (CC6187

FOR SALE — continued

2½ LITRE LEA FRANCIS SPORTS, 1950, twin high camshaft engine, attractive 2+2 aluminium bodied tourer, good condition, hood, tax/tested, £15,000 o.n.o. 051 931 1005. (CC6189
BMW 635 CSI A, mileage 55,000, registered August 1983, 4-speed automatic gearbox, ABS brakes, electric roof, windows & mirrors, wash/wipe headlights, fog lights, computer, central locking, black with grey velour upholstery, Recaro seats, service history, price £11,000. C. Charlesworth, Kingsbury Road, Curdworth, West Midlands B76 9EE. Junction 9 M42. Telephone 0675 70382. (958949
TVS, 1988, red, black, black mohair top, grey leather trim, 3,500 miles only, never in the wet, as new, £13,250. Telephone Bunbury (0829) 261130. (CC6188
JAGUAR 3.8 E-TYPE ROADSTER, 1963, three owners, fitted with D-Type peg-drive wheels, wet sump replica 'D' engine, close ratio all synchro competition gearbox, 106,000 miles since new, 4,000 miles on 'D' engine, original engine, gearbox and wheels available. 01-959 8505. (001503
CLASSIC 1972 VOLVO P1800 ES Automatic, metallic blue, fuel injection, long MoT, long service history, excellent condition, £5,500 o.n.o. 0494 447282. (CC185

FOR SALE — continued

PANTHER KALISTA 2.8, 1987, ivory/black interior, chrome wheels, r/cass, e/aerial, 14,000 miles, FSH, lovely condition, £10,500 o.n.o. Telephone 0264 810261 or 0703 253294 (evenings). (CC6175
PORSCHE 911 TURBO, 1982, graphite black leather, electric roof/windows, private plate, 58,000 miles, excellent condition, £37,500 o.n.o. 0403 753194. (CC6174
ALFA MONTREAL, red, black interior, 1975, excellent condition, rust-free, new exhausts, LHD, £19,750 o.n.o. 0403 753194. (CC6174
190SL MERCEDES, 1961, cream, red interior, good condition, £18,500 o.n.o. 0403 753194. (CC6174
ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 III, concours condition. 01-959 8505. (001503
ASTON MARTIN DB6 for sale, 1969, jubilee silver, navy hide, manual, 2 owners from new, excellent order throughout. 01-221 2077. (232050
ROVER P5 V8 COUPE, white, black hide, PAS, MoT, tax, affordable and comfortable motoring, £1,800. 01-221 2077, 0836 748248. (232050
MERCEDES 280SE, 1972, white, tan hide, superb original condition, comfortable and fast, MoT, tax, £2,800. 01-221 2077, 0836 748248. (232050

FOR SALE — continued

BMW 30 CSL, 1972, fully race prepared by professionals, many spares, not for the faint hearted. 01-221 2077, 0836 748248. (232050
ASTON MARTIN DB5, 5-speed, cobalt blue, tan hide, excellent original example, £80,000. 01-221 2077, 0836 748248. (232050
ASTON MARTIN DB4, 1960, 32,000 miles, one owner most of its life, always garaged, only used on nice days, no rust. 01-959 8505. (001503
ALPINE RENAULT A310 V6 2.8 INJECTION, 1979, metallic black, red leather, 67,000kms, new tyres, excellent condition, £9,750. 0946 830637. (CC6169
KOUGAR JAGUAR, fully built by Kougar Cars, red, black leather, 7,000 miles, chrome suspension, split rims, professional engine, lightened, balanced, cherished number plate, absolutely stunning, £11,500. 0900 61220. (CC6169
LAMBORGHINI ESPADA, 1972, blue, tax & tested, superb condition throughout, excellent investment, £28,000 o.n.o. Telephone 0706 40211. (958990
'Y' REG. DAIMLER SOVEREIGN AUTOMATIC Saloon, brown, beige leather trim, air conditioning, recent engine overhaul, bills available, superb condition, £4,950 or exchange for classic car, 'E' Type preferred. Cash difference paid. 0905 21667 anytime. (958987

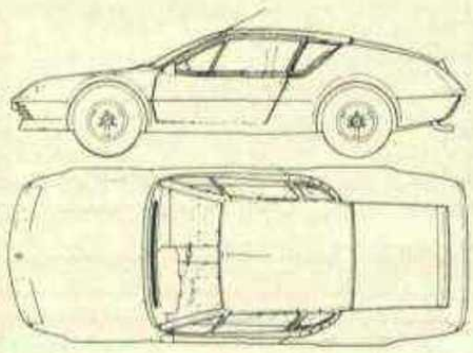
Replacement Turbos off-the-shelf!

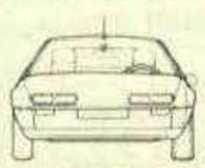
The Turbo Centre
01-794 7766/7 380/2 Finchley Road London NW2 2HP

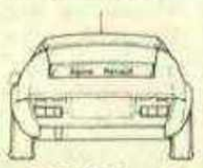
MOTOR SALES PREMISES

Would be very suitable for the sale of vintage cars. Comprising workshops, bodyshop, period farmhouse with existing use for light engineering, repair, storage and sales of vehicles. This property comprises one house, period farmhouse (2,000 sq.ft. on two floors), workshop bodyshop and offices (6,600 sq.ft.), open area (4,000 sq.ft.). This property is within 3 miles of the M1, 7 miles of M25, 28 miles from London.

Price: £1.2 MILLION
(Not negotiable)
BOX No. 7228







A310 ALPINE RENAULT

1978. One of six factory-built with 2.8 fuel injection engine. Leather interior. Porsche 911 beating performance on unleaded petrol with Renault parts and service costs. £10000. Formidable! Phone Ric Lee on 01-555 3304.

For KONI in London!

CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTER CO
Official Koni Distributor
01-794 7766/7
380/2 Finchley Road
London NW2 2HP

PEAK VIDEO

BRITAIN'S N°1 TRANSPORT VIDEO SHOP
with a large range of titles in VHS & Beta formats, and facilities to PREVIEW BEFORE YOU BUY.
Shop open every Sat & Sun 10am-5pm at

MATLOCK (TOWN) RAILWAY STATION, DERBYSHIRE

EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE from **PEAK VIDEO (DEPT MS), PO BOX 404, DRONFIELD, SHEFFIELD S18 6DR.** Telephone Hotline for Access and Visa:- **0246 411562**

THIS MONTH'S PEAK SELECTION

Austin Film Library. 90 mins	£19.95	**'89 Mille Miglia.** 50 mins	£9.99
The Mini Video. 75 mins	£15.95	**Crash Greatest Hits.** 30 mins	£9.99
MG Film Library (1). 56 mins	£19.95	**Crash 3 Plus Jump.** 50 mins	£9.99
MG Film Library (2). 50 mins	£19.95	***1973/74 Avon Tour of Britain.*** *60 mins*	£9.99
Radio Le-Mans '89. 90 mins	£19.95	**1976 Texaco Tour of Britain/76 GP.** 60 mins	£9.99
New Zealand Rally '89.	£12.95	**Paris/Dakar '89.** 73 mins	£29.90
Argentine Rally '89.	£12.95	**Henry Tolvonen.** 60 mins	£17.25
'88 World Rally Championship. 60 mins	£9.99	**The Vatanen Touch.** 40 mins	£14.95
'73 Scottish Rally/'75 RAC Rally. 45 mins	£9.99		

POST FREE DELIVERY ON ALL TAPES — ALL TAPES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

BUGATTI TYPE 57 D.H.C. GANGLOFF
(Ex A.F. Lawrence Esq)

Requires repainting, new hood and reassembly of body trim.

Ch NO 57725
Eng No 57725-533
Reg No GHT 610
B.O.C. Registered

£375,000

Tel. **Hertford 550197**

Melvyn Rutter Limited

Morgan

SALES, SERVICE, PARTS & WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

CARS FOR SALE

Ferrari Testarossa, red/magnolia leather, LHD, delivery mileage.
Porsche 911 Turbo, December '86. Gunmetal grey/leather trim. LHD.
RAM 'Cobra'. Rover V8 unit. Light metallic maroon/red leather trim.

MORGANS FOR SALE

1988 +8. 1,100 miles, red/black leather. **1979 +8.** 6,500 miles. **1986 4/4** 4-seater, red/leather trim. **1983 4/4** 2-seater. Indigo blue/leather trim, wires. **1976 4/4** 4-seater. Cream/red leather, chrome wires. **Dismantled 'F' Super Trike.** Needs full restoration — **£2350.**

WANTED

Concours cars. Road cars. Damaged/dismantled cars. **All Morgans purchased outright or sell on brokerage** (no commission charged)

LARGEST PARTS STORES OUTSIDE MALVERN

Luggage racks - stainless or chrome
Fold down windscreen conversions
Aeroscreens and Wind deflectors
Stainless exhausts
Tailored dustsheets
Telescopic rear shock kits
Koni & Spax
Stainless threshold plates
Sliding rod mounted mirrors
Wire wheels - chrome & painted
Chrome on brass fittings
Moto-Lita steering wheels
Badge bars and inertia reel seat belts
Bonnet stay kits
Badges, Books and accessories
Steering and Suspension
Brakes, Cables and Cooling
Ali and steel body panels
Wooden dashboards
Wooden bodyframe parts
Clothes and Umbrellas
Stainless fastenings
Electrical components
Hoods, tonneau, interior trim
Over 4000 different parts available, ex stock. FAST DELIVERY.

OUR MORGAN CATALOGUE

Send £2 or US $8 (notes) for copy

INSTRUMENT RESTORATION

We are able to undertake a complete dashboard service. All makes catered for, including Rolls, Bentley, Jaguar, MG, Aston Martin, Morgan etc.

MORGANS WANTED URGENTLY

• Large service and repair facilities • Paintshop with low bake oven • Woodshop • Trim shop
Mechanical/Paint/Trim work on Aston Martin, Ferrari, Maserati, Porsche and Morgan of course.

MELVYN RUTTER LTD
The Morgan Garage, Little Hallingbury, Nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts. CM22 7RA
Tel: 0279 725725
Telex: 94011140 RUTT G.
Fax: 0279 726901

Morgan Agents in Scotland

THOMSON & POTTER LTD

MORGAN

★ SALES
★ SERVICE
★ PARTS & RESTORATION

HIGH STREET, BURRELTON
BLAIRGOWRIE
PERTHSHIRE PH13 9NX
08287-247/248

FOR SALE BY AUCTION

1953 R TYPE BENTLEY SALOON CAR

FRIDAY 29th SEPTEMBER 1989

Fine Art Auctioneers
Michael G. Mathews
The Devon Fine Art Auction House,
Dowell Street, Honiton, Devon
Tel: Honiton (0404) 41872 or 43137

Car may be viewed at Auction Rooms on week begining 25th September

CONTACT HELEN MATHEWS AT OUR HONITON OFFICE FOR FULL DETAILS

1954 BENTLEY 'R' TYPE. One owner for the last 19 years, Brewster green over pewter with red leather interior. This is a very rare removable Radford division with the car. This car has had a total restoration including the engine between the years 1974-1981 at great expense and has travelled less than 5,000 miles since, all the tools are with the car including the under bonnet light, original log and handbook **£24,500**

1973 MG MIDGET. 1275cc in harvest gold with navy interior, 24,000 miles from new with one lady owner, hard top. This is not a restored car but a genuine original example that is like new **£6,950**

1978 (T) MG MIDGET 1500 in British Racing Green, 2 lady drivers from new, 17,000 miles only with full service history. This car is not a restored car but a genuine original example that is like new **£5,250**

1965 DAIMLER 4.5 V8. Majestic limousine, 20,000m from new, 1 owner, used for Royal visits to the West country, chauffeur driven and maintained, distictive number plate, electric division, totally superb, a very special car **£13,750**

1968 DAIMLER V8 250 SALOON. Manual with overdrive, 37,000 miles from new, this vehicle is like brand new, possibly the best manual overdrive example in the country ..... **Offers please**

1952 BENTLEY MK6. H. J. Mulliner 4½ Litre, lightweight coachwork, manual gearbox, special glass roof to drivers compartment, beautifully designed body shape, needs attention to trim, rare car **£16,500**

WANTED
MkIII LAMBORGHINI ESPADA.
For restoration or a very good car.

WANTED
Cooper S 1071, Cooper S MkII 1275, MkI Lotus Cortina — I will purchase the above cars in any condition but they must be genuine examples please
Austin Healey Mk3 — genuine RHD, any condition

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE TELEPHONE
Tel: (0404) 822324 or
Tel: (0836) 288465

Morgan & Classic Cars

1937 — Morgan Series I, 2 seater. Ivory/Tan trim, hood and tonneau. Coventry Climax engine, chassis-up rebuild, ideal investment.
1983 4/4 — 2 seater. Dark Blue Alloy/Black leather, w/wheels, d/handles. 18,000 miles.
1987 4/4 — 2 seater. Red/Black leather reclining seats, d/handles, l/rack. 360 miles.
1979 4/4 — 4 seater. 'V' Reg. White/Dark Blue leather, mohair hood, tonneau and side screens, w/wheels, d/handles, wooden dash, l/rack, alarm, radio cassette.
1981 4/4 — 4 seater. White/Black leather, w/wheels, spots, radio cassette. 36,000 miles.
1975 Plus 8 — 4 speed. Red/Tan leather reclining seats, chrome bumpers, l/rack, d/handles, radio cassette, private plate, 35,000 miles.
1939 Austin Box 7 Special — Polished Aluminium body, Speedex cylinder head, dickie seat, immaculate.
1948 Jaguar 2½ Litre Drophead Coupé — Black with tan leather interior, most beautiful motor car and believed only 17 existing in world.
1954 MG TF 1250 — Red/tan leather, l/rack, full history, last owner for 15 years.
1962 Daimler Dart — White/Tan leather.
1970 'E' Type Jaguar 4.2 Fixed Head Coupé Series II — Primrose Yellow, 57,000 miles, same owner for 17 years.
1971 Porsche 914/4 — 1700cc. Orange, North American spec., very tidy.
1972 MG Midget — 1275cc. Orange, chrome bumper, restored example.

PACKER-DUNCAN
WATERLOO GARAGE, HAGLEY ROAD, OLDSWINFORD
STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS. TELEPHONE (0384) 395186

PICCOLINO RACING CAR MODELS

MORE THAN £200 OF MODELS CAN BE WON BY SENDING FOR FREE INFORMATION

Send for free coloured details of Piccolino All Metal 1/76 Scale Model Racing Cars and you enter our draw for Model Vouchers. **NEW RELEASES:** 1938 MERCEDES BENZ W154; 1983 THRUST II; 1966 BRABHAM BT19; 1931 ALFA ROMEO 6C. Also available: Auto Union, Alfa Romeo, Aston Martins, Bentleys, BRMs, Chevrons, Connaughts, Coopers, Frazer Nash, Jaguars, MGA, McLarens, Peugeot, Porsches, Ferraris, Lola, Lotus, Mercedes, Tigas, Vanwalls, World Land Speed Record. Finished from £10.04; Kits from £4.54.
VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

Write: Bellini Freepost, Dept. PMS690
Charwell House, Wilsom Road, Alton, Hants GU34 2BR
We also supply SCALE LINK models in finished form

Austin Healey 100/4 1956, 4 speed + o/d, white with red interior, white hood. Superb show winning car.
Austin Healey 3000 Mk1 1960, black, blue interior. Requires some work.
TR3A 1960, light blue, black interior and hood. Good all round condition.
TR3A 1960, red, black interior, white hood. Superb condition throughout.
XK140 DHC. Restoration started.

Heritage Classics
Tel. 0252-836374 day 0344-779822 evening/weekend
Fax. 0344-780139

SPORTS AND Classic CARS

Alfa Romeo Montreal. 1975, RHD, blue. An outstanding example of this fast appreciating classic. 39,000 miles only **£27,500**
Maserati Bi Turbo Spyder. 1988. Red, beige leather trim, under 4,000 miles. Fabulous car **£27,295**
Bentley R Type. 1954. Pearl grey, automatic, sun roof, good history, low mileage **£25,000**
MG TD. 1953. British Racing Green. A lovely example in really attractive condition **£15,000**
Alfa 75 2.0 Veloce. 1988, red, sunroof, 13,000 miles **£11,495**
MGA, F.H.C. 1957. Old English white, restored to an extremely high standard, superb example **£10,950**
Nissan Silvia Turbo. 1987, metallic blue, 24,000 miles **£9,595**
Volvo P1800. 1963, white. A magnificent example in exceptional condition. Fully restored **£8,995**
Mercedes 300SL. 1966, white, excellent history, low mileage, very attractive **£8,995**
Alfa 75 2.5. 1986, metallic blue, alarm system etc., 18,000 miles **£7,995**
Reliant Scimitar 1800 Ti. Red, alloy wheels, hard top etc., 26,000 miles **£6,995**
Jaguar XJ V12 Ser 1 SWB. 1973, Signal red. An outstanding example of this rare model (believed under 300 built new) **£3,495**
Alfa Romeo GT Junior 1600cc. 1972. Beige, 1 family owned from new, excellent history **£2,795**

SECURE STORAGE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SCIMITAR
AUTO SERVICE
GARAGE
Service Since 1927
R.L.STEVENSON AVENUE
WESTBOURNE · BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET BH4 8ED
FAX:0202 761048
0202·752790

The oldest Morgan dealer in the world

Morgan agents since 1926

Morgan and Lifes 62 years together

1926 — 19

Lifes Motors Ltd.

Morgan wanted for cash, we will collect — payment by bank draft or cash

We usually have a good selection of quality Morgans

We are a Family Business situated on the West Coast between Liverpool and Preston and have been Morgan Agents at the same address since 1926 — We specialise in Morgan and we deal in Morgans only — no other franchise or used cars.
We have full service facilities with mechanics who have worked on Morgans for over twenty years — our charges are reasonable and we have a large stock of parts and accessories from leather helmets to walnut dashboards. Send for our accessory list.
We stock s/steel exhaust systems — bonnet locks.

All our used Morgans are carefully selected before purchase and are fully serviced with a long M.o.T. We give a warranty with all cars sold.

SERVICE AND PARTS (0704) 32975

WEST STREET, SOUTHPORT, LANCASHIRE. Tel: (0704) 31375

(24 hour Ansafone)

MACDONALD RACING

(Established 1966)

NORTH EAST MORGAN DISTRIBUTORS

WANTED

SCIMITAR: SS1, GTE & GTC — **MORGAN SPORTS CARS** — ALL CARS 1920-1940

FOR SALE

AC 2 LITRE D.H.C. 1935

Green/black. Rare coupe with dickey, triple carb, o.h.c. engine, current MoT and tax. Ready to drive away but needs some attention to bodywork.

I. and J. Macdonald Ltd.

MAIDEN LAW GARAGE, LANCHESTER, DURHAM DH7 0QR.

TEL: 0207 520916 Fax: 0207 529860

HEART OF ENGLAND Morgans

THE MIDLANDS MORGAN AGENTS

We Retail **NEW & CERTAIN SELECTED USED MORGAN MOTOR CARS**

We **OFFER A FULL PARTS & SERVICE FACILITY**

CURRENT STOCK INCLUDES:

1983 PLUS 8. Stratos Silver with Black Leather. 13,000 miles only, known history.

1985 4/4 2 SEATER. Indigo Blue with Black interior, wire wheels. One owner, known to us from new, 15,000 miles.

1986 PLUS 4 T/C 2 SEATER. Connaught Green with Black Leather. Cobra Style wire wheels, supplied new by ourselves, 14,000 miles.

1976 PLUS 8. Signal Red with Black Leather. When WE say MINT . . . we mean MINT! . . . you will not see another like this one! (Expensive).

WE OFFER A WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE FOR MORGAN PARTS & ACCESSORIES . . . Send SAE for lists. In stock: Stainless exhaust systems, luggage racks & badge bars, Morgan books, videos & badges.

SERVICING . . . PERFORMANCE TUNING . . . FULL BODYSHOP & TRIMMING SERVICE.

HEART OF ENGLAND MORGANS, STATION GARAGE, MUCKLOW HILL, HALESOWEN, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1HL. 021 550 3111. FAX: 021 585 5743.

Access

APPOINTED SERVICE AGENTS

BRANDS HATCH Morgans

Whichever way you look at it . . . we know about Morgans

MORGANS FOR SALE

Our stock is constantly changing; currently it includes:

1987 PLUS 8 P.I. Green metallic, black leather trim, one owner, full history

IMPROVE YOUR 4/4 CVH
Developed by Brands Hatch Morgans. Tubular exhaust manifold and straight-through system. Power improvement upwards of 10% from standard. Now in stainless steel.
WHILE STOCKS LAST

SELLING YOUR MORGAN???
Come and talk to us first. We are always ready to buy high quality cars. Commission sales arranged.
WHY NOT PHONE US NOW?

* SERVICING * SALES * REPAIRS * MOTs * TUNING * SPARES *
* REBUILDS * ACCESSORIES * TRIMMING * COACHWORK * TRAILER SERVICE *

EASY TO FIND: Just off the A20, only 5 minutes from the M25, M26, M20 and only 20 minutes from SE London

BRANDS HATCH MORGANS, BRANDS HATCH CIRCUIT, FAWKHAM, DARTFORD, KENT DA3 8NG
Tel: Ash Green (0474) 874147. Fax: (0474) 87927

RESTORATION SALES & SPARES

HARPERS

Tel: Kings Langley
(09277) 60299
FAX: (09277) 64813
Roger Davis 01-441 0904

MORGANS FOR SALE

MORGAN +8 1989. British Racing Green, with Connolly VM beige hide interior piped in green. Aluminium body & wings, polished walnut dashboard, colour coded roll bar & hood frame **£27,500**

MORGAN +8 1979. White with black interior, aluminium body & wings, 23,500 miles, folding & reclining seats, XWX tyres, superb condition **£17,950**

MORGAN +8 1978. Ivory with black leather, aluminium body & wings, wings off repaint, folddown windscreen kit, stainless steel exhaust, a very quick +8 in superb condition. **£16,950**

MORGAN +8 1975. Rosso red with grey Connolly hide, grey weather equipment, total chassis up restoration including many, many new parts. Recent London Concours winner. A first class restoration **£16,450**

MORGAN +8 1974. Rosso red with black leather interior, 55,000 miles, recent repaint & total Connolly hide retrim. **£14,950**

MORGAN 4/4 2 SEATER 1973. Royal ivory with brown leather interior, wire wheels, luggage rack, wings - off respray, supplied by Harpers 18 months ago, excellent. **£9,450**

WE WILL BUY YOUR MORGAN

****Attention Morgan owners with the dreaded wheel wobble —***

We can balance your wheels accurately off the car, the results are quite amazing. It helps in several ways:
1. The front wings stop vibrating (hence no cracking)
2. The car feels safer
3. The normal 48-55 mph. wheel wobble disappears
4. The violent juddering under heavy breaking also goes

This has been possible by our wheel balancing friends importing a special adaptor for the wheel hub/centre. All types of wheels, alloy, wire and disc all balance perfectly.

We can also offer an exchange service for powdercoating all Morgan wheels (most are available X-stock).

If you require a wheel that *looks new & is perfectly balanced* then give us a call.

THE BOTHY, ESSEX LANE, HUNTON BRIDGE, KINGS LANGLEY, HERTS. WD4 8PN

Grayshott

MASERATI

Main dealers in Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire

1989(F) Spyder 2.8. White with blue hide, A cond, 5,000 miles..... **£36,495**

1989(F) Coupe. Dark aqua with beige nuvelato hide, a/cond, SE spec, 4,400 miles..... **£31,995**

1988(E) Spyder. Red with beige nuvelato hide, alloy wheels, stereo, a/cond, 13,000 miles..... **£27,995**

1988(E) Coupe. Black with beige nuvelato hide, full SE spec, a/cond, 12,600 miles..... **£24,995**

1988(E) Coupe. Black with beige hide, SE spec, 12,600 miles..... **£24,995**

Specialist Cars

1973(M) Ferrari 365 GTB. Daytona Dark red with beige hide, a/cond, complete with all original tools and handbooks, 14,000 miles documented **£475,000**

1988(F) Lamborghini Countach 5000 QV. White with black hide, rear aerofoil, RHD, 4,400 miles..... **£235,000**

1988(E) Ferrari 328 GTS. Red with tan hide, air cond, rear aerofoil, radio/CD player, 4,000 miles..... **£135,000**

1988(F) Ferrari 328 GTS. Red with magnolia, a/cond, 7,700 miles..... **£130,000**

1961 Aston Martin DB4 Series III. Maroon, black hide..... **£115,000**

1960 Aston Martin DB4 Series II. Black, beige hide..... **£99,995**

1966(D) Aston Martin DB6 Vantage Manual. Oyster with special red hide, chrome wire wheels, 59,800 miles..... **£89,995**

1983(Y) Ferrari 308 GTB QV. Red with tan hide, tan carpets, TRX wheels & tyres, 28,200 miles..... **£84,995**

1984(A) Morgan +8 Lightweight. British Racing Green with magnolia hide, 6,000 miles..... **£21,995**

National appointments available from our comprehensive range of demonstrators

THE GRAYSHOT MOTOR CO. LTD.
HEADLEY ROAD, GRAYSHOTT, NR. HINDHEAD, SURREY
TEL. 042 873 6545. FAX 042873 6940

Reichle & Kaul

Why don't you buy your quality used car in Germany?

Come, see and compare!

You will find a wide range of BMW, Porsche and Mercedes

We are your BMW Dealer 15 min. from Frankfurt Airport

Call for information:

Tel. 01049-6182-68091
Fax. 01049-6182-66686

OUR SPECIAL OFFER:

BMW M635csi Motor Sport Coupé. 286PS, M-Technik, all extras..... **£15,000**

BMW 635csi Coupé. 218PS, all extras..... **£9,500**

BMW 320i '87. Good options..... **£8,500**

BMW 735iA '88. All extras, low mileage..... **£20,900**

Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost 1922 RHD. Completely restored, in mint condition..... **POA**

A large stock of other cars is available

Kent

High Performance Cars

Sales and Servicing of Ferrari and Porsche

FERRARI DINO 246 GT 1971 (J). Red with black leather trim and red carpets, 30,000 recorded miles, stored since 1975 and currently undergoing a total body and mechanical restoration to the highest standard by ourselves. Available shortly..... **£125,000**

FERRARI DINO 246 GT 1974 (N). Red with black leather trim and black carpets, 37,000 miles, immaculate throughout..... **£115,000**

FERRARI 308 GTS QV 1985 (B). Red with magnolia leather and beige carpets. Fitted with air conditioning. 16" wheels and tyres, deep front spoiler, 17,000 miles, with full service history..... **£87,000**

FERRARI 308 GTB QV 1983 (Y). Red with black leather and beige carpets, fitted with air conditioning. TRX wheels and tyres, deep front spoiler, 17,000 miles, with full service history..... **£85,000**

FERRARI 308 GTS QV (Y). Red with tan leather and beige carpets. Fitting with air conditioning. TRX wheels and tyres, deep front spoiler, 34,000 miles with fully service history..... **£77,500**

FERRARI 308 GTB 1978 Carburettor model. Red with tan leather and beige carpets. Fitted with air conditioning, factory wide wheels, deep front spoiler, sports exhaust, 18,900 miles. Full service history, a magnificent example..... **£73,500**

FERRARI 308 GTS 1978 Carburettor model. Red with black leather and black carpets. Fitted with air conditioning. Deep front spoiler, factory wide wheels, 45,000 miles, full service history..... **£67,995**

FERRARI 308 GTS 1978 Carburettor model. Red with beige leather trim and beige carpets. Fitted with air conditioning, factory wide wheels, deep front spoiler and sports exhaust, 50,000 miles with full service history in pristine condition..... **£66,500**

FERRARI 308 GTS 1978 Carburettor model. Red with black leather and black carpets. Fitted with air conditioning, factory wide wheels, deep front spoiler and sports exhaust, 58,000 miles and in excellent condition..... **£62,500**

FERRARI 365 GT4 2+2 1974 (N). Silver with black leather and black carpets. Fitted with air conditioning, with full service history..... **POA**

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

FERRARI MONDIAL QV 1983. Black with red leather and black carpets. Factory sunroof, 45,000 miles..... **POA**

FERRARI 308 GTB Fibreglass 1977 (R). Red with magnolia leather, low mileage..... **£89,995**

We also offer full workshop facilities giving competitive rates for all aspects of mechanical work, especially tyres, clutches & servicing

KENT HIGH PERFORMANCE CARS LTD
UNIT 4, COLLINGWOOD INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, SUTTON VALENCE
MAIDSTONE, KENT ME17 3LS
Telephone: MAIDSTONE (0622) 843926 (2 lines)

HAMPSON

20 mins from Manchester Airport
(8 mins from J18 M6)

FERRARI DINO 1972 246 GT

Ferrari red with black hide interior, extensively restored, mechanically and bodily super. An extremely exhilarating sought after sports car.

Telephone: 0606 559054/061-747 0561 0836 702737 anytime
Fax: 0606-86-1283

Derrick Edwards
Judy Hogg

Telephone:
0604 766028
Fax:
0234 240054

ECURIE BERTELLI

Pre-war Aston Martins

22 STILEBROOK ROAD,
YARDLEY ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
OLNEY, BUCKS MK46 5EA
TELEPHONE: 0234 240024

Our showroom is now open and we have for sale the following cars:

International 2/4 seater
International 2 seater
MkII 2/4 seater short chassis
2 Litre 15/98 2/4 seater

Also undergoing full chassis up restoration a MkII 4 seater long chassis.

Now that we're finally settled at Olney, we're feeling rather proud of ourselves so do come and see us and have a look at the cars and our workshop where you can see work in progress on the chassis as well as many other interesting cars with us for various work.

ECURIE BERTELLI LTD
WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF PRE-WAR
ASTON MARTINS

Tel 01-221-2077
After Hours Answering
Cellphone 0836-748248

The Autodrome

Fax 01-727-7750

Investment and Classic Sports Cars.

JAGUAR XK150, DHC, RHD, 1958, good example.

ASTON MARTIN DB5, 5 speed, 80,000 miles from new, superbly detailed car.

Aston Martin

EXAMPLES FROM OUR CONSTANTLY CHANGING STOCK INCLUDE:

DB 2/4 MK1, 1955, 3 litre engine, snow white, black hide.
DB MK3 DROPHEAD, 1958, deep blue grey, black hide, 1 of 84 made, 2 owner, exceptional car.
DB4 Series 1, 1959, BRG, grey hide, 1 of 149 made.
DB4 Series 2, Regal red/tan.
DB5, 1964, Aquamarine blue, navy hide.
DB5, 1965, Kingfisher blue, tan hide.
DB5, 1965, Cobalt blue, tan hide.
DB5, 1965, silver, red hide.
All DB5s have 5 speed ZF gearboxes, 3 other DB5s in stock. Please call for latest position.
DB6 Manual, 1967, Royal blue, red hide, superb.
DB6 Manual, 1969, Dubonnet Rosso, tan hide.
DB6 Manual, 1969, Silver grey, navy hide.
DB6 Automatic, 1968, Rosso, tan hide, headrests, air cond.
DB6 Automatic, 1969, Sierra blue, tan hide, h/rests, two owners.
DB6 Volante, 1968, Sopwith blue, tan hide.
DB6 Volante, 1967, Platinum silver, black hide.
V8 Manual, 1974, Kentucky blue, navy hide, fully rebuilt, stripped and refurbished to a high standard.
V8 Manual, 1977, Celeste blue, black hide, exceptional.
V8 Oscar Indy, 1979, Midnight blue, magnolia hide.
V8 Oscar Indy, 1979, Storm red, biscuit hide.
V8 Volante, 1979, bronze, biscuit hide, superb.
V8 Volante, 1980, manual, Regal red, magnolia hide, one owner, FSH, low mileage, very rare.
V8 Vantage, 1981, Sopwith blue, slate grey hide, BBS wheel conversion. Please call for further details.

Ferrari

330 GT 2+2, 1966, Series 2 single headlight model, Rosso, black hide, LHD.
308 GTB carburettor, 1979, dry sump, Rosso, black hide, air/con, concours, low mileage example, RHD.
308 GTS, carburettor, 1978, LHD, Rosso/black.
Dino 246 GT, 1971, Rosso, black interior, fully restored, LHD.

Jaguar

XK 120 Roadster, original RHD, excellent order throughout.
XK 150 Drophead, original RHD, 3.4 manual overdrive, good example.

Other Great Marques

Porsche 356B Roadster, Super 90, red, white hide, an excellent example of this great Marque.
Mercedes 190SL, 1961, red, red hide, one of few made, RHD.
Mercedes 280SL, 1968, Pagoda top classic, fawn with chestnut interior, very original, full history, 26,000 miles, immaculate, LHD.
MG TF 1250, 1954, RHD, red/red, restored.
Alfa Romeo Montreal, RHD, 1975, red/black, V8 Formula 1 engine, fast appreciating.
Alfa Romeo Duetto 1750 Spyder, 1970, RHD, good example of this rare "boat tail" model.
Willy's Ford MB Jeep, 1941, Olive drab, brown hide, original example.
Rover P5 Coupe, white, black hide.

ALL CARS IN STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS – THIS IS NOT A BROKERAGE

We are open from 9:30 a.m. until 7:00 p.m. every weekday and from 10:00 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. on Saturdays.
Off Westhourne Grove, Portobello Market 300 Metres, Tube - Notting Hill Gate.

WE ALSO OFFER SPECIALIST SERVICING, VEHICLE INSPECTIONS, PROMPT INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING AND TRANSPORTATION, APPROVED VALUATIONS, SPECIALIST INSURANCE AND STORAGE.
PHONE WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE CARS SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE - IMMEDIATE DISCRETE SETTLEMENT - FINDERS COMMISSION PAID

LEDBURY MEWS WEST * LONDON W11 2AE., U.K.
Telephone 01-221-2077 * Telefax 01-727-7750

1933 **ALFA ROMEO 8C 2300.** Chassis No. 2311205. Zagato style coachwork.

1936 **MERCEDES BENZ 540 Cabriolet.** Chassis No. 826209.

1930 **BENTLEY SPEED SIX Tourer.** Chassis No. 2857.

1939 **LAGONDA V12 R Rapide** 2-seater. Chassis No. 14103R.

1967 **FERRARI 275GTB4.** Chassis No. 10935.

1957 **FERRARI 250 PININFARINA** Series I Spyder/Cabriolet.

1958 **AC ACE BRISTOL.** Chassis No. BEX406.

1961 **BENTLEY SII CONTINENTAL** by JAMES YOUNG. Chassis No. BC44CZ.

1919 **CROSSLEY 25/30** Sports Coupe.

1955 **LOTUS 9.** Ex Steed.

Full details on request

ALSO OUR USUAL STOCK OF VINTAGE, THOROUGHBRED AND CLASSIC CARS

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE ANY CAR OF QUALITY OR IMPORTANCE SIMILAR TO THOSE WE NORMALLY SELL

BRIAN CLASSIC LTD **Tel: Bucklow Hill 0565 830423. Fax: 0565 830490**

WANTED
BY PRIVATE ENTHUSIAST

XK 120 ROADSTER

OR

XK 150 DROPHEAD

Pref. car for restoration but would consider one that has been properly restored. Must be original RHD. Top price paid for the right car.

Telephone 01 937 9769
or write to Box Number 7225

HOLIDAY IN STYLE
with total freedom

Hire one of our luxury Mercedes Diesel Motorhomes and enjoy the freedom of the open road both in the UK and on the continent.

NADAS
061-928 7430

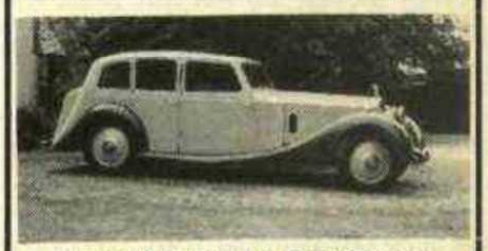
For KENT CAMS in London!

For the best selection of Kent cams, contact Chris Montague Carburetter Company

CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTER CO.
380/2 Finchley Road
London NW2 2HP
01-794 7766/7

CHAPEL

CHAPEL



FOR SALE BY AUCTION
1930 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM II LIMOUSINE
Chassis No. 6GN Registration GF 5714, formerly owned by Sir Thomas Sopwith
Sale at 2.30pm
14th SEPTEMBER 1989
453 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX
0702/343734

Heritage Coach Works

For part or full restoration to all grades by enthusiastic craftsmen at very competitive costs.

Specialists in Jaguar XK series, Porsche 356/911 and Austin Healey.

Experience in many other classic marques. Please call to discuss your requirements.

Tel. 0252-836374 day
0344-779822 evening/weekend
Fax. 0344-780139

G.M. INSURANCE IMBER BROKERS LTD.

WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR MOTOR INSURANCE THAN YOU NEED?

We specialise in all classes of private motor, commercial vehicles, fleets, and transit insurance

Telephone for an immediate quotation, or fill in the FREEPOST coupon and post to:

BIIBA

G. M. Imber Limited,
FREEPOST SE5606, Battlebridge House,
87/95 Tooley Street, London SE1 2YY
Telephone: 01-407 0217

INSURANCE BROKERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL REGULATED FOR INVESTMENT BUSINESS

Name .....
Address .....
.....
..... Tel: MS7C

FOR SALE — continued

CATERHAM SEVEN SPRINT L/C, red, 1987, revolutions, extras, £8,750 o.n.o. Tel: (0603) 700400 or 623000. (CC6211

WANTED

SPORTS OR RACING MORGAN TRIKE, usable condition or basket case, also 56"-59" Ordinary (Penny Farthing). Barry Smith: Work — 0743 451261; Home 0732 851451. (958991
ALVIS WANTED. Pre-war tourer or drophead preferred, but any model considered, immediate decision and cash. Tel: (0582) 576036. (952372
ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 OR 4/5/6. Also DBS or V8 for fellow AMOC member. (0932) 786819 office or 853085 home. (CC
LOTUS ELITE SII (CLIMAX) wanted, would consider less engine. Tel: 061-962 5126. (PF
JAGUAR 140 or 150 ROADSTER wanted by enthusiast. Prefer UK car. Tel: 056-587 2143. (PF
HEALEY 100/4 or 3000 MK III required must be genuine UK car. Tel: 056-587 2143. (PF
M.G.A. Twin Cam Roadster required. UK car preferred. Tel: (0836) 360700. (PF
WANTED — Sports cars and Sports saloons, the very best prices paid for the right cars, cash or bankers draft. HP settled, will collect anywhere. Tony Gilbert Cars, Leamington Road, Ryton-on Dunsmore, Nr Coventry, Warwickshire. Tel: (0203) 303062. (228171
THE MYSTERY MORGAN BUYER IS BACK!! He tries hardest, travels furthest, pays most. Tel 01-431 3210 or (0836) 229800. (ACC
WANTED — RELIANT 3-WHEEL Convertible, 1953-1956, must be in excellent condition, cash waiting by private enthusiast. Please send any details to Box No. 7227, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA. (957882
ASTON MARTIN V8, 2-litre, complete engine, parts, datas or advise on parts supply urgently required. Wilhelm Schnieder, Pob 1320, 2408 Timmendorfer Strand, West Germany. Tel. eve. 00494503-4503. Fax. 0049451-65600. Telex. 04926550. (CC
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER wanted by private enthusiast. JDC/JEC Member, good home offered. Travel anywhere for right car fairly priced. Box 7237. (958986
ORGAN 4/4 2-SEATER wanted by genuine private buyer. Any clean example considered but premium paid for new or late model. 0235 21595. (958951
PORSCHE 924 TURBO WANTED. Immediate cash available. Call Neil Jones on 0373 52211 or 0860 621098. (220327
ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY — John Fletcher Brokerage. Clients wishing to sell are invited to contact hem as he might have a client waiting to pounce. Tel: 0684 73333, Fax. 0684 72779. (221614
NORTON FLAT TANK and Brough motorcycle wanted privately, any condition, others considered. Replies to Box No. 7231. (958455
LOTUS ELAN WANTED or would consider more obscure 1950s-60s 2-seater Sports Diva, Ginetta etc. Replies to Box No. 7232. (958455
BRISTOL 400/1. Must be nice car. 056587 2143. (232349
TRIUMPH GLORIA 1936 2-seater wanted by enthusiast, ample cash waiting, work not objection but must be running and original. Please ring (0535) 272763. (958546
HEALEY 3000 MkIII, UK car only, wire wheels. 061 962 5126. (232349
WANTED MOTORING LITERATURE. Sales I am looking for brochures from 1920's to 1960's. Also Motor Sport 1924 to 1930's. Willing to travel. Buy collections for cash. Write N. Currie, 25 High Street, Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5AF. Tel: (0276) 77201. (CC6134
DAIMLER DART SP250, C or B spec. 056587 2143. (232349
356A PORSCHE WANTED for restoration by private buyer. Please telephone (0293) 862346 (Surrey). (CC6120
WANTED: 1928 OHC MINOR ENGINE with small diameter dynamo, gearbox, dash panel & instruments, headlamps, to restore early vandalised car. Also pair twin carbs & manifold for 9 Riley. 0232 862964 anytime. (958847
MGA REQUIRED by enthusiast, for restoration. Any model, any condition, would also be interested in an incomplete car, distance no object. Telephone Torquay (0803) 298165. (958778
BUGATTI PRE-WAR LITERATURE etc. wanted by collector who will travel & pay well. Box No. 7234. (CC6183
WANTED — ASTON MARTIN AMV8, cash available, any condition. 943 4720 (day) or 892 0381 (home). (CC6191
WANTED: OLD MOTORING LITERATURE, books, brochures, magazines, tin plate models. Top prices paid:- Les Wilson, Woodvine Cottage, 52 Manchester Road, Astley, Manchester M29 7EJ. Telephone (0942) 893632. (958844
1920/40 TOURER/DROPHEAD WANTED, preferably large Lagonda, Sunbeam, Alvis, Vauxhall etc. Shabby condition acceptable, good preferred. Tel: 0926 613566. (954554
1945/62 SPORTS CAR WANTED, eg Daimler, Nash, Healey, AC etc. Good original condition essential. Tel: 01-737 3861. (954554
BENTLEY or ROLLS ROYCE wanted urgently. Any condition, age or model. Can collect, prompt personal service. Telephone daytime 01-761 1155 or evenings/weekends 0959 64879. (231272

WANTED — continued

JENSEN WANTED, preferably CV8 or 541R, Market Harborough 0858 62974. (CC
PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED. Motor Racing Photographs Wanted 1899-1959. High prices for singles, albums and collections. Jarrotts, Town Hall, Tenterden, Kent. TN30 6AN. Tel 05806 4322 - Office. 023383 535 evenings, weekends. (958322
WANTED! USA purchaser requires any old or interesting Ferraris, Rolls Royce & Bentley. Age, condition and location unimportant! Best payment! Tel: 01-385 1805. (935530A
MGA ROADSTER, would consider twin cam. 061 962 5126. (232349

MISCELLANEOUS

MOTOR SPORT, 1932 to 1987, several missing, fine condition, not bound, £400 or best offer. Tim Clarke (0983) 740123. (CC6206
COMPLETING A RESTORATION or selling a classic? Keep the memories with a photograph. I will photograph your car, boat or aeroplane. Tel: Malcolm Hardie 01-882 0439. (958472
AUTOCOURSE WANTED, 1973/74. 70/71, 68/69, 66/67, 1960, 1959. Also Vol 1 No.4, Vol 2 No.3. Tel: 01-698 7707 daytime. (CC
DASHBOARDS, solid & veneered, restored to the highest standards. John Greene, Staunton Court, nr. Gloucester. Tel: (0452) 84800. (CC
PAINTINGS in oils produced from phots. High quality, reasonable prices, money back guarantee. For information write to Mr. Murray, Willadan House, Elmfield Meadow, North-Lew, Okehampton, Devon. (Dept. MS). (957887
MOTOR RACING LITERATURE wanted, biographies, marque histories, autocourse, race programmers, ephemera etc. Robert Barker, 46 Island Close, Hayling Island, Hants PO11 ONA. Tel: (0705) 463614. (956937
QUALITY OIL PAINTINGS of your favourite car from colour photograph. Details from Grandolfi Fine Arts, 149 Greenway, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3SL. (957726
RACERS RETREAT. Vintage or racing car enthusiast, share nice old house, facilities, fringe countryside, Warwickshire, close motorway, garaging 2 cars, workshop, £65 per week plus deposit. Box No. 7235. (958992
3.8 E ENGINE, complete, sound, plus 3.8 engine, gearbox, overdrive, few E-Type bits, £750 the lot. 0564 823209 (B'ham). (958992
VICTORIAN RAILWAY CARRIAGE, C1897, L.N.W.R. first class, non-smoker, used guest accommodation, complete, purpose-made lifting, transportation, re-location frame, adjacent M42-M45. £1300. (Worcs). (958992
TWO EARLY A7 ENGINES, 12,000 No's, £175 each; early webbed rear axle, £150; 8" × 18" lathe, £350; Villiers 2-stroke stationary engine, £65. 0509 672778. (958595
STRIPPED THREADS? Simply and cheaply cured using Recoil or Fix-A-Thread repair kits. Full details from:- A + M Supplies, Rhostir, Cerrigydrudion, Clwyd LL21 9UA. (958584
SALES BROCHURES — Alfa Romeo 1938 8C 2900 B Supercharged. Also 1938 6C 2300 B: Ferrari 1953 250 Europa/375 America: Ferrari 1953 212 Inter: Porsche 1957 Carrera: Porsche 901: Lotus Eleven: Collection of 1930s Riley — I buy & sell old motoring literature, would trade for interesting literature, tinplate cars, Japanese robots & space toys. Les Wilson, Woodvine Cottage, 52 Manchester Road, Astley, Manchester M29 7EJ. Telephone 0942 893632 — see you at Beaulieu stands M33 & M34. (958844
ROLLS-ROYCE 20 and 20/25 cylinder heads, brand new, available. Full assemble, new valves, springs, core plugs, etc. Stove finish. Export arranged. Limited batch, £2,750. Why risk an old head which can cost as much? 20, 20/25, 25/30, 3½B, 4¼B. NEW DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, as original but now for superior modern electrical insulation and materials, only £78 export. End mysterious misfires and poor running. Alden Ltd, Unit A, Sutherland House, Sutherland Road, London E17 6BU. Tel: 01-531 3358. Telex 21698. (923509
NEW! SPORTSCAR TABLE MATS. Set of six top quality 12" × 9" table mats featuring Ferrari, Porsche, Jaguar, Cobra, Aston Martin and Ford from the 60s and 70s. Superb full colour photography, a must for all enthusiasts! Only £24.95 (inc. p&p) from Duffield International, Reading. For details ring (0734) 691211. (958750
MG TC 4 × 600 × 16 wheels and tyres, £120; 3 × 19 wheels, £75; 2 × 18, £50. Instruments requiring glass, speedo and rev counter, £100. Chrome panel, £15. Oil gauge, £15. Amp gauge, £15. Petrol gauge, £15. Pair of running boards, £20. Hood frame, £20. Tyres: Three 600 × 20, very good, usable, £90; One 600 × 16, £25; Two 145 × 13, £30; Pair, ST38, £40; SFT 57, £50; SFT 58, £45. Brooks trunks, two of, one very good condition, £100, the other fair, £55 (needs recovering). Further details telephone 07256 334. (PF
MOTOR SPORT MAGAZINE 1951 to date, 75p per copy, mint condition. 0284 768560. (958548
TWO FORMULA ONE BRABHAM wheels, 10" × 15", with Dunlop racing tyres, £150 pair. 0579 42371 Cornwall after 7pm. (958808
WANTED MOTORING LITERATURE. Will travel Nationwide. Porsche material of specific interest. J. Mulligan, 10 Picton Close, Locking Stumps, Warrington WA3 6NL. Tel: 0925 826954. (948404

MISCELLANEOUS — cont

RARE MOTOR RACING BOOKS for sale. S.A.E. for our free list. A&G Perfect, Badlieu, Tweedsmuir, Scotland ML12 6QS. (958572
20-PAGE LISTING OF BROCHURES. S.A.E. please. Wanted — Brochures, books, magazines, top prices paid, will travel Nationwide. Mulligan, 22 Hamsterley Close, Gorse Covert, Warrington WA3 6UF (0925 826891). (958950
BACKNUMBERS from £1 each plus postage. Enquiries to Andreas Rectory Library Services, Isle of Man. Tel: (0624) 880720. (958906
MOTOR SPORT, 1944, 45, 46, 56 some, 1947 to 1955 complete. Offers. Hailsham (Sussex) 848625. (958933
MOTOR SPORT, September 1958 - August 1989, unbound (lacks June 1962). Offers. Tel: Oxford 835212. (958934
GRIFFIN BOOKS offer rare and secondhand motoring books. S.A.E. please (22p stamp to include current aviation list). Peter Jelley, 91 Cleveleys Road, Churchtown, Southport PR9 9SR. (958064
EION YOUNG'S 180-page 1989 Catalogue of Rare Motoring Books lists over 1,900 items. Driver biographies, race histories, vintage and veteran, marque histories. Large stocks maintained. £5 for UK collectors, $10 overseas airmail. Motormedia, P.O. Box 3, East Horsley, Surrey KT24 5RL, UK. Fax 04865-5257. (PF
MOTOR RACING LITERATURE wanted, biographies, marque histories, autocourse, race programmers, ephemera etc. Robert Barker, 46 Island Close, Hayling Island, Hants PO11 ONA. Tel: (0705) 463614. (956937
QUALITY OIL PAINTINGS of your favourite car from colour photograph. Details from Grandolfi Fine Arts, 149 Greenway, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3SL. (957726
AUTOCOURSE WANTED, 1973/74, 70/71, 68/69, 66/67, 1960, 1959. Also Vol 1 No.4, Vol 2 No.3. Tel: 01-698 7707 daytime. (CC5368
MOTORING LITERATURE BOUGHT, sold, exchanged. Manuals, parts list, handbooks, brochures, magazines, new/secondhand books, huge stocks. Open Thursday, Friday, Saturday. Vintage Motorshop, 500 Bradford Road, Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 5JY. (0924) 470773. (954557
ERIC THOMPSON buys and sells rare motor and motorcycle books, magazines, annuals, handbooks, sales literature, manuals and motoring miscellanea. Current booklist available U.K. £2.00, overseas £3.00. Hullhatch, Shamley Green, Guildford, GU5 0TG. Tel: 0483 893694.
EOIN YOUNG'S 180-page 1989 Catalogue of Rare Motoring Books lists over 1,900 old books and collectables. £5 for UK enthusiasts, $US10.00 overseas airmail. Regular catalogue updates in 1989, £20 (UK), $US50.00 overseas airmail. Motormedia, P.O. Box 3, East Horsley, Surrey KT24 5RL, UK. (P/P/PF

MISCELLANEOUS — cont

RARE COLLECTORS CATALOGUES, books, handbooks, brochures, profiles, magazines from 1895, bought (cash/collect), sold, exchanged. Fascinating quarterly catalogue state interests. Kenneth Ball, Autobooks Ltd. 34 Newhaven Street, Brighton BN2 2NR. Tel: 0273 690000. (953511
RUBBER AND UPHOLSTERY. The largest stock of motor trimmings in the UK. Window channels, door seals, wing pipings, weather strips, felts, carpets, headlinings, leather cloths. Send sae for rubber and sponge moulding accessory chart. Edgware Motor Accessories, 94 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel: 01-952 4789. (PF
MOTOR RACING ART & memorabilia wanted urgently. Race posters, paintings, sculpture, autographs, photographs, medals, badges, literature etc. Top prices paid. Write to 'Thackwells', P.O. Box 22, Twyford, Reading, Berks RG10 9AA. Tel: 062 882 5658 (24hr service). (956594
AMERICAN MOTORHOMES for hire, UK/Continental use, daily, weekly or contract rates. Midland International Hospitality, 0203 336411. (CC4071

SITUATIONS WANTED

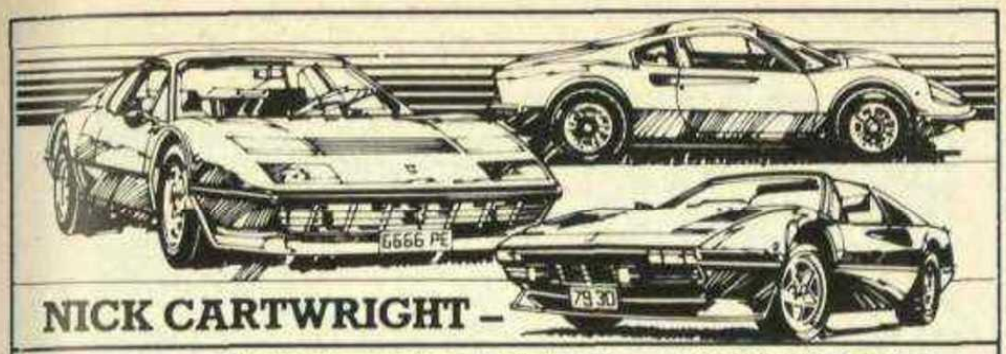
25-YEAR-OLD MARKETING professional with 2 years product management experience seeks position due to yet another shake up. Midlands and South, excellent references. Tel: 024262 286. (958593

EVENTS

DILLAMORE FIELD SPORTS Collector's Fair, October 8th, Park Court Hotel, Lancaster Gate W2. Enquiries 01-866 6144. (958779
THE GRAND LONDON AUTOJUMBLE opens 10am on Sunday 1st October in the picturesque surroundings of Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames (A308 near Junction 1 on M3 — AA signposted). Three halls, over 40 club stands, museums, military, Red Cross, photographic displays, also RAC, St. Johns. Free parking, bars, refreshments. Admission £2, afternoon £1 (children/seniors half price). Closes 5pm. 24-hour information 09274 29547. (Hopefully no muddy fields and portaloos at this event). Additional information — The Grand London Autojumble Band arrives 11.30am. The Mayoress presenting prizes 3pm including The Ritz Prize kindly donated by The Ritz Hotel for the club member with the cleanest engine. All enthusiasts welcomed to dress as pre-war motorists. Well stocked picnic basket, chair/groundsheet advisable. Event designed for the enthusiast. (958846

CAR CLUBS

BENTLEY DRIVER CLUB LIMITED. For all Bentleys from 1921 to date. 2,500 members worldwide. Club Headquarters with permanent staff, library, archives, car advice and valuations for all types of Bentley, insurance scheme, Club shop, quarterly glossy Review, bi-monthly Advertiser and monthly Notes. A wide range of social events, rallies and tours at home and overseas and our own Race Meeting at Silverstone. Details of membership from: Bill Port, Bentley Drivers Club Limited, 16 Chearsley Road, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks HP18 9AW. Tel: 0844 208233. (CC945436
THE BRITISH AUTOMOBILE RACING CLUB organises circuit racing, hill climbs and sprints, the Beaujolais Challenge in France and other social events, and has six active centres. For membership information contact: The British Automobile Racing Club, Thruxton Circuit, Andover, Hants SP11 8PN. Tel. 0264 772607/772696/772697. (958806
BMW OWNER? Have fun, make new friends, save £££££££'s. FREE information pack. BMW CLUB, Bavaria House, PO Box 8, Dereham, Norfolk. 0362 694459. Fax: 0362 695522. (958321
THE BMW DRIVERS CLUB is dedicated to helping owners who run their cars out of tax paid income (not as a perk on the firm) to save money. Ask for free sample magazine and facts pack. Tel: 0362 694459. Fax: 0362 695522. (958777
CLUB LOTUS (Est. 1956). CLUB LOTUS offers the following to members: insurance facilities, free regional DIY service seminars, generous discounts on genuine factory parts, local meetings, film shows, concours etc. Technical advice service, regular bulletins plus professional magazine. CLUB LOTUS, PO Box 8, Dereham, Norfolk NR19 1TF. Tel: (0362) 694459. (953806
MASERATI CLUB. Founded 1971, factory and RAC recognised, quarterly magazine (Best Club Magazine winner) and newsletter. Regalia, accessories etc. Michael Miles, The Paddock, Abbots Ann, Andover SP11 7NT. Tel: (0264) 710312. (940308
MG CAR CLUB. 13 registers cover all models 1923 to date. All activities local, social to full race, RAC MSA affiliation, 12 centres cover the UK, 70 associated centres around the world, two insurance schemes solely dedicated to members. Award winning monthly magazine. Contact MG Car Club, Freepost, PO Box 251, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7AT. Tel. (052785) 3666. (957924
MORGAN SPORTS CAR CLUB. Ownership not necessary, social and competitive events, centres throughout UK and overseas. Spare parts for the older model, monthly magazine, sweat shirts, badges, umbrellas etc. S.A.E. to Mrs. C.L. Healey, 41 Cordwell Close, (MS), Castle Donington, Derby DE7 2JL. Tel. 0332 811644. (942234
COME AND JOIN the only RAC-affiliated club devoted to the restoration of historic rally cars and the organisation of historic rallies for classic cars in production before 1968. Annual sub is £15 offering details of all events home & overseas. Historic Rally Car Register, 38 Longield Road, St. Andrews, Bristol BS7 9AG. (958658
ROLLS-ROYCE ENTHUSIASTS CLUB. International, 5,500 members, superb HQ, shop, lecture, library and Royce rooms, archive and display building, catering, 90,000 histories R-R and Bentley cars, bi-monthly magazine and advertiser, fully equipped workshop, superb technical services, regular seminars, manuals, special tool loan, spares, unique insurance scheme. The Hunt House, Paulersbury, Northants NN12 7NA. Tel: (032 733) 788 10am-5.30pm Mon-Fri. (942091
SPITFIRE — GT6 — HERALD — VITESSE — The world's largest Triumph Club, over 13,000 members. Join us and receive the complete service to keep your Triumph on the road. We offer an all-in membership — UK £21.00, Europe £22.00, Worldwide £25.00 — credit cards welcome. Triumph Sports Six Club, 121 St. Mary's Road, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 7DT. Telephone 0858 34424. (958725
THE WORLD'S LARGEST ONE-MAKE MOTOR CLUB. 50,000 members worldwide. Full colour magazine and advertising supplement monthly, plus special insurance scheme, exclusive special offers, technical advice, fully equipped workshop. MGOC, Freepost, Swavesey, Cambs CB4 1BR. Tel: 0954 31125 anytime. (942048



NICK CARTWRIGHT – SPECIALIST CARS — 0629 583287

512 BB 1977. Red/tan, 17,300 miles, FSH **£200,000**

365 GT 2+2 1969. For restoration, excellent car **£79,000**

328 GTS E. Red, magnolia, rear aerofoil, 1,700 miles ..... **£POA**

328 GTS E. Black, red, 4,000 miles ..... **£POA**

308 GTB 1977. Glassfibre, red/black, 11,000 miles, speedlines, deep spoiler, concours **£100,000**

308 GTS 1980. Red, tan, 8,000 miles, FSH ..... **£POA**

308 GT4 1978. Blue ribot, tan leather, 36,000 miles, widewheels, factory sunroof, FSH, fully detailed **£48,000**

308 GT4 1978. Blue serra, magnolia/blue leather, 39,000 miles, full body restoration, concours **£50,000**

246 GTS 1974. White, black leather, 12,000 miles, fully restored and prepared by ourselves **£150,000**

246 GT 1974. Blue chiaro, tan leather, fully restored by ourselves, 36,000 miles **£120,000**

246 GT 1974. Red, tan leather, 26,000 miles, two owners, restored **£110,000**

We have at present 7 Dino's being restored.
Please ring for details

Ferrari's desperately

(0629) 56999

UNIT 3/4/5 & 17 BROOKFIELD ESTATE, TANSLEY, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

MIDAS GOLD CONVERTIBLE

A new generation of small sports car is now available, either in kit form **from £2995 + VAT,** or a complete package **from £8970 inc. VAT.** According to World Sportscars Magazine "The car is a masterpiece; nothing more, nothing less."

Find out for yourself by sending £2 for our colour information pack to: Midas Cars MS Ltd, St. Lukes Road, Corby, Northants, NN18 8AJ.

MIDAS CARS

The Foundry 26 High Street **Bramley** **Bramley nr Guildford Surrey**

87 **300SE,** met. Pearl Grey, E.S.R., A.B.S., E.W., Alloys (E) 7,000.	£25,995	89 **911 Sport Targa,** Blue, Linen, C.D. Player, 200.	£49,995
87 **190E 2·3 16V,** met., Electric Sunroof, A.B.S., A.S.Diff., 9,000.	£24,995	88 **911 Sport Coupe,** Red, Black Cloth, Electric Sunroof, 2,000.	£44,995
86 **190E 2·3 16V,** met., E.S.R., A.B.S., Stereo, (D), 7,000.	£23,995	88 **911 Sport Coupe,** Red, Black Sport Seats, Air-Cond., 7,000.	£44,995
86 **190E 2·3 16V,** met., Hide, Air-Cond., A.B.S., E. Sunroof.	£19,995	87 **911 Sport Coupe,** Red, Full Hide, A.C., L.S.D., (E), 9,000.	£39,995
86 **500SL,** met. Grey Hide, Rear Seat, Air-Con., Alloys, 21,000.	£35,995	87 **911 Sport Coupe,** White, Full Burgundy Cloth Trim, 15,000.	£38,995
85 **500SL,** met. Cream Hide, A.C., Alloys, A.B.S., 22,000.	£29,995	87 **911 Sport Coupe,** Red, Black Hide, Sunroof, (E), 11,000.	£38,995
89 **420SL,** Red, Black Hide, Rear Seat, C.C., (G), 100.	£49,995	86 **944 Turbo,** 5 Speed, Chiffon, Hide, A.C., Sunroof, 14,000.	£24,995
88 **420SL,** met., Hide, A.C., A.B.S., R. Seats, Alloys, (F), 700.	£49,995	88 **944,** 5 Speed, White, Sunroof, P.A.S., Alloys (F), 3,000.	£23,995
89 **300SL,** met. Cream Hide, Rear Seat, C.C., (G), 100.	£46,995	85 **Ferrari 288GTO,** Red, Black Hide, Air-Cond., 14,000klms.	£1million
89 **300SL,** met. Cream Hide, Rear Seat, C.C., (G), 100.	£46,995	73 **Ferrari 365GTB4 Daytona FHC,** Finest Available.	£449,995
89 **300SL,** met. Blue, Rear Seat, Alloys, A.B.S., (G), 100.	£45,995	84 **Ferrari 512i Boxer,** Red, Beige Hide, Air Cond., 19,000.	£285,995
89 **300SL,** met., Cream Hide, A.B.S., Alloys, R.Seat, (F), 100.	£44,995	83 **Ferrari 512i Boxer,** L.H.D., Koenig Body, 16,000.	£249,995
89 **300SL,** Blue, Grey Tex, Rear Seats, Anti-Lock B.S., 500.	£43,995	80 **Ferrari 512 B.B. (Carb),** Red, Black Hide, Air Cond., 12,000.	£249,995
89 **300SL,** met., Hide, A.B.S., Alloys, W.W., C.C., 4,000.	£42,995	88 **Ferrari Mondial QV Convertible,** Red, Air-Cond., 1,800.	£139,995
88 **300SL,** Red, A.B.S., Alloys, R.Seats, Stereo, 5,000.	£36,995	89 **Aston Martin V8 Vantage,** 5 Speed, met. Blue, Grey Hide, 200.	£199,995
87 **300SL,** Red, Black Hide, A.B.S., Alloys, Stereo, 6,000.	£34,995	80 **BMW M1,** l.h.d., White, original condition 3,619km.	£159,995
87 **200T Estate,** Auto, E.S.R., A.B.S., R.F.S., Stereo, (E).	£17,495	89 **BMW Z1,** 2 seater, Red, Hide, Alloys, E.Windows, 800.	£49,995
87 **928 S4,** Auto, White, Hide, A.B.S., Sunroof, (E), 11,000.	£41,995	89 **BMW M3 Convertible,** Total specification, 700.	£36,995
88 **3·3 Turbo Coupe,** 4 Speed, met. Silver, Ruffled Hide, (F), 2,000.	£74,995	89 **BMW 635IA Motorsport,** met. Silver, Hide, A.C., A.B.S, 100.	£35,995
89 **911 SSE Cabriolet Turbo Body,** met. Baltic, 1,600.	£79,995	87 **BMW 325i Convertible,** White, P.A.S., Stereo, 22,000.	£19,995
88 **911 SSE Cabriolet Turbo Body,** Black, (F), 3,000.	£74,995	89 **A.C. Cobra MKIV Autokraft,** met., Hide, 5 Litre V8, 400.	£119,995
89 **911 SSE Targa,** White, Blue Hide, Sport Seats, 1,000.	£69,995	89 **Bentley 8,** met. Blue, Parchment Hide, Piped Blue, 300.	£77,995
89 **911 SSE Coupe,** Red, Full Hide, Sport Seats, (G), 100.	£69,995	88 **Range Rover Vogue,** 5 Speed, Air-Con., Phone, 4,000.	£21,995
87 **911 SSE Targa,** Black, Sport Seats, (E), 14,000.	£49,995	71 **Morris 1000 Traveller,** Teal Blue, original 13,000.	£9,995
89 **911 Sport Cabriolet,** met., Full Hide, A.C., Alarm, 2,000.	£59,995	79 **VW Beetle Convertible 1600 F1,** L.H.D., Black, 69 miles.	£29,995
89 **911 Sport Cabriolet,** White, Blue Sport Seats, 1,000.	£55,995	88 **VW Golf GTi,** Black, Air-Con., P.A.S., E.W., (F), 6,000.	£11,495

0483 898159 **EXCEPTIONAL LOW MILEAGE CARS PURCHASED** **0483 898159**

CARS ONLY

4 GRANVILLE SQUARE, WILLEN LOCAL CENTRE,
WILLEN, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS MK15 9JL
TEL: 0908 690024

MODEL CAR CENTRE

1.24 SCALE JAGUAR XJ13

The above hand built white metal model is priced at **£148.00** inc P&P sent recorded delivery. We have over 2,000 model cars on display so it's well worth a visit.

We are just a few minutes from Junction 14 M1 motorway.

LARGE CAR PARK RIGHT OUTSIDE

TEL: 0908 690024

BARCLAYCARD VISA

HERITAGE MARQUES LTD

WANTED

JAGUARS
AUSTIN HEALEYS
ASTON MARTINS

or anything in truly outstanding condition

PLEASE RING CHRIS BAUER ON

0663 63511 or 0836 31006
Fax: 0663 65181

Probably the best buyer in Cheshire

HEALEY BROS.

ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEY SPECIALISTS

LEADERS IN THE POST-WAR FIELD 1946-1965

SALES — SERVICE — RESTORATION — PARTS

We have many years experience in the part or total restoration of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor cars. Cars we have restored have reached R-REC Master Class on many occasions.

Coachwork, mechanical and electrical rebuilds as well as service and routine maintenance are carried out by Engineers with many years experience to high standards.

We are prepared to undertake work on most models, the post war period from 1946-1965 being our forte.

Our parts department is second to none and we offer a wide range of new and used spares. We also manufacture obsolete or difficult to obtain parts for the post war cars.

CARS FOR SALE

1937 BENTLEY 4¼ LITRE OPEN TOURER by Vanden Plas
1935 BENTLEY 3½ LITRE 3 position DHC by Thrupp & Mabberly
1926 ROLLS ROYCE 20 HP SEDANCA by Salmons
1929 ROLLS ROYCE 20 HP LANDAULETTE by Barker
1960 BENTLEY S2 CONTINENTIAL DHC by M.P.W.
1935 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 by Rippon Bros.
1969 BENTLEY T TYPE
1928 ROLLS ROYCE 20 HP Rolling chassis with tourer body
1926 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM I TOURER Cockshoot

"For details of other cars for sale contact Eric Healey"

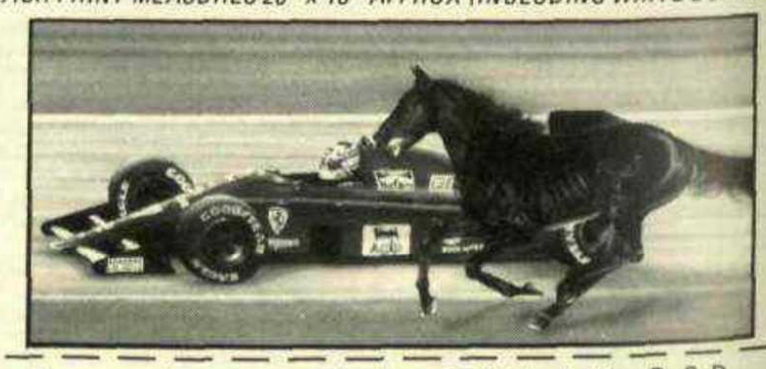
Rolls-Royce Bentley Specialists Association MEMBER

HEALEY BROS.
(Automobile Engineers) LTD.
VICTORIA ST, IRTHLINGBOROUGH,
NORTHANTS. 0933 650247.

At Last

A UNIQUE COLOUR PRINT DIRECT FROM THE ARTIST £6·95 INC. P. & P. (U.K. ONLY)

ENTITLED 'PRANCING HORSE', THIS COLOURFUL PRINT FEATURES NIGEL MANSELL BEING SHADOWED BY THE FAMOUS FERRARI HORSE. EACH PRINT MEASURES 20" x 10" APPROX (INCLUDING WHITE BORDER).



Please send . . . . . print/s at £6.95 including P. & P.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for . . . . . .

(Make cheques payable to Stephen Cooper Illustrations)

Name _____

Address _____

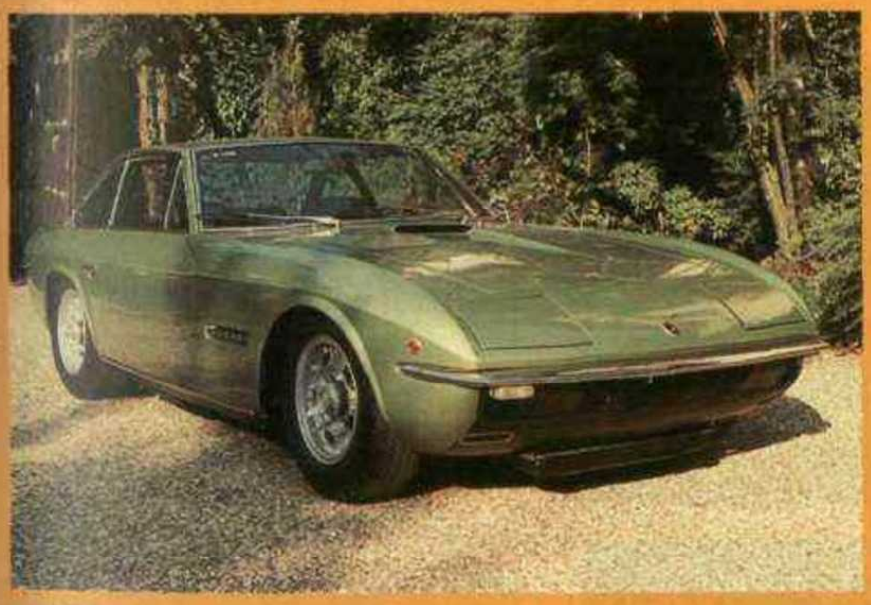
_____

_____

SEND TO: STEPHEN COOPER ILLUSTRATIONS
30 WEST AVENUE, WEDNESFIELD, WOLVERHAMPTON,
WEST MIDLANDS WV11 1PY.

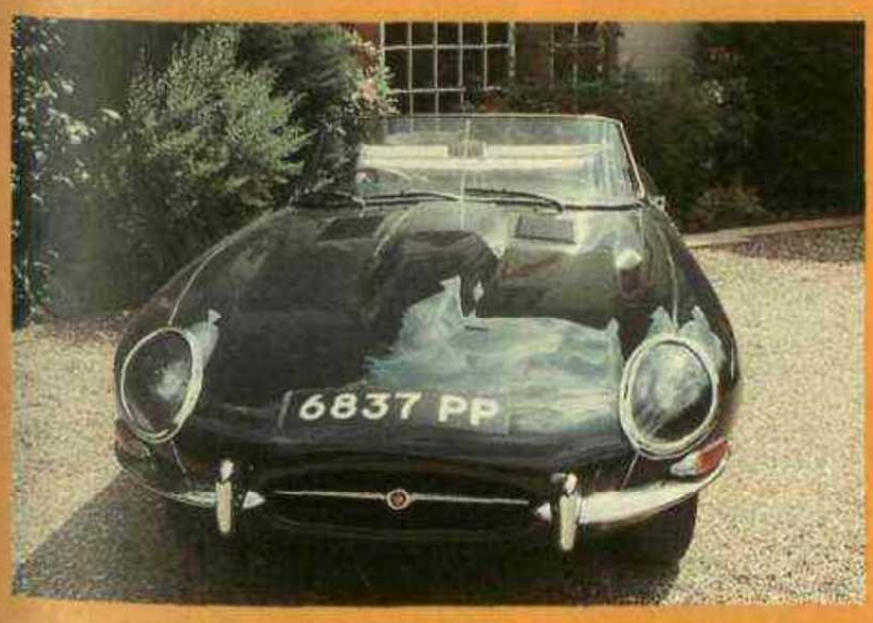
1973 PORSCHE CARRERA RS 2.7 TOURING. Black with black/red leather trim, full touring spec, 60,000 miles. Superb condition, RHD.

1974 PORSCHE CARRERA RS 3 LITRE. Finished in white with black lightweight trim, ex-Porsche factory car. These cars were built to homologate the RSR's. Very rare, LHD.



1970 LAMBORGHINI ISLERO S. Metallic green with contrast interior. Beautiful condition throughout. A rare opportunity to acquire one of these superb 12 cylinder GT cars.

1964 FERRARI 250 GT LUSSO. Finished in Silver with light blue leather interior, 90,000km from new, LHD.



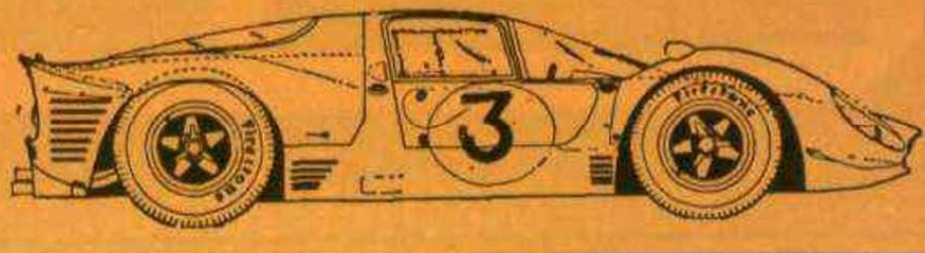
1962 JAGUAR 3.8 E-TYPE ROADSTER. BRG with black leather trim, chrome wire wheels, beautifully restored, 60,000 miles, RHD.

1952 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER. BRG with light green trim. Excellent competition history, RHD.

MICHAEL FISHER LTD

0990 872755. Fax 0990 872029
Mobile 0836 275613

We are anxious to acquire cars similar to the type advertised
(Viewing by appointment, please)



Modena
For FERRARI

The Largest Independent Retailer of Pre

Please feel free to drop in and view the fine
in the country or call for a deta

328 GTS

As we come towards the end of 328 production we feel that the attention to detail and servicing is of the utmost importance in this fast appreciating market. So come and view the largest selection of pre-owned 328's currently available in the U.K.

88 (F) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, A.B.S., A/C, 1,000 Mls **£159,995**
88 (F) 328 GTS Red, Tan Hide, C/C rear aerofoil A.B.S., Radio/Cass, 3,400 Mls **£149,995**
88 (E) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, Radio/Cass, 3,450 Mls **£149,995**
88 (E) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, Red Carpets, G'year Eagle Tyres, A/C, 4,600 Mls **£149,995**
88 (E) 328 GTS Red, Black Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, A/C, Radio/Cass, 12,300 Mls **£139,995**

MONDIAL CABRIOLET

TESTAROSSA

330 GT 2+2 Mk1

88 (E) 328 GTS Red, Sabia Hide, Beige Carpets, G'year Eagle Tyres, 16,250 Mls **£139,995**
87(Cn) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, Radio/Cass, 6,500 Mls **£139,995**
87 (D) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, G'year Eagle Tyres, A/C, Radio/Cass, 3,875 Mls **£139,995**
87 (D) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, Red Carpets, G'year Eagle Tyres, A/C, 9,900 Mls **£129,995**
86 (C) 328 GTS Red, Black Hide, Red Carpets, TRX wheels & tyres, A/C, 8,850 Mls **£125,995**
86 (C) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, A/C, 10,800 Mls **£119,995**
86 (C) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, C/C rear aerofoil, Pirelli P7's, 16 inch rims, **£119,995**
86 (C) 328 GTS Red, Magnolia Hide, Red Carpets, C/C rear aerofoil, A/C, 19,900 Mls **£119,995**
86 (C) 328 GTS Yellow, Black Hide, G'year Eagle Tyres, 16 inch rims, 10,850 Mls **£114,995**

88 (F) TESTAROSSA Red, Magnolia Hide, A/C 500 Mls **£250,000**
86 (D) TESTAROSSA Red, Tan hide, Beige Carpets A/C, Radio/Cass, 8,400 Mls **£195,000**

88 (E) MONDIAL 3.2 Cab. Red, Magnolia Hide A.B.S., Hide Hood Cover, 3,500 Mls **£134,995**
88 (E) MONDIAL 3.2 Cab. Red, Magnolia Hide A.B.S., Hide Hood Cover, 6,200 Mls **£129,995**
86 (D) MONDIAL 3.2 Cab. Red, Black Hide, TRX wheels & tyres, A/C, 20,050 Mls **£110,000**
85 (B) MONDIAL QV Red, Tan Hide, E/Sunroof Radio/Cass, 21,400 Mls **£54,995**
84 (A) MONDIAL QV Black, Black Hide, TRX wheels & tyres, A/C, 49,000 Mls **£39,995**

78 (T) 308 GTS Red, Beige Hide, Beige Carpets 50,000 Mls **£67,995**
78 (S) 308 GT4 Red, Beige Leathercloth, Cloth Inserts, A/C, Radio/Cass, 31,000 Mls **£41,995**

365 GTC/4

365 GT 2+2

Station Garage, East Horsley, Surrey.

-Owned Ferrari's in Europe Run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts

est & most comprehensive stock of current models and classic Ferrari's
aile discussion on your Ferrari requirements

288 GTO

250 GT LUSSO

85 (Cn) 288 GTO Red, Black Hide, Black Carpets, A/C, E/Windows, 12,450 Kms **£1,200,000**
64 250 GT LUSSO Red, Black Hide, Borrani Wire Wheels, R.H.D., 24,650 Mls **£550,000**
64 250 GT LUSSO Silver, Black Hide, Borrani Wire Wheels, L.H.D., 24,444 Kms **£425,000**
68 (Cn) 365 GTS Red, Black Hide, Borrani Wire Wheels, 3,100 Mls since rebuild **£495,000**
72 365 GTC/4 Metallic Blue Ribot, Beige Hide, A/C, Chassis No.16147, 31,900 Mls **£275,000**
84 (B) 512 BB Inj. Metallic Grigio, Magnolia Hide, Grey Inserts, A/C, 23,300 Mls **£295,000**
78 (T) 512 BB Red, Magnolia Hide, Red Inlay, Red Carpets, A/C, 29,400 Mls **£250,000**
77 (Cn) 512 BB Red, Magnolia Hide, Tan Carpets, 37,600 Mls **£250,000**
75 (N) 365 GT4 BB Red over black, Black Hide, 9.5 inch rear rims, 47,350 Kms **£225,000**
74 (Cn) 365 GT4 BB Red, Black Hide, Black Carpets, A/C, 34,600 Mls **£225,000**

70 (Cn) 365 GT 2+2 Metallic Petrol Blue, Black Hide, Alloy Wheels, 30,993 Mls **£110,000**
73 (L) 246 GTS Red, Black Hide, Red Inserts, Chassis No. 05412, 25,675 Mls **£160,000**
73 246 GTS Red, Black Hide, Black Carpets, 30,500 Mls **£160,000**
72 (Cn) 246 GTS Red, Black Hide, Red Carpets, Chassis No. 04062, 61,400 Mls **£150,000**
70 (J) 246 GT Silver, Blue Hide & Leathercloth, Blue Carpets, 61,400 Mls **£170,000**
71 (J) 246 GT Red, Black Hide **£120,000**
72 (Cn) 246 GT Red, Black Leather, Red Centres, 78,500 Mls **£110,000**
66 330 GTC Silver, Black Hide **£275,000**
66 330 GTC Blue, Beige Hide, Beige Carpets, Alloy Wheels, A/C, 81,000 Mls **£265,000**
67 330 GTC Red, Black Hide, Black Carpets, Borrani Wire Wheels, 97,850 Kms **£225,000**
64 (Cn) 330 GT 2+2 Red, Grey Hide, Red Carpets, Borrani Wire Wheels, 52,000 Kms **£89,995**

512 BB

330 GTC

246 GTS DINO

365 GTS

All the above cars are owned by ourselves and can be viewed at our East Horsley premises

Opening Hours:
Mon – Sat 8.30 a.m.–6.00 p.m.
Sunday 10.00 a.m.–1.00 p.m.

Sundays & Evenings:
Simon Greenwood (0836) 222658
Mark Hawkins (0836) 298440

Servicing: Martin Perry
Parts: Seamus McKeown

Tel: 04865-4663 Fax: 04865-5316

THE ULTIMATE IN CLASSIC FERRARIS

FERRARI 275 GTB/4

Blue/blue interior, 1967, 30,000 miles, LHD, excellent investment, good history with car.

FERRARI 330 GT 2+2 MKI — Silver Blue/Black Interior, 12 Cylinder car, Beautiful condition, RHD, 1964, 50,000 miles.

FERRARI 275 GTB/2 — 1966 Long Nose, Torque Tube, LHD, Red/Black Interior, In excellent condition, 22,000 miles.

FERRARI 250 PF COUPE — Red/Black Interior, 50,000 miles, LHD, A rare car, 1960.

FERRARI 288 GTO — Red/Black Interior, 1985, LHD, 2,400 KMS, As new, Swiss and UK taxes paid.

FERRARI 250 LUSSO — Silver/Black Interior, 6 Carb, 25,000 KMS, LHD, 1964, Superb condition.

FERRARI 365 GT2+2 — 1970 (Superfast shape), Red/Black Interior, mint condition, 15,000 miles, RHD.

FERRARI 330 GTC — Giallo Fly Yellow, 60,000 miles, RHD, good condition, 1967, 2 owner car.

FERRARI 365 GTC/4 — Red/Cream Interior, 1972, RHD, 42,000 miles, Excellent condition.

FERRARI 365 BOXER — Red Over Black/Black Interior, 46,000 miles, 1974, RHD.

FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA — Blue/Tan Interior, 42,000 miles, Mint condition, 1973, RHD.

FERRARI 330 GT2+2 MK2 — Silver/Blue Interior, 1964, Original car, RHD, Original tools, manuals, warranty card etc.

WANTED — INTERESTING FERRARIS —

Contact JOHN COLLINS

TALACREST LTD

Classic Marque Holdings

Telephone 0990 24249 or 0990 291321 MOBILE 0836 712798 CAR PHONE 0860 417334

Headlinings, leathercloths, Duck and Mohair hoodings, moquettes, carpets, Bedford cords and felts. Draught excluders, wing pipings, window chanels, trimmings, rubber and sponge sections, leather helmets, accessories and leather renovation kits.

ALL THIS IS AVAILABLE for Vintage and Classic cars at keen prices from the **WOOLIES CATALOGUE.** Send 75p for your copy today, UK post paid (Overseas: Europe 95p, USA $2.00, bills please, airpost paid).

BY RETURN MAIL ORDER and over the counter sales. Open Monday to Friday 9-5 (lunch 1-2). Other times by appointment.

Ian and Caroline Woolstenholmes are "WOOLIES MS", off Blenheim Way, Northfields Industrial Estate, Market Deeping, Nr Peterborough PE6 8LD. Tel: Market Deeping (0778) 347347.

CATERHAM 7s BOUGHT AND SOLD

Large selection 1972-1989, export specialists

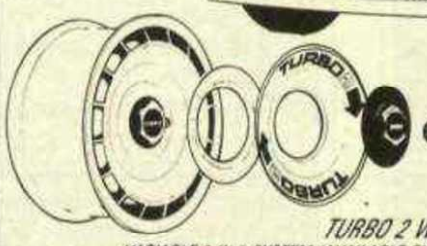
Tel. 0288 55038 or 0288 55976 Fax 0288 55348

THE LOOK OF DISTINCTION

Zender

THE BEST IN BODY STYLING

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET



German TÜV Approved

MERCEDES W126 COUPE

EURO STYLING

TURBO 2 WHEEL VARIABLE 3 IN 1 SYSTEM (AVAILABLE SUMMER)

OFFICIAL U.K. IMPORTERS

50-52 UPPER FORE ST. LONDON N18 2SS · TELEX: 21938 · FAX: 01-807 2403 · TEL: 01-804 1888

'55 JAGUAR XK120 Ch 660242, bright red, black hide, very original and in fine order.

CURRENT STOCK:

AUSTIN HEALEYS – two 100/4's (BN1 and BN2), 100/six wire wheel o/d, 3000 MkIII (LHD). All the Healeys are in excelent condition.

'68 MG C ROADSTER. Jet black, new red hide, chrome w/w, Downton factory convertion.

'64 ASTON MARTIN DB5 MANUAL. Recent respray in Burgandy, red hide, chrome w/w.

'64 ASTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES 5 CONVERTIBLE. Currently undergoing restoration, but will sell as is, or fully restored to customers spec.

'63 ASTON MARTIN 16V GRAND PRIX. Ex George Easton, a well known club car with lots of racing history and Concourswirs engine just rebuilt, and fully road reg'd.

'30 LAGONDA. How chassis, Fabric body 2 LITRE SUPERCHARGED, all as supplied from new, owned by committee club member for 25 years, restored by Wayman, current owner 5 years, in superb order throughout.

PLEASE RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS IF REQUIRED

Nigel Dawes Ltd

Birtsmorton Court Nr. Malvern Worcestershire WR13 6JS

Birtsmorton (068481) 424 or 525

Fax: (068481) 837

CLASSICS & SPORTSCAR CONSULTANTS LTD

OFFER FOR SALE

BENTLEY S2 Park Ward Drophead Continental, fully restored.
BENTLEY R-Type Park Ward Drophead. Also fully restored, with photographic records.
BENTLEY R-Type standard saloon. A good example not concours (damn silly word) but one to use and enjoy.
AC ACE superb restored car, AC engine, red with black leather.
LOTUS Seven S2. Fully detailed race preparation, this is not for the faint hearted.
DAIMLER DS 420 LIMOUSINE. Carlton grey, superb condition, all new tyres, fully serviced, new air conditioning to front and rear.
AUSTIN-HEALEY 3000 MKI. Last owner 18 years, blue with black interior, wire wheels, LHD.
LOTUS ELAN S2. DHC, superbly restored, red with black, LHD.
MGA. We will soon be receiving 6 MGA DHC in various conditions. If you are seeking one of these models for use or restoration, please contact us.

For more information on any of the above please

Telephone 0836 580588 or FAX 0494 432407

CAREFULLY SELECTED CLASSIC CARS

ALFA-ROMEO MONTREAL. Really outstanding Bertone 2.6 V8 Coupe. Rosso Corsa/Black cloth, pristine inside and out. Alloys, 5-speeds etc. Entirely original, very low mileage, rare and rapidly appreciating 1973 Classic **£23,500**

CORVETTE STINGRAY CONVERTIBLE. 1963, 327 manual (the right one), absolutely mint in red with tan trim & hood, all correct period features **£23,800**

DAVID BROWN LAGONDA 3-Litre Tickford Coachbuilt Drophead Coupe, superb Burgundy/Biscuit Leather, believed very low mileage, 1954 one-user example stored very many years. Aston Martin DB MkIII engine/gearbox, instruments, etc. Undervalued Quality Classic Convertible **£28,500**

DINO 206 Fiat Bertone Coupe. Outstanding example, White/Tan leather, Ferrari Dino V6 unit/5-speed 'box, Campagnola alloys, LHD, 1968. Attractive and rare Italian Classic **£14,500**

TR6 2.5. Exceptional one-owner California Car. Completely restored to concours condition in Pimento Red with black trim and black Hardtop, wire-wheels, factory hard and soft-tops, etc. 1972 but looks brand new. **£12,500**

ALFA-ROMEO GUILIA 1600 SPYDER. Most attractive 1963 Classic Sportscar, now rare, exceptionally sound throughout, Racing Red, 5-speed etc., 1963 ..... **£14,500**

De-TOMASO PANTERA GTS. Undoubtedly best available, unmarked Rosso Corsa/Black Leather. Wide Campagnolas, air-con, electric tints, 4-branch exhaust, unused spare. Ex-Californian De-Tomaso Club Member. Well documented 1973 car. Excellent investment opportunity **£32,500**

MG METRO TURBO. Unmarked 1988 hatchback, Targa Red, only 6,000 miles, alloys, sunroof, centre locking. £8,500 car, exchange Classic Car, or **£5,850**

VW 16V SCIROCCO COUPE. Graphite/Grey cloth, sunroof, alloys, 16-valve f.i. unit, Blaupunkt. Rare RHD 1987 D-reg. model. 20,000 miles. Very rapid £14,000+ car, exchange Classic Car, cash either way, or **£8,850**

ROVER 827SLI. Unmarked 1988 car, Diamond White/Beige cloth, ABS, 5-speed, alloys, electric roof, computer, remote locking etc. £24,000+ car, exchange Classic Car, cash either way, or **£8,850**

Please Telephone Kevin or Graham Warner on 0836 509417 or 0799 84347

SALES: 01-449 2954 — FAX: 01 449 3208

MIKE R. BERRY (LONDON)

ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALIST — 55 LEICESTER RD, BARNET HERTS

Vintage & Classic Car Specialists

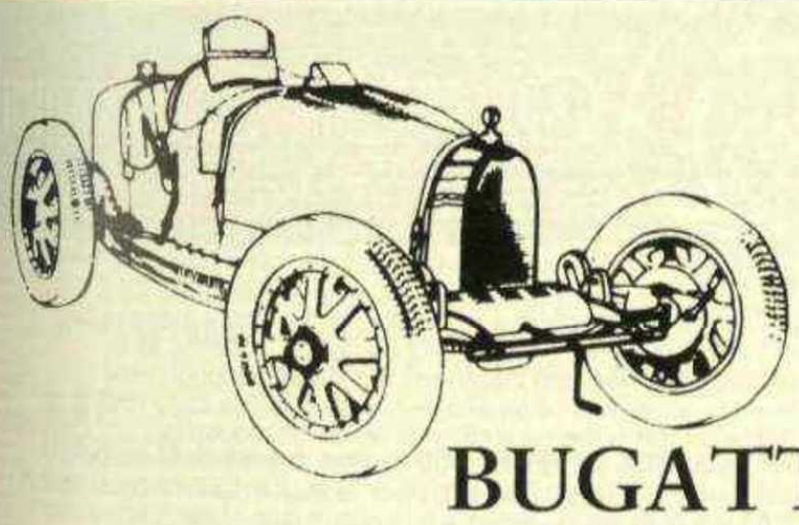
1962 Rolls Royce L.W.B. Silver Cloud II by James Young, a rare owner driver. Example of this majestic SCT 100 series. (Miniture Phantom V without division). Elegantly stylish coachwork, attractively finished in Midnight Blue with contrasting Beige hide trim, electric windows, picnic tables etc. An important and impressive coachbuilt classic, in good all round condition.

1956 Bentley S1. Standard four door sports saloon, an extremely original example of this popular economical six cylinder series, coachwork finished in Steel over Midnight blue with superb contrasting red hide trim and carpeting, mechanically sound recorded 85,000 miles, not a show car but in generally good useable order throughout.

1934 Rolls Royce 20-25. Small, quaint traditionally styled six light 'D Backed' Limousine by Barker, a most acceptable example with pleasant coachwork, finished in Black with Black trim front and Beige cloth to rear, sliding glass divider, face forward seating, rear carrier, side-mounted spare etc. Not a concours car, but usable and extremely original throughout.

1956 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith L.W.B. Automatic Touring Limousine with elegantly styled James Young coachwork, finished in Black over Garnet with impeccable Beige interior, trimmed leather front and cloth to the rear compartment, air conditioning, electric divider, picnic tables. An exceptional and imposing example of this classic hand built series, in pristine all round condition.

URGENTLY WANTED: ALL TYPES OF ROLLS-ROYCE, BENTLEY, CLASSIC CARS AND MOTORCYCLES, ETC.



Tomkyns Ltd.

BUGATTI G.P. & AMILCAR C6
ORIGINAL & NEW SPARES FOR SALE

4 & 8 cylinder G.P. Engines and C6 Engines. G.P. alloy Wheels, Hubs & Backplates etc. New Steering Gears & Boxes G.P. & C6. Rear Axle Trumpets, Diff cases, Diff Carriers, Backplates etc. T35 Cambox, Cams & Fingers. Cylinder Blocks, Water Pumps & Waterrails 35/B/51/55. Flywheels. New full race Type 35/51 Dry Clutches. Radiators. Bodies & Steering Wheels. Fuel Tanks & many many other spares.

New Amilcar C6 Cylinder Heads being machined at present.

WE ALSO OFFER FOR SALE ON BEHALF OF OUR CLIENTS:–

AMILCAR C6 No. 90003 undergoing full restoration.

BUGATTI TYPE 43 No. 43256 under restoration new body completed.

BUGATTI TYPE 35C believed to be 4846 with engine No. 121. (yet to be authenticated by B.O.C.) Being rebuilt at present. 30% of work completed. 40% new chassis frame.

BUGATTI 35 No. 4331 (yet to be authenticated by B.O.C.) This is a beautiful museum piece of an original Type Lyon works car.

MASERATI 26M. Unrestored with parts of engine & body missing.

'Tomkyns', Upminster Common, Essex, RM14 1TP, England.
Telephone Ingrebourne 04023 44766/73300, Fax No. 04023 43946

Peter Jarvis

Offers the following cars for sale

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW. 1979, Series II, left-hand drive, every possible extra, finished in porcelain white with navy hide interior **£25,500**

BENTLEY TURBO R. 1987. 8,000 miles, full Hooper body kit, single headlamp model, finished in ivory with magnolia interior piped red, electric roof. This vehicle is a one-off as new condition..... **£85,000**

ROLLS-ROYCE PHANTOM 5, James Young, 1964, every extra including cocktail bar, finished in embassy black over garnet, beige hide interior **£145,000**

ROLLS-ROYCE CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. 1978, Series II. Finished in ivory, brown hide, interior piped in white with matching hood, service history **£48,500**

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III. 1973, Embassy black, cherry red hide interior, usual extras..... **£24,500**

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD II. 1961, finished in embassy black over silver, cherry red hide interior..... **£19,500**

ROLLS-ROYCE CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. 1971, finished in porcelain white with navy hide and matching hood, ex Bruce Forsyth car..... **£36,500**

A SELECTION OF SILVER SHADOWS — CALL FOR DETAILS

DAIMLER

DS420 8-SEATER PASSENGER LIMOUSINE finished in unmarked porcelain white, 1980/1, 1 owner..... **£9,750**

DS420 1977 8-SEATER PASSENGER LIMOUSINE finished in porcelain white, usual extras..... **£5,750**

Our stock is continuously changing — please telephone

0322 69081 or 0836 250222

Viewing strictly by appointment only

SPECIALIST IN SHIPPING TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

If you have a vehicle of the type we sell, we would like to purchase it.

In stock now

Ferrari Boxer 365 BB4	*1974*	*14,000M*	*Blue/Black*	*RHD*
Ferrari 328 GTS	*1989*	*Delivery*	*Red/Black*	*LHD*
Maserati Mexico 4.7	*1969*	*60,000KM*	*Graphite/Black*	*LHD*
Maserati Bora 4.7	*1976*	*45,000KM*	*Silver/Black*	*LHD*
Maserati Ghibli 4.7	*1969*	*35,000KM*	*Red/Black*	*LHD*
Lamborghini Countach QV	*1986*	*1,600KM*	*White/White*	*LHD*
Iso Grifo Series 2 (5.3)	*1970*	*45,000KM*	*Red/Black*	*LHD*
Iso Grifo Lusso	*1968*	*70,000KM*	*Yellow/Black*	*LHD*
Alfa Romeo Guiletta Spyder	*1960*	*65,000KM*	*Graphite/Black*	*LHD*
Lancia Fulvia Zagato	*1964*	*32,000KM*	*Red/Black*	*LHD*
A.C. Cobra	*1965*		*Red*	*RHD*

After office hours John or Mark Pullicino can be contacted on 0836 647075.

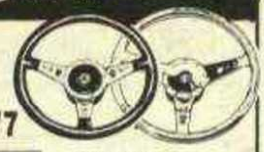
CLÁSSICO

FERRARI · MASERATI · LAMBORGHINI
247 ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 7NR
TELEPHONE: 01-965 6315/6 · FAX: 01-961 9396

For MOTO-LITA in London!

For the biggest stock of MotoLita wheels & bosses in the U.K. ring

01-794 7766/7



CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTER CO

Chris Montague Carburetter Co.
380/2 Finchley Road
London NW2 2HP

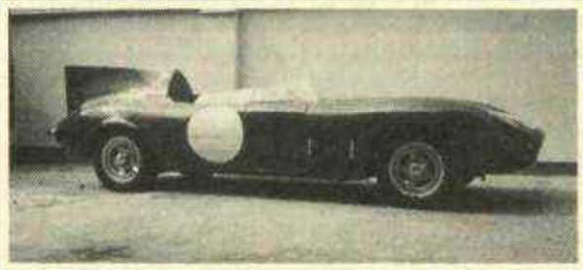
TIM WALKER
(RESTORATIONS)

Restoration and repairs undertaken veteran, vintage, P.V.T. and cla cars.

Also wing and panel making. Also t ing, milling etc for "one offs".

Car collection service available.

Aylesbury (0296) 77596 worksh and **748419** eves/w'ends



D-TYPE JAGUA HYBRID

1972, BRG, MOT. Sensational road-ca

£18,000

Tel: 0296-63083

COMMERCE HO., WICKHAMBROOK, NEWMARKET.
Tel: 0440 820291

RWBanks

OFF THE M11/A45 AN HOUR FROM LONDON

Alfa Rom Speciali

1971 FIAT DINO 2400 COUPE. Beautifully restored car in white, with rebuilt Ferrari 4 cam V6 engine.

1966 ALFA ROMEO 1600 SPID DUETTO. White, one owner, mileage, LHD, full restoration just co pleted by me.

Currently being renovated.

1961 2000 SPIDER by Touring in red, LHD.
1967 1600 SPIDER DUETTO. LHD, red.
1969 1750 SPIDER VELOCE. LHD, red.
1974 2000 GT VELOCE. RHD, red, 32,000 miles.

VISITOR'S BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE

CLASSIC CAR CONSULTAN LIMITED

1965 JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES 1. Fixedhead, Benson & Hedges car restored by XK Engineering with interior by Suffolk & Turley, all to concours standard. Red with black/red piped hide. Although very expensive this car should be an excellent investment as early FHC E Types are set to follow the escalating values of the roadsters..... **£59,95**

1965 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III. Park Ward 2 door coupé ("Chinese Eye"). R-R Regal Red with black hide. A RHD British car which has spent most of its life in California and is thus free of the rust that can afflict these cars. Postwar coachbuilt Rolls are wonderful value at present **£49,95**

LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH (2). One P400S, one P500S, both USA, LHD with very low mileage..... **P.O.A**

1958 JAGUAR XK150 FIXEDHEAD. BRG, wire wheels, one owner for the last 21 years. In lovely, unspoilt condition and eminently usable. The classic Jaguar Sports coupé..... **£31,95**

1974 LOTUS ELAN + 25/130 5 Speed. This is the car which featured in "Collecting Classic Cars" last November. Painstakingly reconstructed to the finest standards and, now almost certainly the best +2 in the world..... **£14,95**

1968 DAIMLER V8 250. The former property of a titled military man who has left a detailed history from new. Gunmetal with red leather. PAS and automatic transmission. A finer car than most MkII Jaguars and much better value **£12,95**

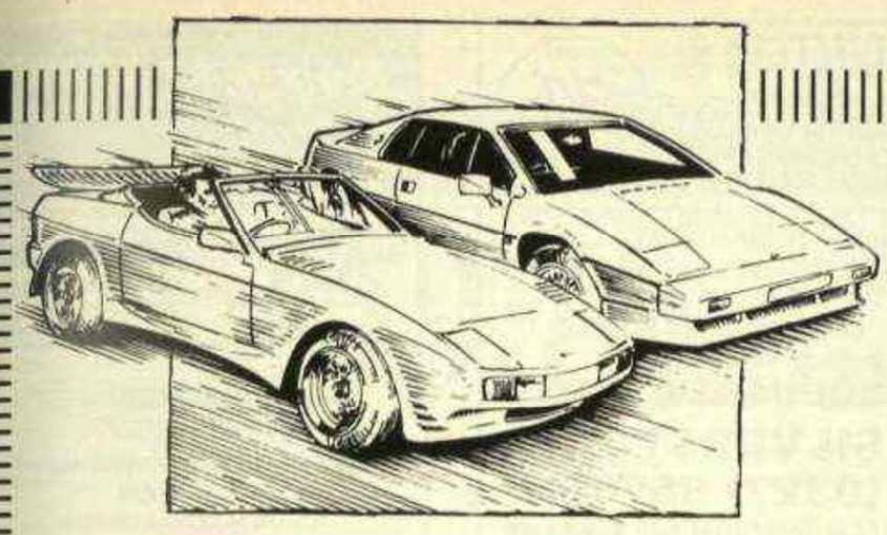
1970 VW BEETLE 1500. A complete one-off and an absolute delight. Not restored but faultless and concours in every respect, despite over 92,000 miles. There is a full service record plus details of every petrol refill, with a journey log for its first 13 years. Make no mistake this car is not expensive at 60% of the price of a new Golf **£4,95**

Also available **1972 DATSUN 240Z** and **1974 CAPRI RS3100**

Please call for further details of our regularly changing stock. We buy interesting classic cars.

Please come and see us at the Northern Classic Car Show at the G-Mex Exhibition Centre, Manchester, 27th/28th August.

Tel: 061-832 6069 **Fax: 061-228 080**



THE DRIVING FORCE

If you want to own a car of exceptional quality, reliability and performance, then visit Christopher Neil.

We have the largest selection of Lotus cars in the world and are also main dealers for TVR sports cars.

And all this is backed by a 15 year reputation for absolute dedication, genuine customer care, professional advice and parts and servicing support.

LOTUS

1988 F **ESPRIT TURBO** (89 Mod). Med blue, cream hide, 2,500 miles..... £30,950
1988 F **ESPRIT TURBO.** White, claret hide, full spec, 5,000 miles..... £28,950
1988 E **ESPRIT TURBO.** Red, raven hide, full spec, 11,000 miles £25,950
1986 D **ESPRIT TURBO.** B.R.G., cream hide, full spec, 16,000 miles . £19,950
1985 C **ESPRIT TURBO.** Red, sand hide, full spec, 25,000 miles..... £17,950
1981 W **ESPRIT TURBO.** Black, black hide, Essex spec..... £10,950
1987 E **ESPRIT HC.** Red, sand hide, 'roof', 18,000 miles..... £18,500
1986 D **ESPRIT S3.** White, blue hide, full spec., 17,000 miles..... £16,950
1984 B **ESPRIT S3.** Red, black trim, 49,000 miles £12,950
1982 X **ESPRIT S3.** White, black hide, 49,000 miles..... £9,950
1978 S **ESPRIT S2.** White, red hide..... £7,450
1989 F **EXCEL SE.** Red, mag. hide, a/c, 3,000 miles..... £22,950
1987 D **EXCEL SE.** Blue, grey hide, 14,000 miles, F.S.H. £17,500
1987 D **EXCEL 111.** Red, cream hide, a/con., 29,000 miles..... £15,950
1985 C **EXCEL 111.** Pearl white, blue hide, 28,000 miles £12,500
1985 B **EXCEL 111.** B.R.G., cream hide, 31,000 miles..... £11,950
1984 A **EXCEL 11.** Red, black hide, 51,000 miles..... £9,950
1982 X **EXCEL 1.** Red, beige trim, 35,000 miles, FSH £7,950

NEW TVR MODELS IN STOCK OR TO ORDER FOR EARLY DELIVERY. SEE THE 2.9 'S' AND 400 MODELS

TVR

1989 F 400 SE. Italian red, magnolia hide, 1,000 miles..... £24,950
1989 F 350 I. Italian red, biscuit hide, 1,000 miles..... £19,750
1987 E 350 I. Walnut/gold, biscuit hide, 19,000 miles £16,500
1986 C 350 I. Champagne met, biscuit hide, 33,000 miles £14,950
1986 C 350 I. Italian red, biscuit hide, 38,000 miles £13,950
1984 B 350 I. Blue met, black trim, 49,000 miles £11,950
1982 Y 280 I **FHC.** White, blue trim, BBS wheels..... £7,500
1989 F 'S' 2.9. Met black, biscuit hide, 1,000 miles..... £15,950
1988 F 'S'. Claret met, biscuit hide, 14,000 miles..... £13,950
1988 E 'S'. Arabian blue, doeskin trim, 3,000 miles..... £13,950

ALL CLASSIC LOTUS FULLY RESTORED TO ORDER

LOTUS ELAN – CHOICE OF 4 LOTUS ELAN +2 – CHOICE OF 8
PRICES FROM £3,000 to £15,000

This is just a sample from our stocks. Do please call us for a complete and up to date list as new cars are arriving daily. Leasing/lease purchase facilities are available at competitive rates. We are always keen buyers of Lotus and TVR.

TVR TVR TVR

CHRISTOPHER NEIL LTD

MIDDLEWICH ROAD · NORTHWICH
CHESHIRE · CW9 7BP · ENGLAND
TEL 0606 47914 · TELEX 665732

420 SE

1988 (E) Lake green, Doeskin full hide, Wilton, PAS, Zender, wooden wheel/knob, remote alarm, uprated stereo, 11,000m **£22,950**

400 SE

1989 (F) Rose Quartz, grey half-hide, Wilton, grey hood, 7,000 miles **£24,750**

1988 (F) White, black half-hide, black hood, 1,800 miles **£23,950**

390 SE

1988 (E) S/2 Convertible, Mica blue, grey full hide, SEAC Dash, PAS, 3,000 miles **£22,950**

1987 (E) S/1 Convertible, claret metallic, grey hide, PAS, OZ wheels, 2 owners, 9,000 miles **£20,950**

350i's

1989 (F) S/2 Convertible, Mercury grey, magnolia full-hide, wilton, PAS, 1,800 miles **£20,750**

1989 (F) S/2 Convertible, white, grey ½ hide, PAS, air conditioning, 2,000 miles **£18,995**

1987 (D) S/2 Convertible, Ivory, brown ½ hide, 7,000 miles **£16,450**

1984 (A) S/1 Convertible, metallic gold, peat trim, 22,000 miles **£11,550**

280i's

1984 (A) S/2 Coupe Auto, Crystal green, green interior, C/D/L alarm, 34,000 miles **£8,750**

1982 (Y) S/2 2 + 2 Coupe, Crystal green, green ½ hide, 5-speed, PAS, 38,000 miles **£8,750**

1982 (X) S/2 Coupe, white, blue interior, auto, sunroof, coded wheels, 50,000 miles **£7,250**

TVR "S"

1989 (F) 2.9 Convertible, Martini racing green, magnolia half-hide, black mohair hood, tinted screen, 5,300 miles **£15,950**

PERFORMANCE ALL ROUND

The TVR Centre is the UK's largest TVR dealership. We always keep an extensive range of new and used models, and we've got the largest stock of parts and accessories outside the TVR factory itself. In addition to routine servicing we can offer retrimming facilities, vandal damage repairs, engine/suspension modifications, crash repairs, collection/recovery service, hire car facilities, TVR regalia . . . in fact anything for your TVR!

Remember we only deal in TVR's and collectively have over 40 years experience.

THE TVR CENTRE
Barnet Road, Arkley, Barnet, Herts
Telephone **01 440 6666** (sales)
01 449 4939 (service/parts)
0836 693513 (mobile buyer)

GILES COOPER LIMITED

TVR TVR TVR TVR TVR TVR

Tel: 08846 599

MG & SPORTS CAR RESTORATIONS

CLASSIC VINTAGE MOTOR WORKS
Next to: WARREN FARM, Kentisbeare, Devon EX15 2BR
(only 5 mins from Junc. 28/M5)

MGB ROADSTER 1965
Total restoration, Tartan Red, concourse condition **£8900**

MGB Roadster. Glacier white, new shell 1984 ..... **£5,750**
MGB Roadster now being built **G** reg — 1969, red ..... **P.O.A.**
Three other MGBs to be built on new shells, orders being taken now.
Spares, Mechanical & Body Servicing.

SCIMITAR & AC AT SILVERSTONE

ROOSTER TURBO

WE SPECIALISE IN ALL ASPECTS OF TUNING, TURBOCHARGING (GTE, SSI, AC3000 ME), SPARES, REPAIRS & OVERHAULS.

GOOD EXAMPLES BOUGHT AND SOLD

ROBIN REW LTD.,
SILVERSTONE
(0327) 857903
PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR ADVICE OR QUOTATION

24 HOUR ANSAPHONE

WORKSHOP UNIT 12, SILVERSTONE CIRCUIT, SILVERSTONE

Carburetter Trouble?

WEBER, SOLEX, S.U., STROMBERG, PIERBURG, ZENITH, DELLORTO

CHRIS MONTAGUE
CARB & TURBO

Obsolete carbs restored

01-794 7766/7
380/2 Finchley Road, London NW2 2HP.

ASTON MARTIN

OFFICIAL PARTS & SERVICE AGENT
IAN MASON
ASTON MARTIN SERVICES

Conveniently located in the West End for all parts and service requirements, with our own in-house coachworks and computer assisted parts department with instant despatch facilities.

139a Freston Road, Bayswater, London W10
01-727 7678, 01-727 1944.

FERRARI NEWSLINE

If you are buying or selling, or just an enthusiast you must call

0898 700927

- *STATE OF THE MARKET*
- *INVESTMENT TIPS*
- *CURRENT PRICES*
- *REGULARLY UPDATED*

Calls charged at 38p per minute peak. 25p per minute off-peak

BRYAN JAMES
ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY SPECIALISTS

Complete restorations and special requirements undertaken

All mechanical & electrical repairs Bodywork & resprays carried out

FOR SALE

1964 Rolls-Royce Cloud III M.P.W. 2-door Coupe (Chinese Eye). Beautiful car (Photo)..... **£48,000**
1965 Bentley SIII Ex-California car, very solid & rust-free, resprayed, steel blue **£28,000**
1969 Rolls-Royce 2-door M.P.W. (Corniche). Lovely original car, 3-speed gearbox..... **£19,750**
1952 Bentley MkVI (4½ litre). Resprayed original Tudor Grey, all interior renewed, mechanically very good, must be seen **£23,500**

4 SHROPSHIRE ST, AUDLEM, Nr. CREWE, CHESHIRE CW3 0DY
TELEPHONE (0270) 811713 AFTER HOURS 586652

Balmoral Automobile Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS

CARS FOR ENJOYMENT & INVESTMENT

JAGUAR 1951 MkV CONVERTIBLE. L.H.D. Grey bodywork, white hood and trim, very nice, all tools **£29,500**

ROLLS ROYCE 1937 25/30. By Barker, some work required, M.O.T. **£18,850**

ROLLS ROYCE 1931 20/25 LIMOUSINE. By Hooper. Black over blue, jump seats, division, M.O.T. & taxed **£22,500**
EXPECTED SHORTLY
ROLLS ROYCE 1932 20/25 SPORTS SALOON. By Park Ward **£18,500**
ROLLS ROYCE 1934 20/25 LIMOUSINE. By Park Ward, black, brown interior.
ROLLS ROYCE 1935 20.25 LIMOUSINE. By Vincent, very unsual.
ROLLS ROYCE 1937 SC1. Blue, good order **£14,950**
BENTLEY 1937 4¼. Black, brown interior, requires attention.

1981 FERRARI MONDIAL. Black, beige interior, L.H.D., 18,000 miles **£32,000**

BENTLEY 1951 MkVI. By H.J.M. Black/white.
HEALEY 1959 3000. Brown, cream, wire wheels, L.H.D.
MGA 1958. White wire wheels. L.H.D. not exensive!
MGA 1962. Red, very nice.
ROLLS ROYCE 1958 SCI LEFT HAND DRIVE. Red interior, poor condition, drive away **£11,500**

PLUS many more, please telephone us

CLASSIC & SPORTS CARS ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEYS WANTED — ANY CONDITION

Telephone: Daytime 01-761-1155, Eves/W ends 0959-64879
Fax: 01-761-1156

ALVIS — **Eddie Quelch** — ALVIS

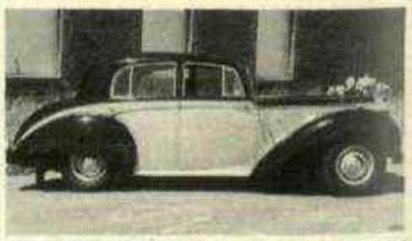
VINTAGE & CLASSIC CARS
SPECIALISING IN ALVIS'S OF ALL AGES

1931 ALVIS 12/50 wide 2 seater with dickey, beautifully restored car **£26,500**

JAGUAR X120 REPLICA by 'Aristocat', ivory/red leather **£9,950**

1963 ALVIS TD21 SERIES II, F.H.C., 5-speed ZF, wires, restored (similar to photo) **£13,500**

1946 MG TC. Dark green, nice original 2 seater sports, ex value **£10,950**
1948 TRIUMPH 2000 ROADSTER. Beautifully restored example, fast, appreciating **£14,950**
1951 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER. LHD, excellent original car **£35,000**
1939 MG TB, excellent condition **£10,500**



1955 ALVIS TC21/100 Grey Lady, 3 litre, beautiful original car, fast appreciating **£12,500**
1946 MG TC, fully restored **£15,000**
1948 TRIUMPH 1800 Roadster, immaculate **£12,950**
1930 ALVIS 12/50 Cross-Ellis four seater tourer, excellent original car **£32,000**
ALVIS SPEED 25 Engine..... **£7,500**
WOLSELEY HORNET OPEN TOURER 1932 By Abbott, very pretty car **£8,750**

WANTED URGENTLY TD, TE, TF21 DROPHEAD

20 RINGWOOD ROAD, LUTON, BEDS LU2 7BG
Tel: 0582 576036 9am-9pm seven days
Viewing by appointment please

TOP PRICE PAID FOR ANY ALVIS

William Loughran

1966 FERRARI 275 GTB Rare alloy body, 2 Cam, long nose 6 carb car. Magnificent condition

1961 FERRARI 250 GT SWB steel bodied car, 65,000 kms recorded. Very rare

1989 'G' ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA Litchfield Black, Met, Parchment Hide piped Black

1989 'G' ROLLS-ROYCE CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE II latest colour Nordic Blue. Very high spec

1989 PORSCHE 959 Competition car. 300 miles. One of only 29 cars built

1968 MASERATI KHAMSIN Left hand drive. Rare USA specification. Exceptional condition

Many more interesting cars available. Please ring for details.

THE HAWTHORNES · GILL LANE · WALMER BRIDGE · PRESTON · PR4 5QN
TELEPHONES (0772) 613114/613213 · TELEX 67294 ANGEL G · FAX (0772) 615104

DUNCAN HAMILTON
& CO., LTD.

Specialists in Historic Cars

For over 40 years the name of Duncan Hamilton has been respected the world over as the supplier of some of the finest and most valuable historic cars.

1976 Ex- Niki Lauda Ferrari 312 T1

If it were possible to gather together all the cars that have passed through our show rooms in recent years it would surely make the most exciting automotive collection in the world, but understandably these desirable cars do not remain with us for long; which makes advertising particular cars in monthly magazines a problem.

1976 Ex- James Hunt World Championship winning McLaren M23

1960 Mercedes-Benz 300SL

Stock often changes in the time it takes for the magazine to be printed. Rather than advertise cars which may have already been sold we invite you to study the examples of cars we have recently handled and then call Adrian Hamilton to discuss your own personal requirements.

Ferrari Daytona

Ex- John Fitzpatrick/Dereck Warwick Porsche 956

DUNCAN HAMILTON
& CO., LTD.

THE SQUARE · BAGSHOT · SURREY · GU19 5AX · ENGLAND

Telephone:(0276)71010 Fax:(0276)71270
Telex:858334

1954 Jaguar XK120 Roadster. Red, red leather, C.W.W., LHD. Restored £46,000

1932 MG J2. Totally restored, fitted 1275cc BMC 'A' Series engine and gearbox, runs beautifully £14,500

1951 MGTD. Red, black interior, RHD, fine condition £13,750
1963 LANCIA FLAVIA 4 SEAT CONVERTIBLE by Vignale, Silver, blue leather, totally restored, tailored car cover, etc. £15,250
1957 VOLVO PV444. Quite immaculate in white, tan interior £4,950
1952 JAGUAR XK120. Silver, black interior, steel wheels, spats, only 1,000 miles in the past 22 years, quite immaculate £53,000
1978 YAMAHA XS750. Totally original & immaculate having covered 4,000 miles from new £2,000

Westfield 7 SE. Pre-litergated model, professional built, silver with black wings, black interior, chrome suspension, lamps, rollover bar, 1600 X/flow engine, 1,800 miles £6,350
1988 MODEL HARLEY DAVIDSON SPORTSTER 883. Black wire wheels, dual seat, 900 kms from new £4,250
1965 DIVA 10F 1300 Pre-crossflow. Test laps only since complete build and paint by Team Martlett £22,500
NORTON INTERNATIONAL 500cc MANX Lookalike £6,000

MICHAEL HALLOWES. Telephone: Loxwood (0403) 752615 or Mobile (0836) 595632 or 01-607 5852

1939 ALVIS 12/70

With special body to the customer's specification. This is typical of the work we have completed on a variety of pre-war chassis destined to be used in competition.

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding

SPECIALIST PANEL BEATING & ASH FRAMING
37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK, SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS. TEL: (0590) 683702. FAX: 0590 683634.

MOTOR SPORT

SELF BINDER

New improved style, to hold your issues of MOTOR SPORT neatly in one volume.

Black Leatherette with Motor Sport logo embossed in gold on the spine. Designed to hold your 12 issues, which are retained in the binder by means of metal rods.

Price £5.50 (incl p&p) UK & Overseas

Index for 1988 price 60p (incl p&p)

BOOKS

MY 30 YEARS MOTORING
by Bill Boddy
Price £16.40 (incl. UK p&p).

HISTORY OF BROOKLANDS
by William Boddy
Price £17.20 (incl. UK p&p).

MOTOR SPORT BOOK OF DONINGTON
by William Boddy
Price £2.00 (incl. UK p&p).

Overseas surface mail for the above books please add £1.00.

Please make cheques payable to Motor Sport and send your remittance to:

Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA
Tel: 01-628 4741 Ext. 122

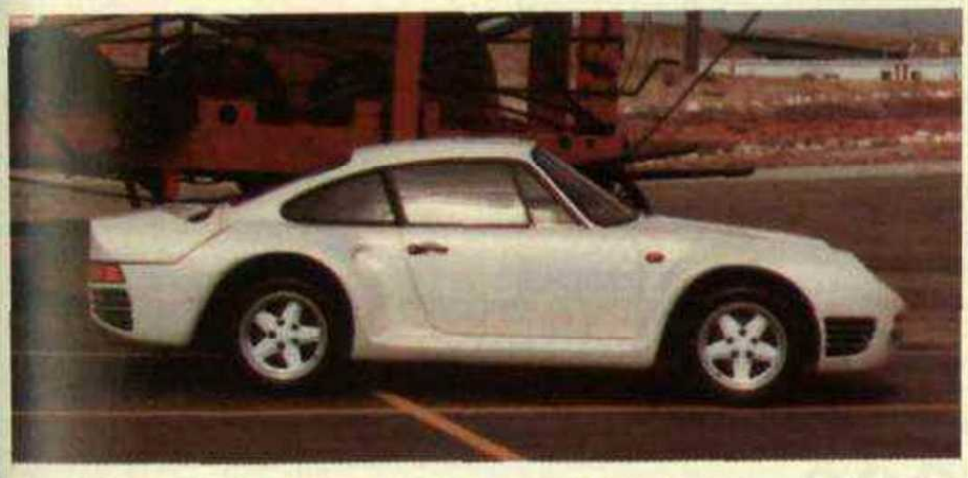
WHY WAIT 3 YEARS ?

BMW Z1 IN RED/BLACK

450 KMS ONLY

OFFERS

061-480 9821



GETTY PORSCHE 959

Based on chassis number 9118302128 and completed in February 1988 this car is finished in Alante Pearl with Palamino/Black trim. A/C, Ronal Wheels, Riken wide tyres, Clifford Alarm, Pioneer Stereo. Overhaul just completed for £3,000. This car has performance to match appearance. Serious enquiries only please. £P.O.A.

Call: (0425) 617710 Fax: (0425) 617710

ROYLE

1938 AC16/70 DROP HEAD COUPE. This car was sold new to the Isle of Man and was only imported to England in the 1960s and hence has covered a limited mileage. Handsome comfortable touring car **£32,500**

1929 MG M TYPE. The ninth oldest M type known to the MG register. A particularly correct car which is in excellent condition **£14,500**

1936 TALBOT 10 AIRLINE COUPE. The subject of some extensive restoration work. A good standard of paint finish, the car also runs very well **£6,250**

1933 AUSTIN 10/4 2 SEATER AND DICKEY. We have carried out a number of improvements to this car since it arrived including a new Double Duck hood, refinishing the dashboard and cappings, and making a new set of carpets. We believe it is the only 2 seater 10/4 coachbuilt by Mann Egerton. It has had limited ownership and comes with some service history **£8,500**

1930 HUMBER 16/50 DROP HEAD COUPE BY SALMONS. It is the only known 2 door 4 seater Salmons dhc to survive on the Humber 16/50 chassis. A very well proportioned car with wind down hood, it was clearly an unspoilt car before restoration commenced five years ago. The car is now about half finished and is looking for an enthusiastic new owner..... **£16,750**

DO CONTACT US IF YOU HAVE A GOOD QUALITY PRE WAR MOTOR CAR FOR SALE

THE OLD SCHOOL, STAINDROP, DARLINGTON
Tel: Staindrop (0833) 60452/60630. Fax: 0833 60834

FERRARI 246 GT

Ferrari Dino 246 GT (32,000 miles), 1972, silver, red carpets, black seats. The recent restoration of this car has made it one of the best in the world, both in appearances and to drive.

0435 872501 **£109,000** **0860 415420**

H.R. OWEN
Cobra

January delivery, one of the three RHD Special Edition Lightweight Cobra's being built.

£200,000

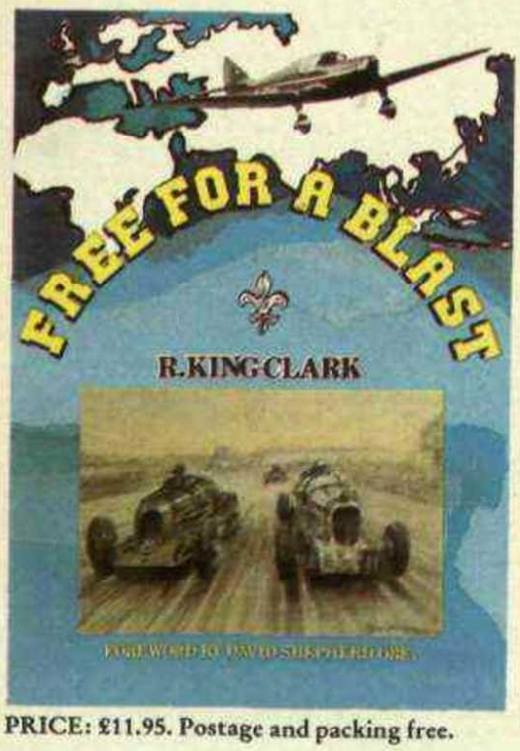
Please telephone David Powers for further details and specifications: 01-584 8451. Fax: 01-581 2100.

From Grenville Publishing Co.

FREE FOR A BLAST

BY R. KING-CLARK

272 Pages, 95 illustrations, laminated paperback cover.



A fascinating account of a young man's inheritance enabling him, during the 1930's era, to indulge in:- touring Europe and America in exciting cars:- racing at Brooklands and other venues in his single-seater J4 M.G.:- and in particular, flying in his *Miles Whitney* Straight monoplane as far afield as Egypt, Singapore and Bali in the East Indies.

The central chapter gives an insight into his soldiering activities, which placed him in Palestine during the 1938 "Troubles".

This is a stylish, humourous and notably readable book which you should not miss, so order your copy now!

PRICE: £11.95. Postage and packing free.

Please send me.....copies of **FREE FOR A BLAST**.
Make your cheque/postal order payable to Grenville Publishing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill St., London EC2A 4DA.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Post code .....

HAMPSON

20 mins from Manchester Airport
(8 mins from J18 M6)

HEALEY SILVERSTONE TWO SEATER SPORT RACING CAR

First owned by Hector Dobbs Riley racing driver. Riley 2½ litre engine, 'E' Series chassis, last owner 20 years. The car is fitted with high compression pistons. An extremely rare car of which there is only 90 still in existence.

Telephone: 0606 559054/061-747 0561 0836 702737 anytime
Fax: 0606-86-1283

Hexagon

1965 **Alfa GTA.** Red. (Alloy body). **£39,995**

1963 **Alfa Guilia Sprint 'Bertone' body.** Red. Actual road test car. **POA**
1953 **Aston Martin DB2/4.** Red/black hide. Renovated **POA**
1986 **Aston Martin V8 F1** Manual. Silver with blue hide. Vantage exhaust and spoiler. 23,000 miles **POA**
1988 **Aston Martin Volante Automatic.** Pale silver blue/blue hide. 2,600 miles. **£179,995**
1924 **Bentley 3 Litre Blue Label Vanden Plas Tourer.** British Racing green with brown hide. A very fine original old car with a delightful 'patina'. **POA**
1954 **Bristol 404 Fixed-head Coupé.** British Racing green/tan trim. Previously supplied by us and in *excellent condition.* **POA**
1985 **Bristol Brigand Turbo.** British Racing green. Air conditioning. 37,000 miles. (New list price £86,000!) **£39,995**
1971 **Cadillac Eldorado Convertible.** Lefthand drive. Gold/cream trim. 8.2 litres, automatic, power steering, hood and windows. 13,000 miles. **£19,995**
1974 **Citroen Maserati Fuel Injection.** Gold/black hide, air conditioning. 14,000 miles. **£23,995**
1966 **Corvette Stingray Fixed Head.** Mint. 12,000 miles **POA**
1973 **Ferrari Dino Spyder.** Red/black hide. Mint. 41,000 miles **£150,000**

1953 **Jaguar XK120 Roadster S.E.** Warwick grey/blue hide, roof and tonneau. Correct wire wheels and twin exhaust. **POA**

1953 **Jaguar XK120 Roadster.** Green with dark green trim. 37,000 miles believed genuine. **POA**
1962 **E-Type Jaguar.** Fixed head, Pale Opalescent Blue. **POA**
1963 **Jaguar 3.8 MkII.** British Racing Green/suede hide. Overdrive. Chrome wires. Recent body and mechanical restoration with bills. 70,000 miles **£25,000**
1969 **Jaguar E-Type 4.2 Fixed-head Coupé.** Red. One owner **POA**
1970 **Jaguar E-Type 4.2 Roadster.** Primrose/black. Chrome wire wheels **£45,000**
1977 **Mercedes 450SLC.** Metallic blue/brown hide. Air conditioning. Electric roof, alloy wheels. 53,000 miles. **£18,995**
1979 **Mercedes 450SLC.** Silver/brown. Electric roof, air conditioning, alloys. 43,000 miles. **£19,995**
MGA 1600 Roadster. Tartan red/black leather piped red. Chrome wire wheels, tonneau cover, last nut and bolt restoration, 21 miles since. **£19,995**
WANTED FOR CASH: DB4, 5, 6; V12, E-Type Roadsters; AC Ace 3.8 MkII. Overdrive. Mint; Bentley Continentals – Any model.

We have in stock 40 carefully chosen used BMW's and a selection of used Range Rovers
Classic Cars — Paul Michaels 01-348 5151
BMW Car Sales 01-348 5151 — BMW Service Parts and Body Parts 01-485 6011
Land Rover and Range Rover Sales, Parts and Servicing 01-284 1777

MANOR CLASSICS

Tel: 0295 758355 BANBURY
Fax: 0295 758479

1925 BENTLEY 3 LITRE short chassis speed model with original VDP 4-seater tourer body. Full & interesting history, restored 15 years ago, little but careful use since. One of the very best 3 litres available today.

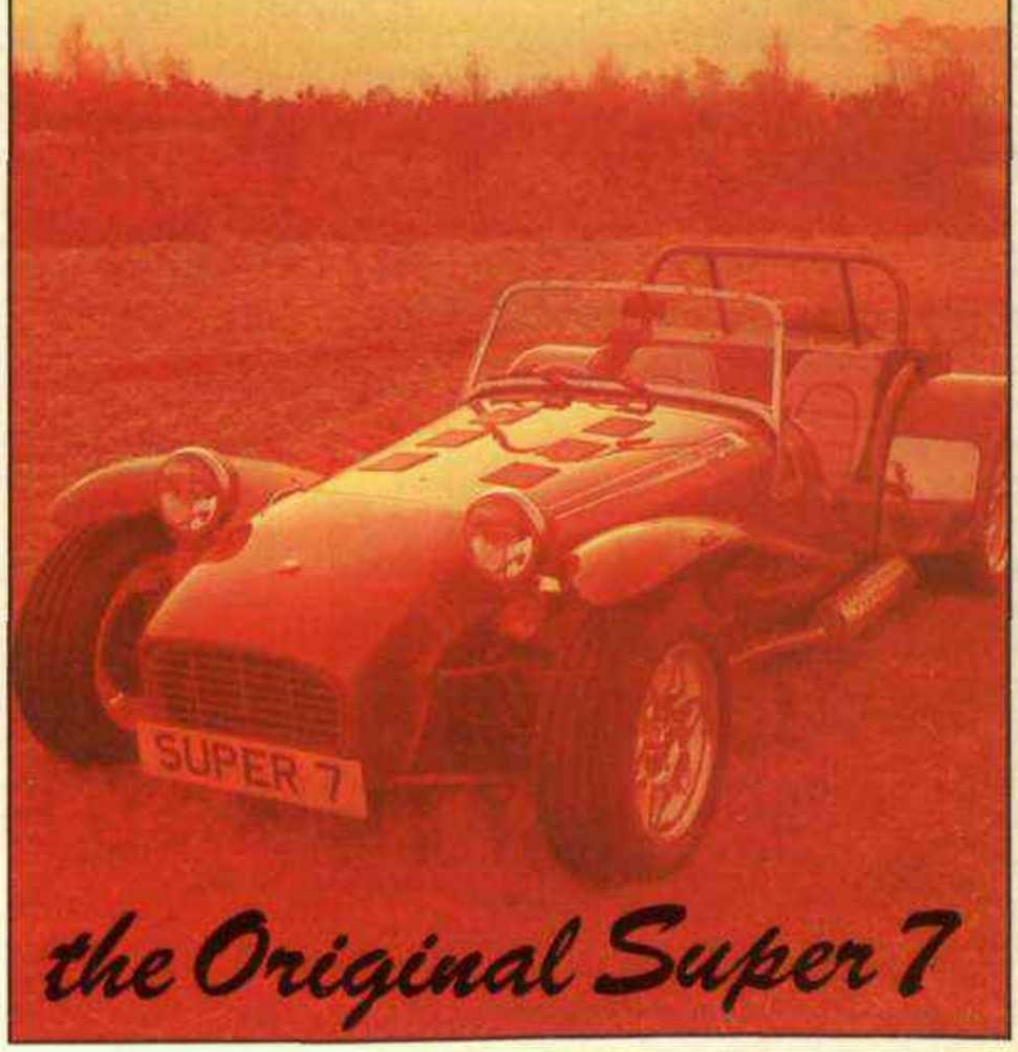
1936 AC FOURSOME D.H.C. Motor Show car, 2 owners, only 71,000 miles. A rare 4-seater drophead in superb original condition.
1959 TRIUMPH TR3A. Choice of two fully restored examples. The very best and expensive.
1934 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25. Very attractive close coupled body by Windover, 3 owners, the last for 31 years. Restored some years ago, finished in two-tone grey with cloth interior. Ideal for weddings & hire.
1966 ELAN S3. Totally rebuilt & fitted Vegantune engine.
1955 TRIUMPH TR2. 54,000 miles, 4 owners, full history.
1966 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkIII. Choice of two from USA.

VIEW BY APPOINTMENT PLEASE

CATERHAM CARS

SEVEN HOUSE, TOWNEND, CATERHAM CR3 5UG
Tel: 0883 46666 (sales),
0322 59122 (parts AND service)

NEW SUPER 7 5 speed De Dion from **£9,489** inc. VAT + CAR TAX. Also kit form from **£4,323** to SMMT CODE OF PRACTICE
Send £2.50 (£4 overseas) for colour pack
ALL LOTUS 7 AND EARLY LOTUS PURCHASED



HAMPSONS AUCTION

Tel. 0606 559116

Fax. 0606-86-128

CLASSIC
AND
THOROUGHBRED CARS

CARS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY NOW BEING ACCEPTED FOR OUR FORTHCOMING SALE

SATURDAY 25th NOVEMBER

HAMPSON

ENTRIES ALREADY INCLUDE

1930 LAGONDA 2 LITRE L/C SUPERCHARGED SPEED MODEL
1965 FERRARI 275/2 CAM
1962 BENTLEY CONTINENTAL SII
1967 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI VOLANTE
FERRARI BOXER
1926 CADILLAC 314

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL JOHN OR MARK HAMILTON OF OUR AUCTION DEPARTMENT FOR ADVICE

FREE STORAGE ONE MONTH PRIOR TO SALE
FULLY INSURED FOR CARS ENTERED

HAMPSON

Tel. 0606 559054, 061-747 0561, 0836 702737
Fax. 0606-86-1283

ROAD 4, WINSFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WINSFORD, CHESHIRE

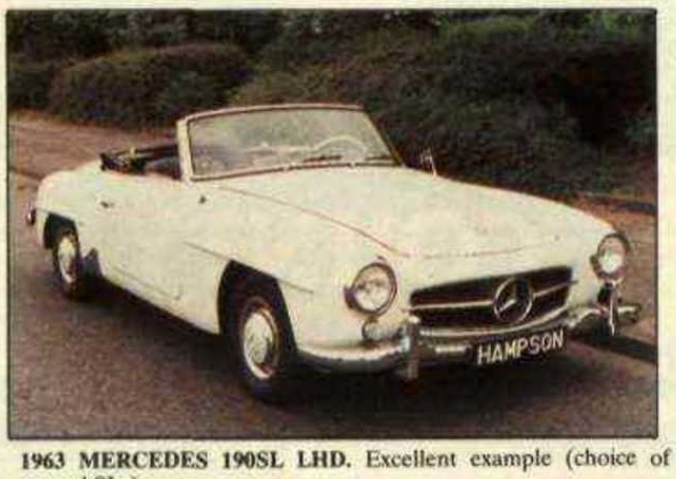
OPEN 6 DAYS **LICENSED CREDIT BROKER** **SUNDAY BY APPOINTMENT**

8 mins from Junction 18 M6, viewing strictly by appointment

JAGUAR 'E' TYPE V12 ROADSTER. Auto, primrose, fully restored (choice of several Roadsters).

1979 FERRARI BOXER. (Carburetter model), 14,000 miles from new, documented history.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkII LHD, 1963. Recently imported, excellent condition in every respect.



1963 MERCEDES 190SL LHD. Excellent example (choice of several SLs).

1960 JAGUAR XK150 D/H. Rare automatic model (choice of several).

JAGUAR 'E' TYPE V12 2 + 2. Manual and auto, choice of several.

ASTON MARTIN DB 2/4 DHC MKI. Fully rebuilt to the highest standard, documented.

1963 AC COBRA 289 MKII. Recently restored. Ex R. Keegan F1 racing driver. Unique opportunity.

Hispano Suiza 1926 H6B. Tourer, rebodied in early seventies.

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW SII 2-door, 1967, one of limited number produced.

TRIUMPH TR4A. 1967, full concours rebuild
ROLLS ROYCE. 1977 Silver Shadow SII.
JAGUAR 'E'-TYPES. All models, 20 cars.
JAGUAR XK 150. 1959, fawn, F.H.C.
JAGUAR XK 140. 1955, red, F.H.C.
MERCEDES 600. 1968, six door limousine, ex 'Beatles'.
CORVETTE STINGRAY Convertible. 1968.
RELIANT SCIMITAR. 1974, concours winner.
MGB Roadsters and GTs. Choice.
DAIMLER DART. 1960, black.
SUNBEAM TIGER. 1965, LHD, very low mileage, from new.

OTHER CARS IN STOCK

AUSTIN MINI COOPER. 1969, white.
BENTLEY SI. 1955, dark blue.
ASTON MARTIN 2lt. Open Tourer, 1939, concours.
MERCEDES 250 SL. 1967, red, auto.
CADILLAC 9-10 HP. Series M four seat tonneau, 1907, very rare Edwardian car with very little use from new.
FERRARI DINO 246 GT. 1972, recent exstensive restoration, finished in Ferrari red.
AUSTIN HEALEY FROGEYE SPRITE. 1958, red, early car, excellent.
ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV. 1972, red.
TRIUMPH TR7. *Professionally converted to TR8.*

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIIA. 1962.
BENTLEY MULLINER PARK WARD CONVERTIBLE. 1971, brown.
DAX COBRA REPLICA. Red.
ASTON MARTIN DB4 MkIV. 1962, white.
ASTON MARTIN DB2/4. Burgundy metallic.
ASTON MARTIN DB2/4. Light green, 1958.
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 2 DOOR. Blue, 1967.
HEALEY SILVERSTONE. 1950, green.
CORVETTE STINGRAY. Black/white, 1960.
MGB ROADSTER. New body shell, dark blue, 1973.
ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI VOLANTE. 1967.

WANTED — CARS IN TOP CONDITION

Lambert & Foster

AUCTION OF VETERAN VINTAGE AND CLASSIC MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR CYCLES AND AUTOMOBILIA

1967 SHELBY GT500 MUSTANG. Sold in April for **£25,250**

1929 ROLLS-ROYCE PII by Hibberd & Darrin. Sold in April for **£46,000**

at

ALLINGTON CASTLE
nr. MAIDSTONE, KENT

WEDNESDAY 18th OCTOBER 1989

Entries now being accepted. *Closing date for catalogued entries — Friday 8th September 1989*

77 Commercial Road,
Paddock Wood, Kent
TN12 6DR

COUNTY GROUP

Telephone:
0892 83 2325

DAVID BALDOCK

CHEQUERS GARAGE,
NORTH ROAD,
GOUDHURST,
KENT TN17 1AD

1924 BSA 250cc Round tank.....**£2,650**

1935 Bentley 3½ Gurney Nutting Saloon.....**£19,500**

1936 Rolls Royce 20/25 Two Door Convertible By Windover with electric hood.....**£67,500**

1923 Rolls Royce 20HP Charlesworth Touring Car.....**£32,500**

1930 Durant Six Cylinder Saloon **£3,750**

1935 Chrysler Airstream Two seater with Dickey.....**£16,000**

1934 Rolls Royce 20/25 Landaulette by Thrupp & Maberly.....**£32,500**

1934 Chevrolet Six Saloon **£3,750**

1930 Chevrolet International Six Tourer.....**£8,500**

1935 Rolls Royce 20/25 Saloon by Barker.....**£26,500**

1932 Morris Minor Two seater tourer.....**£5,750**

1934 Rolls Royce 20/25 Estate Car.....**£12,500**

1910 Panhard Levassor 12HP touring car. Part restored.....**£16,750**
1916 Buick 6 cylinder, 5 litre touring car.....**£23,500**
1935 Bentley 3½ Parkward saloon, part restored.....**£15,000**
1936 Bentley 4¼ Windovers saloon.....**£19,500**
1939 Bentley 4¼ Parkward continental overdrive saloon.....**£30,000**
1956 Rolls Royce SC1 Saloon..**£12,500**
1934 Rolls Royce 20/25 Barker saloon.....**£26,500**
1935 Rolls Royce PII Mannegerton limousine **£26,500**
1933 Rolls Royce PII Windovers Sedanca. For restoration complete.....**£23,500**
1937 Wolseley 25HD limousine..**£6,950**

Tel: GOUDHURST 0580 211326(D) or 0732 883282(E) Fax: 0580 211662

NOSTALGIA

1990 AC COBRA 302 MK4's

NOSTALGIA IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR RE-APPOINTMENT AS SOLE DISTRIBUTOR OF RIGHT-HAND DRIVE MK4 AC COBRAS FOR 1990 (L.H.D. ALSO SUPPLIED).

These genuine new AC Cobras, handbuilt using the original '427' factory jigs and wooden 'bucks' etc, are probably the highest quality vehicles manufactured anywhere today. Only 40 in total of both left and right-hand drive cars will be produced next year for sale world-wide and their investment potential is already proven and guaranteed.

ALL AC COBRA MK4'S HAVE: Ford 5 litre V8 HO Mustang engine; 5-speed manual g/box; all aluminium body with stainless steel inner panelling; finest Connolly hide & Wilton carpeting; full weather equipment; Halibrand wheels; 0-100 mph (0-160 kph) in 13.0 secs. 140+ mph (225+ kph).

SIMPLY THE BEST SPORTSCARS IN THE WORLD!

DELIVERY ON NEW & S/HAND CARS: Phone for current situation, on both right and left-hand drive cars. 225bhp (catalysed) or 240bhp (Holley).

A SPECIAL EDITION 'LIGHTWEIGHT C/S' VERSION WITH 340bhp & MANY UNIQUE FEATURES AVAILABLE FOR 1990.

AC COBRA 289 Mk 2

Under 9,000 miles since total reconstruction by AutoKraft from the chassis frame up. The result is not only one of the best presented Mk 2's in the world, but also one of the most pleasant to drive (800 mile round trip to Cornwall just completed) and, with its 300+ bhp blue-printed Mathwall engine, it is also extremely rapid! Dark British Racing Green with black trim and full weather equipment, just fully serviced at the factory.

ARRIVING IMMINENTLY

1972 AC 428 FRUA D.H.C.

Right hand drive, only 26 built and this is one of only five with manual gearbox. Silver with black trim and chrome wires. 31,000 miles and two owners from new. Probably the best in existence.

1950 EX-WORKS TEAM HWM-ALTA GRAND PRIX

A very famous & important part of British motor-racing history: not enough that it is the actual car that Stirling Moss was entered in his first GP season as a 'Works' driver, it is also the only surviving original member of the 4-car Works team that achieved International success, racing against Fangio, Farina, Ascari & Villoresi etc. This car, Chassis FB101, had over a dozen remarkable results in F1/F2 Grand Prix driven by Abecassis, Macklin & Moss himself, including a 2nd in the Naples and 3rd's in the Rheims & Bari GP's. Totally restored to 'concours' standard by Paul Grist, retaining superb detail originality. Extensive & continuous history & also documented in full colour articles in 'Motor Sport' & 'Classic Cars'. FIA Registered & eligible for International Historic & Vintage events, not only in its single-seater form, but also as a 2 seater sports-racer (the road conversion takes 10 minutes) — UK Registered with its original number — MXK 727

'THE GOAT' PUB, HERTFORD HEATH, **MONTHLY MEETINGS FOR 'CLASSIC' CAR BUFFS**
SEPTEMBER 3rd & OCTOBER 1st— NOON TILL 3pm

ROD LEACH'S 'NOSTALGIA'
Fax: 0992 55·88·91
Tel: 0992 500·007 9am till 10pm, 7 days per week
Or: 0860 321·981

WRITE TO: BRIAR FORGE, VICARAGE CAUSEWAY, HERTFORD HEATH, HERTS SG13 7RT
PLEASE NOTE: VISITS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY!

HAVAS PACKING & SHIPPING LTD.

The name with more than 25 years experience behind it.
The company who **Think Cars, Talk Cars** and **SHIP CARS.**
Shipment of personal effects and household removals, also our speciality.
Competitive rates and unbeatable service.

PO Box 31, East Grinstead RH19 4RF
Telephone: 0342 323155
(24 hour personal service)
Cables: HAVAS EASTGRINSTEAD
Telex: 957161 HAVAS G

WITTER
TOWING BRACKETS
TRUST WITTER
• First choice for safety-conscious drivers with over 3 million towbars supplied.
See Yellow Pages for your nearest specialist fitter or stockist.
C.P. WITTER LTD. CHESTER
Tel: 0244 41166 Tlx: 61623 EURBAR G

MASERATI
Bill McGrath
the exclusive marque specialists
Units 8&9 Claggy Lane Industrial Estate
Kimpton, Herts SG4 9PZ Tel: 0438 832161
Tipo
Servicing
Restoration
Spares
All Models

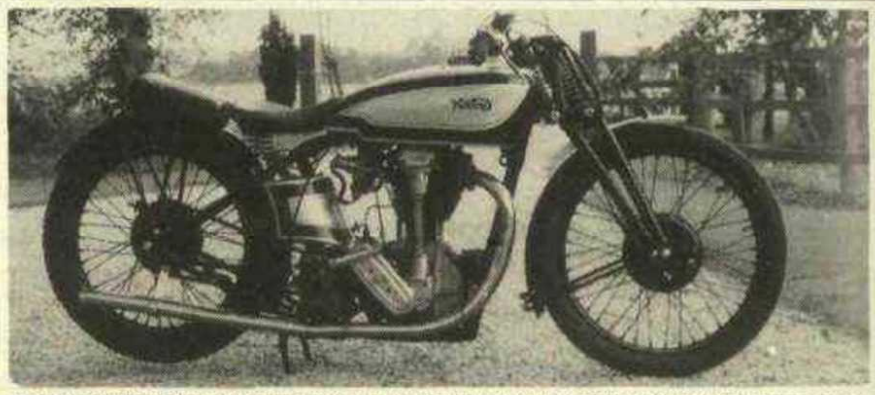
S&H MOTORSPORT
Rear of 14 Hallowell Road,
Northwood, Middx. HA6 1DW
Tel: (09274) 27012
SERVICE, REPAIR AND RESTORATION OF HIGH PERFORMANCE SPORTS AND RACING CARS

WING MAKING

We are now able to offer a first class wing making facility in our specialist panel beating department.

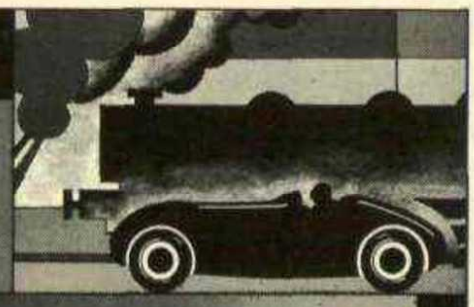
We have excellent on site facilities for wheeling, folding, louvre cutting etc, and are confident of producing any panel for your vehicle in either steel or aluminium.

THE COOKE GROUP
WEST AVENUE, WIGSTON, LEICS
Telephone: Leicester (0533) 881234
Fax: (0533) 881238



RACING OVERHEAD CAMSHAFT 500CC INTERNATIONAL NORTON. CIRCA 1934. Bronze head, beautifully restored.
FERRARI 512 B.B. 1978. **SUZUKI RG500 MK6.** 1980, concours.
YAMAHA 750 TZ. 1979, concours.
MIKE HAILWOOD REPLICA DUCATI 900cc. 1981
MERCEDES 200 ESTATE. D reg, low mileage, a full Brabus conversion, body kit, engine, brakes, suspension.
MERCEDES BENZ 250TD Estate. T reg.
FERRARI'S AND INTERESTING RACING MOTOR BIKES WANTED FOR CASH
GERRY STONHILL (0865) 891056

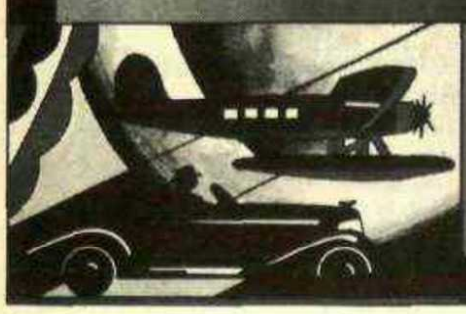
VINTAGE TYRES



VINTAGE TYRE SUPPLIES
12 DALSTON GARDENS
HONEYPOT LANE · STANMORE
MIDDX HA7 1BY · TELEX 922043
TELEPHONE
01-206 0722

WE STOCK TYRES
IN 150 DIFFERENT
SIZES, 47 DIFFERENT
MAKES, FROM 18
DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.

BARCLAYCARD VISA ORDER BY BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS Access
VETERAN · VINTAGE · BEADED EDGE · CLASSIC · RACING · WHITEWALL
PLEASE ASK FOR PRICE LIST · EXPORTS WORLDWIDE



MIDLANDS STOCKIST
RALPH WILDE · LYRIC HOUSE
OFFCHURCH LANE
RADFORD SEMELE
LEAMINGTON SPA CV31 1TN
TELEPHONE (0926) 26935
Dunlop

DAVID HOWARD CARS

Specialists in Vintage & Thoroughbred Motors, Export & Shipping Arranged
RANVILLES FARM, ROMSEY, HAMPSHIRE.
Telephone: SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 814481

1926 SINGER 14/34 SIX CYLINDER O.H.V. SPORTS TWO SEATER AND DICKEY. One of the most attractive vintage cars we have seen for a long time. Fast and very well finished in Dark Green..... **£14,500**

1923 TALBOT 10/23 TWO SEATER AND DICKEY. Last owner 47 years. Quite amazingly original. An unusual opportunity..... **£11,750**

1924 ALVIS 12/50 SPORTSMAN SALOON. Painted in Burgundy & Cream. This car has been imported from S. Africa and is in excellent order..... **£18,950**

1925 SUNBEAM 14/40 FOUR SEATER TOURER. A delight to drive and completely original throughout. Finished in Dark Red, with all period fittings **£19,750**

1933 M.G. J1. FOUR SEATER. Red. In very usable and sound condition..... **£13,500**

1933 RILEY 9 H.P. LYNX. Re-sprayed Ivory, will be upholstered in red leather. Crash box..... **£15,950**

1933 AUSTIN 7 BOX SALOON. Very pleasant example in Dark Green. Original interior..... **£3,950**

1933 M.G. J2. Long wing two seater. Finished in Chocolate and Cream and in quite beautiful condition. Highly recommended at..... **£17,000**

1934 BENTLEY 3½ PARK WARD SALOON. Exceptionally original and very attractive car, finished in Dark Green and Black. Mechanically excellent..... **£23,750**

1934 AUSTIN OPAL TWO SEATER. Dark Green, running but needs tender loving cosmetic care **£3,750**

1929/87 FRAZER NASH SUPER SPORTS SPECIAL. Anzani engined, built up over the last 10 years on a new chassis. Accepted by V.S.C.C. and F.N. Section. Outstandingly pretty competition car at half the price..... **£33,250**

1935 ROVER 10 H.P. SALOON. A chassis up restoration in superlative order. Retaining its original leather..... **£6,850**

1936 TRIUMPH GLORIA SPORTS. Finished in Cream with matching upholstery. Very rare thirties sports car in excellent order..... **£11,950**

1937 MG VA 1½ LITRE FOUR SEATER TOURER. Finished in Blue and in excellent allround condition. MG registration number..... **£17,250**

1937 FORDSON 5 CWT. VAN. Remarkably sound and very rare example of this small delivery van, on the Y type chassis. Ideal advertising..... **£4,950**

1944 MORRIS COMMERCIAL 15 CWT. C8 MILITARY VEHICLE. One of only two known to exist. Restored to concours condition and complete with all equipment..... **£4,500**

1947 JAGUAR 1½ LITRE SALOON. Restored to a very high standard. Black with Brown leather **£15,750**

1979 BMW 320. Manual. Part exchange bargain in top condition, low mileage..... **£1,875**

1986 RANGE ROVER EFI AUTO. One owner, Caspian Blue, 39,000 miles, air conditioning, full service history..... **£17,500**

THE BARGAIN BARN is alive and well and contains a **1927 MORRIS COWLEY, TWO SEATER & DICKEY,** unused since the war, a **1936 STANDARD NINE SALOON,** Swansea registered, and a huge quantity of **FORD MODEL A & B PARTS** to be sold in one lot.

URGENTLY REQUIRED, VINTAGE SPORTS AND P.V.T. TOURERS
VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Straight EIGHT

152-160 Goldhawk Road, London W12 Telephone 01-743 1599 Fax 01 740 8496

ASTON MARTIN DB6 VANTAGE 1967. Just completed a "bare metal" respray in Dubonnet Rosso, tan hide, chrome wire wheels, superb appearance.

ASTON MARTIN

DB6 Auto Coupe 1966, PAS
V8 Vantage Volante 1987, Auto, low miles
Lagonda 1985 LHD, white, red hide
V8 Volante 1986, 23,000 miles, FSH, Champagne, Vantage suspension, 5 speed

BENTLEY

SI Continental James Young 2 dr, 1958, extremely rare
S3 Continental 4dr Flying Spur 1963, Masons black, parchment hide, history, superb appearance
Eight 1985 Model, Georgian silver, Surf blue hide, FSH
4¼-Litre 1937 Van Den Plas Convertible, very original

ROLLS ROYCE

Silver Cloud III 4 dr. Flying spur
Silver Cloud I, LWB, by Chapron, unique
Phantom V Park Ward Limousine, Royal blue
Phantom VI State Landaulette, Royal blue, mag hide
Corniche Convertible, LHD, 1983
Silver Shadow 1971 Gold over Scotts pine, black hide

Jaguar D Type Replica, British Racing green, tan hide, professionally built.

AMERICAN CLASSICS

Cadillac V8 Roadster 1931, unique 24 carat gold leaf finish
Cadillac Eldorado Seville 1957
Cadillac Sedan Deville 4 dr, 1960, stunning black, grey interior, superb
Ford Thunderbird Tri-power 1963 Coupe, Met. green, white roof, matching interior
Lincoln 4-dr Pillarless Convertible 1966, white, white hide, white roof, chrome wires, Whitewalls
Oldsmobile Toronado 1970, low mileage, best available
Chevrolet Camaro Convertible F reg. 1988, Graphite grey interior, auto, PAS, air con, cruise, alloys, low profile tyres etc.

OTHER MARQUES

Audi Avant CD 1985, Met. blue, sunroof, FSH
BMW 520i F reg., auto, elec roof/windows, Met. blue
BMW 735 ISE 1983, black, black hide, FSH, 1 owner, every extra
Austin Atlantic Convertible. LHD
Daimler DS420 Limousine, choice of 2

Citroen Traction Avant, black, LHD, superb

Maserati Quattroporte 1986, LHD, Graphite, magnolia interior, low mileage, FSH, the best example available
MGA MKII 1600 Roadster, outstanding example, British Racing green, black hide, chrome wires
Lancia Fulvia 1.3 Coupe 1976 5-speed, red, black interior
Porsche 928 S2, 1986, Guards red, sunroof, rear air, FSH, 39,000 miles
Jaguar 420G, 1968, 1 family owner, Graphite, dk. blue hide, a superb original example, must be seen

MERCEDES

Mercedes 500 SEC, 1985, Smoke silver, Brazil leather, FSH, air con, ESR
Mercedes 190 2.3 16V Cosworth, 1986 Smoke silver, black leather, electric sunroof/windows etc
Mercedes 200 T Estate F reg., auto, sunroof, white, rear seat, electric windows, roof rack
600 Saloon 1965, Ice green, beige hide interior, Burr walnut, reclining front and rear seats etc
600 Pullman Limousine, white, dk. blue interior, reclining rear seats/windows etc
600 State Landaulette 6 Door, 15,000 klms, LHD, probably the lowest mileage example for sale in the world

Porsche 911 2.7 Carrera Targe. 1974, Guards red, black interior, electric windows, a rare and fast appeciating Porsche.

The new Middlebridge Scimitar GTE being marketed by Straight Eight, London's main agent. Immediate delivery and demonstrations available. Full details on request.

Rolls Royce Phantom V Limousine. 1960, Royal blue, blue grey cloth interior, air conditioning, very useful classic limousine.

THE ABOVE IS A SELECTION OF OUR CURRENT STOCK — PLEASE PHONE FOR AN UP TO DATE LIST

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE VEHICLES OF THE TYPE WE SELL
BUYER WILL TRAVEL WORLDWIDE!

HAMPSON

20 mins from Manchester Airport
(8 mins from J18 M6)

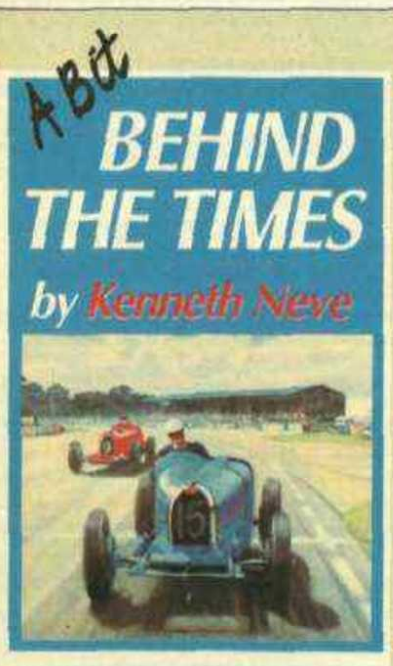
CADILLAC 9/10 H.P. 1907

Series M Four Seater Tourer. Very rare Edwardian car which has been stored for many years.

Telephone: 0606 559054/061-747 0561 0836 702737 anytime
Fax: 0606-86-1283

KENNETH NEVE'S BOOK

A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES



Here is a unique book about motoring and competing in cars from the Edwardian to the Vintage period. The author, a Past President of the Vintage Sports-Car Club, is as enthusiastic about cars as anyone. He tells of the formation before the war of the very keen Northern Section of the VSCC and the characters and humourous incidents associated with that venture. Building cars for the first 500cc races, racing cars as diverse as Neve's GP Bugatti and 1914 TT Humber, constructing his famous 1911 London-Edinburgh 40/50hp Rolls Royce and re-enacting with it a classic Top-Gear Run, racing a Brough Superior motor-cycle at Brooklands and owning many fine cars from 30/98 to PII Rolls-Royce. It is all there, in Neve's methodical recording, with a host of fine pictures and a Foreword by Count Lurani. Treat yourself to some fascinating New Year reading!

PRICE £7.95 plus 55p P&P UK
OR 95p P&P
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

SPECIAL OFFER
Order 2 Books or more and we will supply them at £7.50 per copy. Post free UK only

Please send me ..... copies of A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES
Make your cheque or PO payable to Grenville Publishing Co Ltd
PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code .....

Chris Drake Collectors Cars Ltd

21 Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW
Tel: 01-262-6583, Fax: 01-402-8859

BENTLEY

1924 BENTLEY RED LABEL. 3 litre short chassis speed model, original VDP sports 4 seater body, Slopers, mags, blade wings, British Racing green, black interior, excellent driving car.

ALSO IN STOCK

1953 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER. LHD, white with black upholstery, special equipment with twin exhausts and chrome wire wheels. Excellent restored condition.

1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4 GT. RHD, British Racing green, Borrani wire wheels, complete engine rebuild, excellent mechanical condition. Substantial price required.

1967 LAMBORGHINI MIURA P400. 24th car built out of total of 552, 'Lamborghini orange' with black interior, 12,000 kms from new, stored 18 years, very rare and very fast, this car is in mint condition.

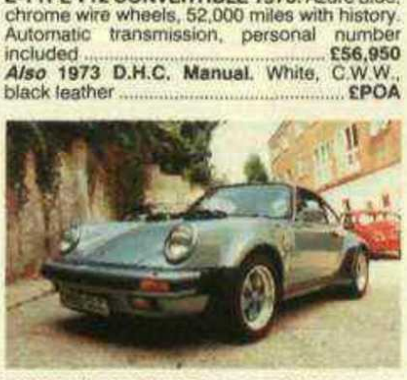
1969 JAGUAR E-TYPE ROADSTER SERIES II 4.2 LITRE. RHD, red cream interior, chrome wire wheels, excellent condition, taxed and MOT.

Newlands Motors

Newlands Place, Hartfield Road
Forest Row, Sussex

E-TYPE V12 CONVERTIBLE 1973. Azure blue, chrome wire wheels, 52,000 miles with history. Automatic transmission, personal number included **£56,950**
***Also* 1973 D.H.C. Manual.** White, C.W.W., black leather ..... **£POA**

ASTON MARTIN DB6 VANTAGE 1969. Manual, 5-seed, rare fitment of power steering and electric sliding roof by Factory. 60,000 miles with history, recent bare metal repaint to high standard ..... **£POA**



PORSCHE 930 TURBO 3.3 LITRE 1987. Light Metallic blue with full leather in dark blue, 14,800 miles with history, coded wheel centres etc **£68,950**

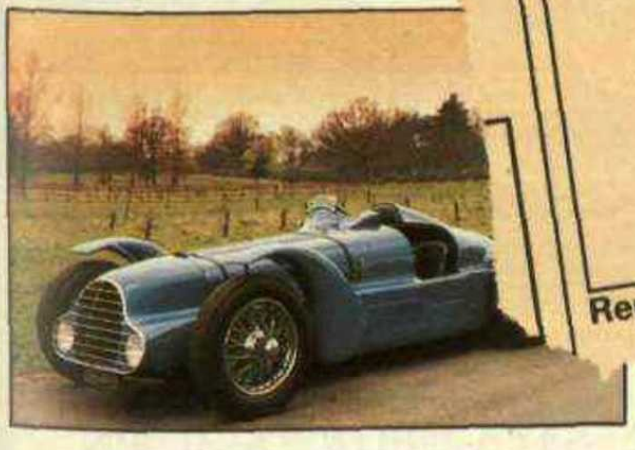
JAGUAR 3.8 LITRE MARK 2 1964. Manual overdrive, power steering, chrome wire wheels, dark blue, red hide, restored 1985..... **£24,950**

PORSCHE CARRERA CLUB SPORT 1988. One owner, 14,000 miles, right hand drive ... **£51,950**
JAGUAR SS100 2½ LITRE. Chassis No.9, green, restored ..... **£POA**
JAGUAR S TYPE 3.8 MANUAL. BRG, tan hide, 51,000 miles **£9,950**
DAIMLER 2½ LITRE AUTO SALOON 1964. Dark blue, chrome wires **£12,950**
DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 420 1969. 53,000 miles, black, chrome wires **£9,950**
TRIUMPH TR4A IRS 1967. Red, black interior, wires, Surrey top **£11,950**
TRIUMPH GT6 MKIII 1973. Tastefully modified (Mini E-Type) **£4,950**
VELOCETTE VENOM THUXTON 1961 ..... **£3,950**
JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 Fixed head, 1967, Series One, white, CWW ..... **£POA**
PORSCHE CARRERA 1987 SPORTS COUPE. 9,000 miles, red **£34,950**

Please telephone Bill Goodall
(034282) 2274
FAX (034282) 4367

INVESTMENT CARS

- World's largest stock Approximately 80 cars
- 1904 to 1981
- £25,000 to £2,000,000
- Experienced advice by leading collectors
- Buy back plans
- Financing available at investment rates
- Introductions to other collectors and clubs
- Service Dept. 22 Craftsmen
- Keep up with inflation and currency fluctuations
- Permanent Staff in U.S.A and Switzerland
- Your most pleasurable investment
- Appointments, or just come and browse around our museum



Dutton U.K. Ltd
North Watford and Radlett
Tel: 0923 220370
Fax: 0923 32058
Open: 9.00 - 6.00 Mon - Fri
10.00 - 4.00 Sat
Or By Appointment

Reprinted from The Financial Times

DAVID SCOTT-MONCRIEFF & SON LIMITED

Purveyors of Horseless Carriages to the Nobility and Gentry since 1927

Our staff are experienced to undertake all types of work on all makes of cars. We specialise in Rolls-Royce, Bentley, classic and vintage marques, from M.o.T. testing, servicing and general repairs to complete restorations. Some spare parts available, and automatic gearboxes overhauled. We are happy to make appointments to visit cars for estimates and opinions. Our opening hours are from Monday to Friday 9.00 a.m. until 5.00 p.m.

BRITANNIA ENGINEERING WORKS, WEST STREET, LEEK, STAFFS ST13 8AF

Telephone Leek (0538) 384300 Cables: Buntycars, Leek, Staffs.

FRENCHAY GARAGE

COACHBUILDERS & RESTORERS

A complete in-house service. Vintage Alfa Romeo parts. Brakes and Clutches re-lined. Ash frames, complete bodies. Engines overhauled. Painting.

Frenchay Garage (Incorporating Vintage Frictions) Frenchay Common, Frenchay, Bristol, BS16 1NB

Tel: (0272) 567303
(0272) 603708

R. F. FUGGLE LTD. Established 1906

BENTLEY MKVI 4½ LITRE **£26,000**
BRISTOL 411 MKII 76,000 miles **£19,750**
BRISTOL 411 MKI 69,000 miles **£18,500**
MORRIS 1000 9,750 miles **£5,150**

Bushey Heath, Herts. 01-950 1685

ALVIS

WANTED WANTED

EDDIE QUELCH WILL PAY
TOP PRICE FOR ANY MODEL
PLEASE TELEPHONE
0582 576036

REES BROS. VINTAGE & CLASSIC

EST 1921

69 Gordon Road
Aldershot, Hants.
GU11 1NG

Tel: (0252) 23038

Open: Mon-Fri (Fri late till 7pm), Sat by appointment

RESTORATION & SERVICING

- For Pre- & Post-War Classic cars
- All aspects of car restoration and care

CARS FOR SALE

1973 MG MIDGET. Yellow, superb cond, FSH, last of the round rear arch models **£2995**
1966 AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE. For completion **£600**
1937 MORRIS 10/4. Excellent condition, expected shortly ..... **POA**
1953 DAIMLER CONQUEST. Excellent condition, expected shortly ..... **POA**
MG PB Radiator & shell **£650**

Enthusiastic craftsmanship at very competitive cost

ADVICE & ESTIMATES FREE & WITHOUT OBLIGATION

ATTENTION CAR LOVERS

If she has a beautiful body cover her and protect her with our 100% Cotton Dust Covers

We offer individually Semi-Tailored in 100% cotton, waterproof cotton covers and coloured covers for all types of cars. Please ring for quotation

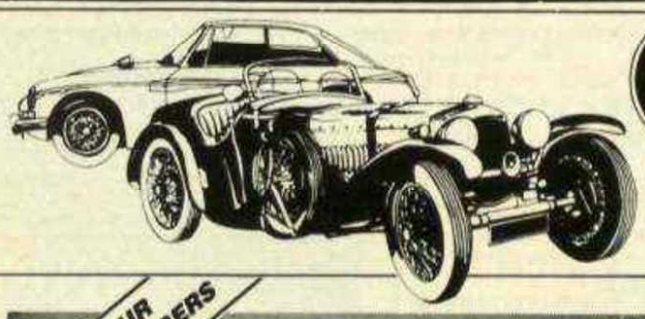
Unique Semi-Tailored Covers with elasticated ends		**Standard Covers**	
FOR SPORT CARS		9'8" × 15'	£19.95
Up to 13ft 2" long	£39.75	9'8" × 17'	£23.95
Up to 15ft 4" long	£44.75	11'6" × 19'	£30.95
Up to 16ft 9" long	£49.75	11'6" × 20'	£31.75
		11'6" × 24'	£38.75
FOR SALOONS		15'4" × 24'	£52.95
Up to 15ft 4" long	£49.75	15'4" × 28'	£59.95
Up to 17ft long	£59.75	*Intermediate sizes at same price as next size up*	
Over 17ft long	POA		

Car wing protectors **£9.95** a pair. Storage bag **£5.00.** Add £3.50 per cover for postage and packing. All prices include VAT. Free initialling or your registration No. with every order on request. Please enclose a cheque with your order payable to Adrian Sacks, or you can place your order with your Access or Visa card. Remember a car dust cover is the perfect solution for the protection of your car. Give us a ring for personal service

Access

ADRIAN SACKS TEXTILES
Hillam Road Industrial Estate Unit B, off Canal Road, Bradford BD2 1QN
Telephone Bradford (0274) 394147 (office hours) or
Ilkely (0943) 602372 (evenings and Sundays).
All overseas enquiries welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA



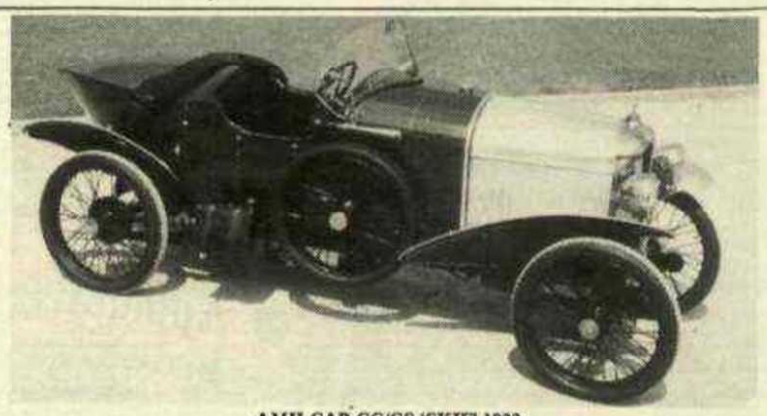
PLUS 4S

061-426 0333. Mobile: 0836 611938
After hours: 061-449 9575
Fax: 061-426 0149

For sporting cars of all ages

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW TELEPHONE NUMBERS

MG TC 1949
Red with beige leather. Immaculate condition following a complete chassis up rebuild.



AMILCAR CC/CS 'SKIF' 1922
Staggered 2 seater in excellent condition following a major restoration.

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4 (1955. RHD
Ice blue with new blue leather interior. Louvred bonnet. Excellent condition following major restoration work (similar to above).

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER 1972
Blue with blue leather. Manual gearbox, chrome wire wheels. Very good condition. (Genuine RHD).

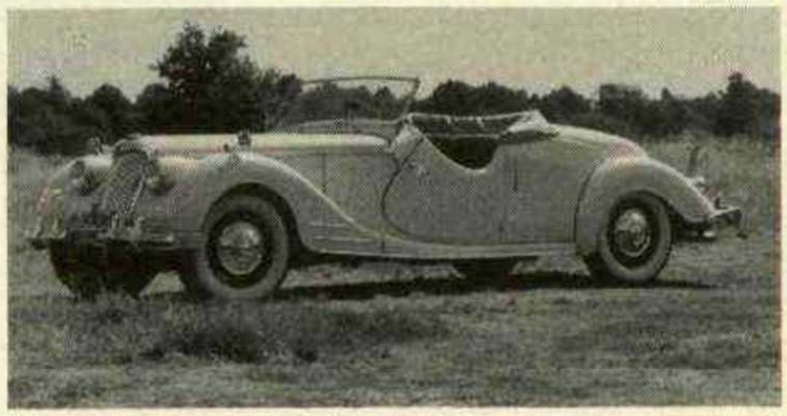
PLUS 4 MOTORS · 219 LONGHURST LANE · MELLOR · STOCKPORT SK6 5PN.
You can telephone us 9am-10pm 7 days each week. Do please telephone before visiting to ensure we shall be open.

The Original

CLASSIC AUTOMOBILES

Classic Automobiles of London Ltd
Armoury Way, London SW18 1EZ. Telephone: 01-871 1357 Fax: 01-871 1979

1960 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM V LIMOUSINE by Hooper in shell grey over black, featured in "The Elegance Continues". Unique car.

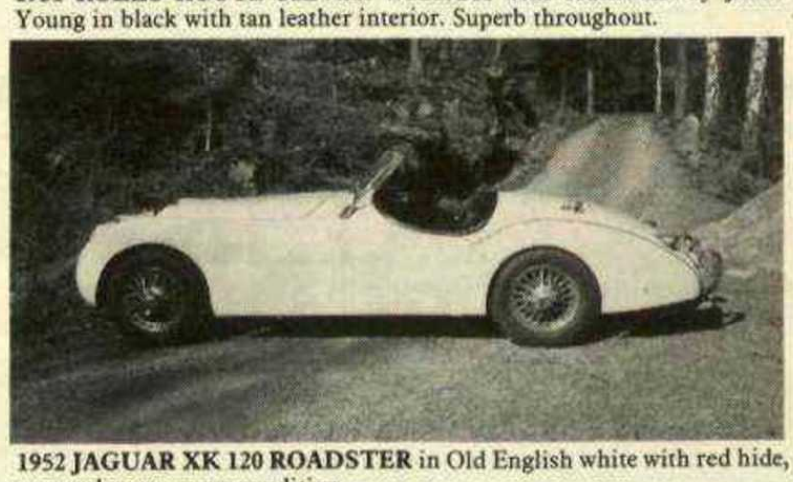


1950 RILEY ROADSTER 2½ LITRE. Charming 2 seater in Cotswold yellow with red leather. Delightfully restored.

1966 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI. Manual transmission, Vantage engine, C.W.W. restored to show condition.

1951 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER WRAITH with coachwork by James Young in black with tan leather interior. Superb throughout.

1958 CHEVROLET CORVETTE ROADSTER in black with silver coving, manual transmission. Great looking.



1952 JAGUAR XK 120 ROADSTER in Old English white with red hide, restored to concours condition.

1934 MORGAN 3 WHEELER with V twin engine. Wonderful condition.

1955 LAGONDA 3 LITRE DHC. Tickford body finished in dark blue with grey leather. A rare, handsome and very collectable 4 seat touring car..

ALSO IN STOCK

1904 La Nef
1947 Rolls Royce 20/25 Sports Saloon
1926 Bentley 6½ Litre
1948 Aston Martin DB1 Convertible
1934 Rolls Royce 20/25 Limousine
1966 Jaguar E Type 4.2 Series 1.5
1959 MGA Roadster L.H.D.
1931 Rolls Royce 20/25 Limousine
1971 Lamborghini Espada
1989 Porsche 911 Turbo Cabriolet
1908 Lorraine Dietrich Town car
1938 Rolls Royce 25/30 Sedanca De Ville
1926 Bentley 3 Litre Tourer
1956 Aston Martin DB2/4 MkI
1964 Rolls Royce Silver Cloud III L.W.B.
1959 Mercedes 190 SL
1965 Lotus Elan 2 Seat Convertible
1956 Austin Healey 100/4 L.H.D.
1962 Jaguar 3.8 MkII
1974 ISO Rivolta Coupé
1926 Rolls Royce 20 H.P. Doctor's Coupé
1957 Bentley SI 2 Door Saloon
1968 Aston Martin DBS V8
1948 MG TC
1934 Rolls Royce 20/25 6 Light Saloon
1966 Austin Healey 3000 MkIII L.H.D.
1968 Ford Mustang Convertible L.H.D.
1974 Porsche 911 T
1979 Jaguar Kougar 4.2
1930 Austin Seven Chummy

Telephone: 01-871 1357

Other excellent cars available, please telephone.
Overseas enquiries welcomed. Shipping arranged promptly.
WE ALSO BUY GOOD CONDITION INTERESTING CARS

P&A Wood

AUTHORISED SERVICE DEALER

ROLLS ROYCE

GREAT EASTON, DUNMOW, ESSEX CM6 2HD (0371) 84-848 FAX (0371) 84-810

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD I 1959. Standard 4-door Saloon. Sand over sable with beige hide upholstery. A superb original example. One owner since 1961, 31,000 miles from new.

BENTLEY S2 1961. Standard 4-door Saloon. Black pearl over shell grey, 39,000 miles from new An excellent car.

SALES — SERVICE — REPAIRS — COMPLETE RESTORATIONS
and a comprehensive range of spare parts

BEAULIEU CARS LIMITED

fine cars and engineering excellence

CLASSICS

1933 TALBOT '75' SPORTSMANS SALOON. Magnificent, fast continental tourer. Comprehensively rebuilt engine/chassis, new leather, paint, chrome. Fully documented.
1947 STUDEBAKER 6 CYLINDER 2-DOOR STARLIGHT SALOON. Amazing looking car. New respray and interior.
1928 CHEVROLET CONVERTIBLE TOURER. Cream, black wings, fawn hood, black interior, white walls. Very nice condition.

Main Suzuki Dealers

BEAULIEU CARS LTD
Beaulieu, Hampshire
Tel: (0590) 612444

THOROUGHBRED COVERS

Manufacturers of
High Quality Vehicle Dust Covers
Protect your cherished paintwork with our high quality covers, individually craftsmen mand from **100% cotton**

"NEW — outdoor use waterproof breathable, blue synthetic covers from £120. **De-Luxe** cream or navy brushed cotton dust covers from £64." Also **Tailored Covers** in any of the materials. Please ring for details.
SEMI-TAILORED DUST COVERS in standard cotton — engineer designed with elasticated ends.

For sportscars up to **13'2"** long	**£39.75**
For sportscars up to **15'4"** long	**£44.75**
For sportscars up to **17'0"** long	**£49.75**
For saloons up to **15'4"** long	**£49.75**
For saloons up to **17'1"** long	**£59.75**
For saloons up to **17'1"** long	**P.O.A.**

REGULAR DUST COVERS with tie-on corner tapes in standard cotton. 15'9"8" **£19.95.** 17' x 9'8" **£23.95.** 20' x 11'6" **31.75.** 24' x 13'5" **£44.95.**
STORAGE —BAG £5 P&P £3.50 per cover. **Our prices include VAT.** Please specify car model. Free initials if requested. Payment with order please to
THOROUGHBRED COVERS
349 Kirkstall Road, Leeds LS4 2HD.
Telephone **(0532) 795079** or
(0532) 610695 evenings/Sundays.
Fax **(0532) 310835**

ANDREW LEESON

Low Farm, Butterwick, Barton-le-Street, Malton, N. Yorks YO17 0PS
Telephone: Hovingham (065 382) 283
Mobile: (0836) 314161
Ansaphone: (0653) 696753

ASTON MARTIN
ASTON MARTIN DB2/4. 3 litre, 1955. **SOLD**
We urgently wish to purchase more of these superb historic Aston's.
ASTON MARTIN DB6. 5-speed, due imminently, please call for details.

JAGUAR
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER. Manual, wires, excellent.
JAGUAR E-TYPE SI 4.2 2+2 COUPE. Manual, wires, good.
3.8 MKII SALOON. MOD, good.

FERRARI
365 BERLINETTA BOXER. RHD, concours.
246 GT DINO. RHD, near concours.
Both above cars are UK supplied, low mileage with history.

WANTED URGENTLY
ASTON DB2, DB2/4, DB MKIII, JAGUAR XK or **E-TYPE,** absolutely anything considered. Any RHD **AUSTIN HEALEY, MGC GT** or **ROADSTER, JAGUAR MK1, MK9, MK10** good condition with history.

TELEX: 923753
REF: 0224
FAX: 01 589 9042
01-584 7472
01-584 7332

DAN MARGULIES (VINTAGE CARS) LTD

12 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5BQ

ESTABLISHED 1957

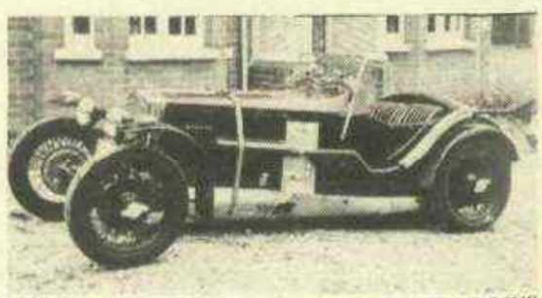
1935 E.R.A. 1½ Litre, the only "EXTRA"CAR BUILT with the approval of the E.R.A. Club.

Bolster Special. F/Nash chassis, supercharged M.G. engine. PREWAR history.

1926 Amilear C6 1100 C.C. Supercharged six cylinder, *completely rebuilt.*

1928 Bentley 4½ Litre, 9ft 9" chassis, "D" gearbox, Slopers.

1927
Bugatti Type 35B
2.3 Litre,
supercharged
G.P. car



1932 Frazer Nash Nurburg Corsica Body, MEADOWS engine, well known car.

1936 Lagonda Rapide. LG45 chassis, replica body.
1937 Bentley 4¼ Litre V.D.P. Style Tourer.
1947 H.R.G. 1½ Litre. Mayfair bodywork.

1929 OM 2 Litre O.H.V. Sports 2 Seater.
1928 Alfa Romeo 6C 1½ Litre Sports 2/3 Seater.
Bugatti Type 37/44 Single Seater.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR ALL VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS

ATLANTIC MOTORCYCLES

M. Hawthorn, T. Sopwith, Silverstone by M. Turner, 1958
£2500

Others in stock

Telephone: 0734 342266
Telex: 848210 INFOS-G

20 Station Road, Twyford, Berks RG10 9NT

PAUL BEC

CLASSIC and VINTAGE

The widest choice at highly competitive prices

UPHOLSTERY MATERIALS TRIMS, PIPINGS
(cloths, hooding, carpet, door trim etc.)

RUBBER & SPONGE MOULDINGS & WINDOW CHANNELS

ACCESSORIES & NUMBER PLATES

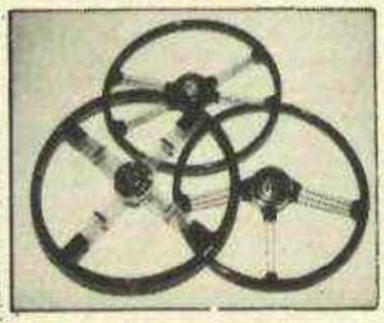
COACHFITTINGS & ELECTRICAL ITEMS

All you need for vehicle restoration — fully listed in our catalogue, £1 UK, £2 Europe, £3 (or equivalent bills) elsewhere, post paid.

PROMPT MAIL ORDER DESPATCHES — CALLERS WELCOME during office hours

Credit Card Orders Accepted
VINTAGE SUPPLIES (MS)
Folgate Road
North Walsham, Norfolk NR28 0AJ
Tel: North Walsham (0692) 406343

KNOCK-OFFS STEERING WHEELS



KNOCK OFFS

FOR ALL WIRE WHEELS BEST PRICES

STEERING WHEELS
MG TA/C/MMM, MGA, MGB Mk I
MG TD/F

KIMBLE ENGINEERING LTD
33 Highfield Road, Birmingham B28 0EV England
Tel: 021-777 2011. Telex 336993
FAX 021-777 4298

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Classic Automobiles
P.J. FISCHER

Tele Fax: 01-785 6926

Specialist in low mileage, classic Rolls Royce & Bentley cars.

1954 R'Cont. 4.9 MANUAL. Black with beige interior.

ALSO IN STOCK THE FOLLOWING LOW MILEAGE CARS

Choice of 3 **S.1. Flying Spurs,** one 4-Light, one LHD. Choice of 5 **S2 Spurs;** one 4-Light LHD. Two LHD and 2 RHD. Choice 4 **S3 Spurs** all RHD. Choice **S2 Coupe** HJM 3 cars, one LHD. **S2 J.Y. Cont.** LHD. **S3 J.Y. Cont.** RHD. One **R'Cont. D'Series,** One **SI Fastback,** One **S1 P. Ward** Cont. Manual Coupe. One **S1 Cont.** P. Ward Auto Coupe. One **S1 P. Ward** Cont. D.H.C. Auto PAS. Power Hood. One **S3 P. Ward Convertible.** Choice of 6 Silver Clouds I-II-III some LHD. Choice 3 **S. Wraith's,** two LHD. Choice **R'Type HJM RAZOR Edge** also **1931 Phantom I Brougham de Ville. 1978 T.2.** low mlge. — **1972 CORNICHE DHC** low mlge. Also one **P.5.** J.Y. and P. Ward; both twin Headlamp cars.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE GOOD LOW MILEAGE CARS OF THE TYPE WE SELL

Established 1975 Sales — Service — Restoration

Please telephone or send SAE for free stockist

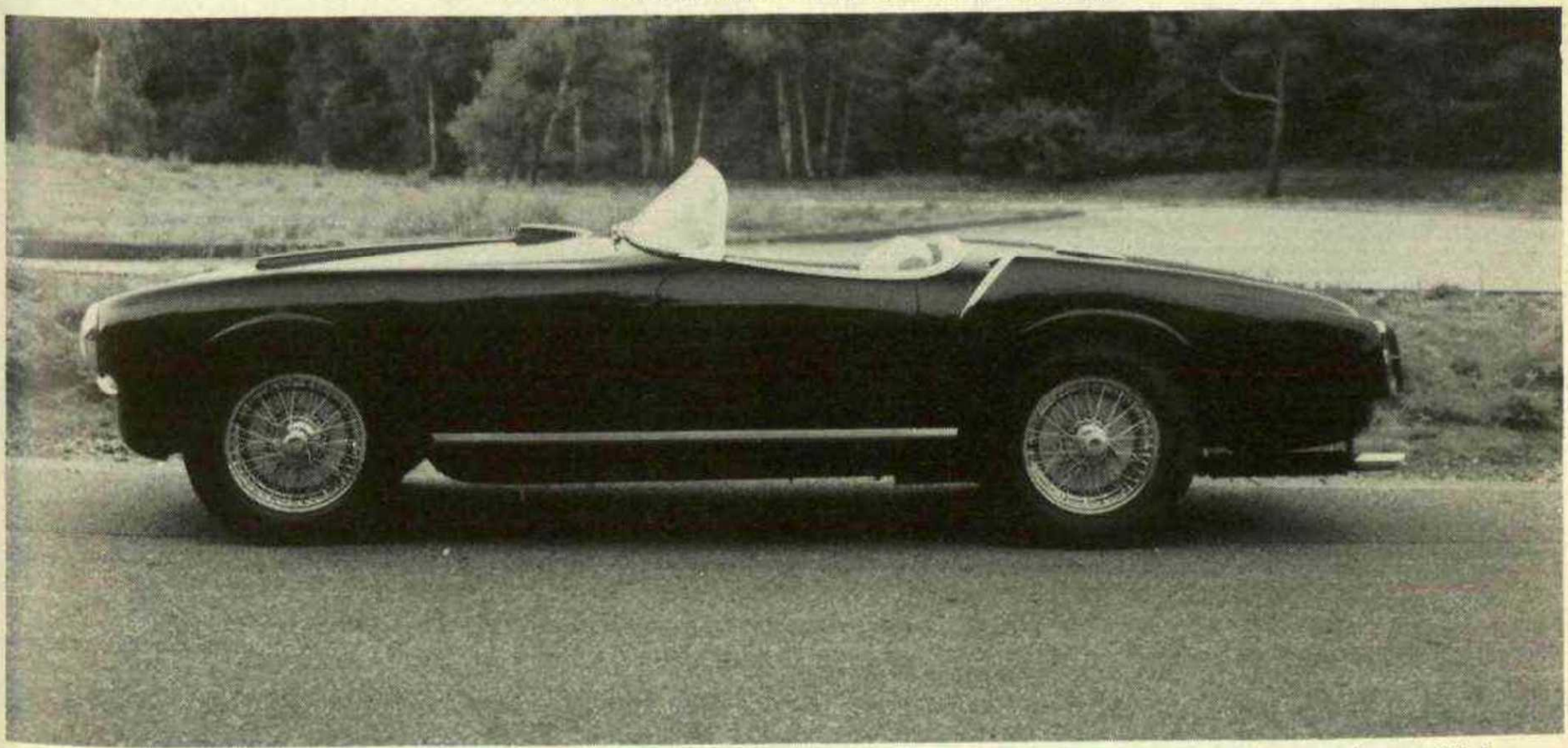
NORTHUMBERLAND GARAGE Tel: 01-785 6633
Dyers Lane (408 Upper Richmond Rd), Putney, London SW15
(Between Putney Swimming Pool and Roehampton Lane)

---

14 and 16
Queens Gate Place Mews,
London SW7 5BQ

C.A.R. HOWARD
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Tel: 01-584 4701/ 6552
Fax: 01 584 6553



1956 ASTON MARTIN DB 2/4 MKII by Touring of Milan. One of only three built, rare, beautiful car.

Also in Stock:

1934 Frazer Nash TT Rep. **1928 Mercedes-Benz S-Type** **1939 Lagonda 4½ LG6 Rapide DHC**
1970 Jaguar E-Type 4.2 Manual LHD

WE BUY AND SELL FINE CARS WORLD WIDE

STORAGE AND PARKING OF FINE CARS

If you own an unusual car, doubtless you understand the need for professional parking and storage from time to time. There is one company specialising in the storage and garaging of fine cars who offer the best and most comprehensive service.
Which explains why the company is bigger than the rest of its competitors combined; has the most convenient garages; and has the most flexible attitude to your needs, and remember, our rates are very competitive.

Cabriolet Cars (London) Ltd,
Milton House, 2 Fernshaw Road, London, SW10 0TF. 01-352 8565
Telex: 937069 Hooper G. Fax: 01-352 7945
'WE MAKE MOTORING MORE FUN'

ASHTON KEYNES
VINTAGE RESTORATIONS LIMITED
Coachbuilders award 1979
Ashton Keynes, Swindon, Wiltshire
Coach builders and restorers of vintage and classic cars. Rolls-Royce, Bentley etc. Ash frames, panel work, wings, repainting, coach finishing, upholstery, electrical work, chassis + mechanical rebuilds
Inc. South Cerney Engineering Ltd
Engine re-conditioning + specialist machining
Tel: Cirencester (0285 861) 288

MALCOLM C. ELDER Office: Enstone (060 872) 238 Home: Steeple Aston (0869) 40606
UNIT 5, ENSTONE AIRFIELD, ENSTONE, OXFORDSHIRE, OX7 4NP
Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment. Enquiries welcome.

1920 **PEUGEOT** 163 Sport tandem (Photo) £12,750
1925 **REO** Speed Wagon 14 seat 'bus £25,000
*C*1926 **AMILCAR** Type G 4-seat sports £18,000
1926 **FORD** T four seat tourer £15,000
1929 **RENAULT** KZ3 4-seat tourer £12,750
1931 **ALVIS 12/60** Beetle back £34,000
1933 **LAGONDA** 3-litre tourer (Photo) £118,000
1933 **LANCHESTER** 10 saloon £4,950
1934 **ALVIS** Crested Eagle Limousine £20,500
1939 **RAYMOND MAYS** Carlton drophead £26,000
1950 **ALVIS** TB14 roadster £19,250
1958 **AUSTIN** A95 Westminster £1,700
1964 **MORRIS** Minor 1000 convertible £4,125
1964 **CORVETTE** Stingray coupe £20,000
1969 **ROVER** P6 series I 3500 ..... £3,500
1971 **R.R.** Corniche convertible £37,000
CARS SOLD ON CONSIGNMENT Please enquire
NEW TYRES STOCKED for older vehicles

WANTED: Nice examples of interesting cars and motorcycles, vintage, PVT or classic

The Fruit Farm
Common Lane,
Radlett
Herts WD7 8PW

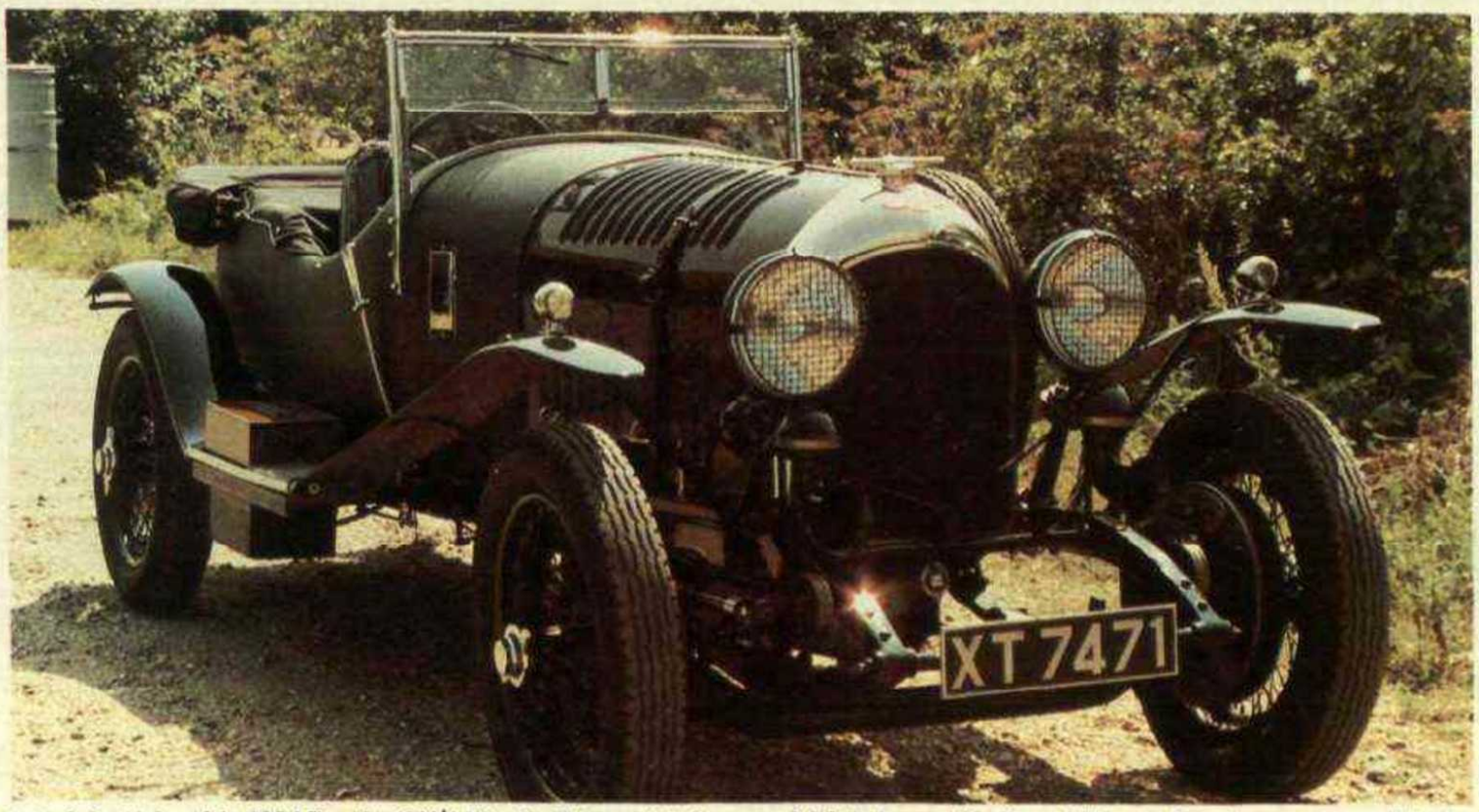
STANLEY MANN

Bentley, choice of the enthusiast for over sixty years

Telephone Radlett
0923 852505/857816
Fax No (0923) 853496
Open all week and Saturday and Sunday mornings

Over the past few months it has been quite fascinating to watch and wonder as various used cars have been elevated to the status of "collectable classics" and their price outrageously inflated. As specialists with twenty years' experience in buying and selling vintage Bentleys we are (thankfully) not involved in this precarious market, and it is reassuring to know that the real quality, timeless aesthetic appeal and the practicality of the vintage Bentley is not subject to the dictates of fashion.

A vintage Bentley is so much fun to own and use that we find even the most investment minded of our customers soon become extremely reluctant to part with their cars despite their steady increase in value. It would be wrong for us to suggest that the vintage Bentley is a cheap car but with the soaring prices of so-called "collectable classics" our cars can no longer be considered expensive.



Our present stock includes this 1924 Bentley 3/4½-litre Le Mans style tourer which is in excellent condition and performs very well indeed.

Printed by Tee & Whiten (the Lincoln's Inn Press Ltd.) for the Publishers: Motor Sport Magazine Ltd., Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA.

Paradise GARAGE

**SCOUT LANE, OLD TOWN, CLAPHAM,
LONDON SW4 0LA.**

(Located opposite Martime House in Old Town)

TEL: 01 720 0054 **TELEX: 267689**

FAX: 01 720 4394

The cars illustrated here are amongst the finest examples of their type in existence and can be seen in our London showroom. We sell many cars which do not appear in our adverts. We will be pleased to give you details upon request. We are eager to buy VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS of all types and we welcome offers of cars for sale.

1938 LAGONDA V12 DROPHEAD COUPE. Fine original condition, dark green with biscuit hide.

1960 JAGUAR XK150 ROADSTER. The car above is now sold but we have available a superb 18,000 mile example in grey with red hide.

1933 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM II CONTINENTAL SPORTS SALOON by Thrupp & Maberly. An outstanding example.

OTHER VEHICLES IN STOCK

1955 AC ACE. AC engine, low mileage.
1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5 DROPHEAD, left hand drive.
1953 BENTLEY R TYPE SALOON. Excellent original condition.
1966 JAGUAR MKII 3.8, manual, overdrive, chrome wire wheels. We also have a 3.4 Automatic.
1947 MG TC. Fine restored condition.
1968 MGC ROADSTER, fully restored.
1934 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 THREE POSITION DROPHEAD by THRUPP & MABERLY.
1964 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III SALOON.
1960 AJS 350cc. MODEL 8, excellent original condition.
1983 LAVERDA RGS 1000 CORSA. 24,700 miles, black, mint.

COYS
OF KENSINGTON

FINE HISTORIC AUTOMOBILES,
RACERS & AUCTIONEERS
FOUNDED IN 1919

COYS OF KENSINGTON
2-4 QUEENS GATE MEWS
LONDON SW7, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 01-584 7448
TELEX 938015 COYKEN G
FAX: 01-584 2733

A magnificent 1930 8 Litre Bentley with original Open touring coachwork by Park Ward.

CARS IN STOCK

1924 Bentley 3½ D.H.C. by Windovers
1937 Bentley 4.25 Litre 2 Door Coupe by Gurney Nutting
1926 Bentley 6½ Litre Le Mans Type Open Tourer
1937 Lagonda LG45 Rapide Tourer
1913 Austro Daimler 20/30 Open Tourer
1935 Lagonda LG45 Tourer
1930 Alfa Romeo 6C 1750 Roadster by Zagato
1933 MG K3 Single Seater GP Car

1962 Mercedes Benz 300SL Disc Brake Car
1933 MG Supercharged K3 Replica
1934 Rolls-Royce 20/25 3 Position DHC by Windovers
1969 Lola T 142 Formula 5000 Single Seater
1933 Rolls-Royce 20/25 3 Position Owen Sedanca by Gurney Nutting
1928 Mercedes K Type
1930 Bentley 8 Litre D/H Coupe Park Ward
1949 Bentley MK VI Roadster
1971 Maserati Ghibli Spyder

1934 MG Magnette Ex-Evans team car
1954 Healey Silverstone
1964 Aston Martin DB5 Convertible
1972 Jenson Intercepter Convertible
1988 Testarossa delivery mileage only
1928 4½ Litre Bentley
1955 HRG 1500 Twin Cam
1939 4.25 MX Malcolm Campbell style Open Tourer

Please write or telephone for illustrated stocklist. Now available the 1989 Coys Car Value Guide. Subscription from Coys, price £12.95 plus £1.05 postage and packing (£3.05 p&p International). Hardback edition £30 plus p&p.